

# **Planning Commission**

Michael Mitchell, Vice-Chairperson Michelle LaRose, Commissioner

Larry Fox, Chairperson Summer L. McMullen, Trustee Keith Voight, Secretary Sue Grissim, Commissioner Tom Murphy, Commissioner

**Planning Commission Meeting Agenda** Online via WebEx: https://hartlandtownship-214.my.webex.com/hartlandtownship-214.my/j.php?MTID=m69102ba67cd5a497630a3fd2c9fd761e Thursday, March 11, 2021 7:00 PM

- 1. Call to Order
- Pledge of Allegiance
- Roll Call
- Approval of the Agenda
- Approval of Meeting Minutes
  - a. Planning Commission Minutes of February 11, 2021
- Call to Public
- **Public Hearing** 
  - a. Site Plan Application #20-011 Villas of Hartland Planned Development (PD) Preliminary Site Plan
- 8. Call to Public
- Planner's Report
- 10. Committee Reports
- 11. Adjournment

In accordance with Public Act 228 of 2020, Hartland Township public meetings may be held virtually until further notice.

Agendas and Minutes are published on the Hartland Township website at: <a href="https://www.hartlandtwp.com/meetings">https://www.hartlandtwp.com/meetings</a>

All virtual meetings of the Board of Trustees and Planning Commission are posted to Hartland Township's YouTube page within 48 hours of the conclusion of said meetings at: https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCMQRFj949pT7c7PRasKMcFQ/videos

The public may attend or participate in public comment at public meetings virtually, by following any of the steps below:

Via WebEx (on-line meetings): https://hartlandtownship-214.my.webex.com/hartlandtownship-214.my/j.php?MTID=m69102ba67cd5a497630a3fd2c9fd761e

#### Via the WebEx app

- Join a meeting, with meeting number: 126 406 3560
- Enter the meeting password: HTWP18 (ensure there are no spaces before or after the password)

#### Via a cellular phone:

- Dial number 1-(415)-655-0001
- When prompted enter meeting 126 406 3560, then press #
- When prompted enter password: 489718, then press #

#### Via a landline phone (US Tolls may apply):

- Dial 1-415-655-0001
- When prompted enter meeting ID: 126 406 3560, then press #
- When prompted enter password: 489718, then press #

Using WebEx Helpful Videos:

How to Join a WebEx Video Conference Meeting: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fE5FnEUKtaE

Manage Audio and Visual Preferences for a WebEx Meeting:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VEIbXzZCWjw

#### HARTLAND TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION DRAFT REGULAR MEETING MINUTES

February 11, 2021 - 7:00 p.m.

This meeting was held via video conference in compliance with the Department of Health and Human Resources Emergency Order of February 4, 2021 under MCL 333.2253

#### 1. Call to Order: Chair Fox called the meeting to order at approximately 7:03 p.m.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance:

#### 3. Roll Call and Recognition of Visitors:

Present – Commissioners Fox (via video from Deerfield Township, MI), Grissim (Hartland Township, MI), LaRose (Hartland Township, MI), McMullen (Hartland Township, MI), Mitchell (Hartland Township, MI), Murphy (Hartland Township, MI), Voight (Hartland Township, MI) Absent – None

#### 4. Approval of the Agenda:

A Motion to approve the February 11, 2021 Planning Commission Regular Meeting Agenda was made by Commissioner LaRose and seconded by Commissioner Mitchell. Motion carried unanimously.

#### 5. Approval of the Minutes:

a. Planning Commission Regular Meeting Minutes of January 28, 2021

A Motion to approve the January 28, 2021 Planning Commission Special Meeting Minutes was made by Commissioner Grissim and seconded by Commissioner Voight. Motion carried unanimously.

#### 6. Call to Public:

None

#### 7. Public Hearing:

## a. ZA #20-001 Digital Menu Boards

Chair Fox explained the Public Hearing process.

Chair Fox opened the Public Hearing at 7:07 p.m. stating all noticing requirements have been met.

Director Langer gave the history of this request and stated the following:

- Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment
- One of the Township's fast-food restaurants requested to install a digital menu board, but the Ordinance did not allow for that type of signage.
- Technology has changed and the Ordinance allows for updates such as this.

Commissioner Voight added the Ordinance Review Committee (ORC) was reluctant and had concerns about setting a precedence with this type of signage being allowed but after listening to the Planning Commission and others, they came up with this amendment which he believes everyone will be happy with.

HARTLAND TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION DRAFT REGULAR MEETING MINUTES February 11, 2021 – 7:00 p.m.

Call to Public:

None

#### Chair Fox closed the Public Hearing at 7:11 p.m.

Chair Fox asked Director Langer to give a more detailed description of the amendment.

Director Langer stated to following:

- New technology that the township has not seen
- Digital menu boards are essentially large television screens up to six feet tall, up to 40 square foot screen size.
- There could be flashing, blinking and other motion.
- Hard to determine all of the location where this type of menu board would end up; some will be fine, but others could create a distraction or concern for neighboring residents.
- ORC looked at several other communities' ordinances, did field visits to view some of the
  menu boards in other communities and were subsequently impressed with how they look
  stating they are an improvement over the existing style of menu board in Hartland Township.
- Proposed regulations attempt to restrict potential distraction or concerns for neighboring property.
- Limited to drive-through restaurants: other types of businesses present different issues, drive-through restaurants are a good starting point.

Chair Fox stated the Planning Commission has already met in other public meetings to discuss this Ordinance Amendment.

Commissioner Grissim asked about the change in the size limitation. Director Langer stated what is occurring is the businesses are putting the two 32 square foot signs next to each other essentially making one 64 square foot sign; they would prefer to have one sign. This amendment will allow them to have a digital menu board that is 64 square feet. Commissioner Grissim followed up stating if there are two drive-through lanes, they are now allowed to have two 64 square foot menu board signs where before they were permitted only two 32 square foot signs. She stated when she saw the digital menu boards, she thought they looked wonderful but had forgotten about the change in the size allowance.

#### **Commissioner LaRose offered the following Motion:**

Move to recommend approval of Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment #20-001, as outlined in the staff memorandum dated February 4, 2021.

Seconded by Commissioner Grissim. Motion carried unanimously.

#### 8. Call to Public:

None

## 9. Planner's Report:

Director Langer reported the following:

• The State of Michigan DHHR order for virtual meetings only has been extended to March 29, 2021.

HARTLAND TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION DRAFT REGULAR MEETING MINUTES February 11, 2021 – 7:00 p.m.

- Email from Glenn Wilkinson regarding the Comprehensive Plan; request will be considered when the entire Master Plan is updated.
- ORC working on the Landscape Ordinance Amendment; a draft is forthcoming.

### 10. Committee Reports:

Commissioner Voight and the Director discussed the application form for Livingston County Planning Commission.

## 11. Adjournment:

A Motion to adjourn was made by Commissioner Voight and seconded by Commissioner LaRose. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting was adjourned at approximately 7:26 p.m.

# Hartland Township Planning Commission Meeting Agenda Memorandum

**Submitted By:** Troy Langer, Planning Director

Subject: Site Plan Application #20-011 Villas of Hartland Planned Development (PD) –

Preliminary Site Plan

**Date:** March 4, 2021

#### **Recommended Action**

Move to recommend approval of Site Plan Application #20-011, the Preliminary Planned Development Site Plan for the Villas of Hartland, subject to the following:

- 1. The Preliminary Planned Development Site Plan for the Villas of Hartland, SP #20-011, is subject to the approval of the Township Board.
- 2. Waiver request for substitution of evergreen trees for 50% of the required canopy trees in the greenbelt area (Hacker Road), is approved.
- 3. Waiver request to plant street trees within the Unit Envelope, behind the 12-foot-wide public utility easement, is approved.
- 4. Waiver request to use existing deciduous and evergreen trees, in combination with new trees, along the north and south boundaries of the site, to fulfill the screening and buffering requirements of the Ordinance, is approved.
- 5. The applicant shall adequately address the outstanding items noted in the Planning Department's memorandum, dated March 4, 2021, on the Construction Plan set, subject to an administrative review by Planning staff prior to the issuance of a land use permit.
- 6. As part of the Final Plan Review, the applicant shall secure an ingress-egress easement agreement for the proposed private road connection to the adjacent property to the east (Walnut Ridge Estates PD), which would afford a secondary emergency access for the development. The ingress-egress easement agreement shall comply with the requirements of the Township Attorney.
- 7. As part of the Final Plan Review, the applicant shall provide a Master Deed and Planned Development (PD) Agreement that indicates any gates on the roadway that connects to Walnut Ridge Subdivision shall have an automatic style sensor that opens for all traffic at all times. In the event of a power failure, these gates shall have the ability to be manually opened. All gates shall meet the approval of the Hartland-Deerfield Fire Authority
- 8. Applicant complies with any requirements of the Township Engineering Consultant, Department of Public Works Director, Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority, and all other government agencies, as applicable.
- 9. (Any other conditions the Planning Commission deems necessary)

#### **Discussion**

Applicant: Joseph Rotondo

#### **Site Description**

The subject property is located east of Hacker Road, north of Highland Road (M-59), and west of the single-family, residential planned development commonly known as Walnut Ridge Estates (Planned Development), and Grumlaw Church (8457 Highland Road). The site is comprised of two (2) parcels, with a combined total of approximately 24.51 acres, in Section 19 of the Township. The northern parcel (Parcel ID #4708-19-300-013) is approximately eleven (11) acres in size. The southern parcel (Parcel ID #4708-19-300-014) is approximately 13.51 acres. Both parcels are currently zoned CA-Conservation Agricultural.

The Future Land Use Map (FLUM) designates each parcel as Medium Suburban Density Residential (MSDR).

The property has approximately 855 feet of frontage along Hacker Road, a public road under the jurisdiction of the Livingston County Road Commission LCRC). Hacker Road is paved north of Highland Road to approximately the southern property line of the subject site, and then converts to a gravel road. The plans show a proposed extension of the paved surfacing on Hacker Road for approximately 400 feet, which terminates approximately 80 feet beyond the entrance to the proposed development, and then converts to gravel.

Currently the property has open field areas with a hedgerow running east to west in the center, and wooded areas along the north, east, and southeast property lines. The submitted plans show several on-site wetland areas (Existing Conditions and Clearing Plan). One wetland area is shown as partially located on the adjacent property to the east. The applicant has provided an Impact Assessment dated September 1, 2020 with information on the natural features. A complaint was filed with the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE) regarding the project. A representative from EGLE contacted the Township and requested a copy of the plans for the proposed project, which the Township provided. EGLE has not provided comments to staff as of the date of this memorandum.

East of the subject property is a planned development which includes Grumlaw Church (formerly Venture Church) and Walnut Ridge Estates Planned Development (PD), which is a single-family residential planned development with 65 site condominium units. The planned development, approximately 76 acres in total size, was approved in 2013 under Site Plan Application #511. Approval included the construction of the church complex initially and the anticipation of a future residential use, to be developed on vacant land north of the church site.

Walnut Ridge Estates PD was approved in 2016, as an amendment to Site Plan Application #530. The single-family residential PD consists of 64 site condominium units, and a future 65<sup>th</sup> unit, on the land north of Grumlaw Church, which is approximately 42 acres in area. Walnut Ridge Estates is nearing completion as the majority of the sixty-four (64) condominium units have been constructed and land use permits for the last few units were issued in 2020.

North and south of the proposed planned development the adjacent parcels are zoned CA-Conservation Agricultural and are occupied with single-family homes.

The Future Land Use Map (FLUM) designates the adjacent parcels (north, south, and east) as Medium Suburban Density Residential (MSDR).

Hacker Road is the western boundary of Hartland Township. Properties west of Hacker Road are in Oceola Township and are zoned Agricultural Residential per the Oceola Township zoning map. A church is located southwest of the project site and single-family homes are located on the west side of Hacker Road, north of the church.

#### **Site History**

The subject property consists of two (2) separate tax parcels, totaling approximately 24.51 acres. Both parcels are under the same ownership of Hacker Road LLC, which acquired the property in 2016 under a land contract. It appears that both properties have been farmed in an agricultural manner and have never been developed.

During the development of Walnut Ridge Estates PD, the Planning Commission discussed a potential access road from the Walnut Ridge development to the subject property. It appears that a connection between these two developments had always been considered and such a connection is currently depicted on the Villas of Hartland Preliminary Plan.

### Site Plan Application #19-007 Hacker Road Planned Development (PD) – Concept Plan

The Concept Plan for Hacker Road Planned Development (now called Villas of Hartland PD) was discussed under Site Plan Application #19-007. The Planning Commission reviewed the project on September 12, 2019 followed up by the Township Board's review at their meeting on October 1, 2019.

### **Planned Development Procedure**

Section 3.1.18 of the Township's Zoning Ordinance provides standards and approval procedures for a Planned Development (PD). Approval of a Planned Development is a three-step process. A Concept Plan, Preliminary Plan, and Final Plan are all reviewed by the Planning Commission and the Township Board, with the Planning Commission making a recommendation and the Township Board having final approval at each step. The process usually requires a rezoning from the existing zoning district to the Planned Development (PD) zoning district. As part of the rezoning, a public hearing is held before the Planning Commission consistent with the Michigan Zoning Enabling Act; this public hearing is held at the same meeting during which the Planning Commission reviews and makes a recommendation on the Preliminary Plan. Given the requirements for publishing a notice for the planned development, the public hearing has been scheduled for the March 11, 2021 Planning Commission meeting.

Approval of the Final Plan by the Township Board usually constitutes a rezoning of the subject property to PD.

For all intents and purposes, the Preliminary Plan step is essentially the same as a preliminary site plan review for a conventional project in the Township. All the information and details required for a preliminary site plan approval must be provided for the Preliminary PD review and approval. Final PD review will involve detailed plans for those phases for which construction is intended to begin immediately and the planned development agreement.

### Overview of the Preliminary Plan and Proposed Use

The applicant has submitted a Preliminary Plan for a fifty-five (55) unit single-family residential site condominium planned development to be completed in three phases, per the submitted plan. The property is approximately 24.51 acres, resulting in an estimated density of 2.24 dwelling units per acre. More discussion on density is provided in the next section of this memorandum.

Public access to the development is via Hacker Road, with a boulevard entrance that is gated. Internal circulation is provided a network of three private roads, two of which terminate in a cul-de-sac. A gated, emergency access is proposed at the east end of Morelli Court, which is intended to connect to a private road, to be constructed within Walnut Ridge Estates PD. The general location of the connecting road is between Units 12 and 39 of Walnut Ridge Estate. A portion of the proposed road travels through undeveloped land owned by Grumlaw Church, and which is part of the open space for the entire planned development (Grumlaw Church and Walnut Ridge Estates PD).

The gates at the Hacker Road entrance and at the east property line of the PD, include an electronic eye, thus the opening and closing of the gates will be automated. Additional information on the access gates is provide in this memorandum under the topic of "Internal Vehicular Circulation".

Phase 1 includes the construction of units 1-26, along the north, south, and east sides of Bellavista Drive (road runs east-to west), which terminates in a cul-de-sac on the east end.

Phase 2 shows the construction of units 27-42, generally located in the northeast part of the development, on the east portion of Morelli Court (runs east-west). Morelli Court is paved to the east property line which abuts Walnut Ridge Estates PD. Morelli Court will be connected to Walnut Ridge Estates via a new private road as previously noted.

The remaining units (units 43-55) will be constructed in Phase 3 and are generally located in the northwest portion of the property, at the west end of Morelli Court, which is a cul-de-sac.

The residential units are shown with dashed lines and labeled as "Typical unit envelope". The envelope dimensions are stated as 46 feet wide and 80 feet deep, or approximately 3,680 square feet (0.084 acres) in area. Building setbacks are not stated or shown, nor is the distance between buildings/structures. Staff assumes the intent of the proposed unit envelope is that each residential structure and associated accessory structures, including pools and sheds, will be located within the envelope; however, the applicant should provide clarification on this matter. Lot coverage within the unit envelope is not stated on the plans.

The distance between unit envelopes, at the closest point, varies between 14 feet to 35.2 feet. The front setback along a street is stated as 23.5 feet, as measured from the building envelope to the edge of the 66-foot-wide right-of-way private road easement.

The applicant submitted plans for three types of residential buildings (elevations and floor plans) to be constructed. All show a combination of brick and siding with front entry garages. The floor area ranges from 1,840 square feet (ranch style) to 2,100 square feet (Cape Cod and Colonial, 2-story). Presumably, these design and architectural elements are included in the by-laws.

Decorative fencing is shown at the development entry at Hacker Road, along with a development entry sign.

A proposed retention basin is shown in the northwest corner of the development and a smaller retention/detention area on the south.

Open space areas are shown on the south and west sides of the development, around the proposed retention basin (northwest side of site), and two areas in the center of the site.

Municipal sanitary sewer and water service will be extended to the proposed development from the

existing connections provided at the east property line. The applicant will need to work with the Livingston County Drain Commissioner's office on municipal sanitary sewer and Hartland Township regarding municipal water service. Additionally, the applicant will need to work with the Hartland Township Public Works Department to acquire the necessary Residential Equivalent Units (REU's) for this development.

The Livingston County Department of Public Works provided a letter dated February 21, 2020, stating the proposed Hacker Road development was not part of the existing sewer district. As a result, a capacity evaluation was completed in order to assess impacts to the existing pump station and receiving sewers. The capacity study revealed that the existing pump station does not have adequate capacity to serve an additional fifty-five (55) homes, and two (2) pumps will need to be replaced. The developer will be required to pay for the necessary upgrades.

#### Eligibility Criteria (Section 3.1.18.B.)

To be eligible for PD approval, the applicant must demonstrate that the criteria in Section 3.1.18.B. will be met.

1. Recognizable Benefits. The planned development shall result in a recognizable and substantial benefit to the ultimate uses of the project and to the community and shall result in a higher quality of development than could be achieved under conventional zoning.

The applicant outlines the community benefits that the Villas of Hartland PD will provide as listed below:

- Preservation of natural features as open space areas.
- Provision of a low to no maintenance community that is in demand in Hartland Township by professionals and senior citizens.
- Luxury homes comprised of high-quality materials.
- Residents of the development may provide an increase in utilization of local businesses as they engage in the Hartland community.
- Provision of vehicular and pedestrian connections to the adjacent residential development, Walnut Ridge Estates PD, plus sidewalks are provided within the Villas development.
- Extension of municipal sanitary sewer and water service to accommodate the proposed development, built to the Township and County standards.
- 2. Minimum Size. Planned Developments must be a minimum of 20 acres of contiguous land.

The proposed project is approximately 24.51 acres in size, thus complying with the minimum size requirement.

**3.** Use of Public Services. The proposed type and density of use shall not result in an unreasonable increase in the use of public services, facilities and utilities, and shall not place an unreasonable burden upon the subject site, surrounding land, property owners and occupants, or the natural environment.

The proposed development is accessed from Hacker Road, which is an existing public roadway capable of supporting the proposed development. Hacker Road is under the jurisdiction of the Livingston County Road Commission (LCRC). A review letter from LCRC, dated September 29, 2020, outlines their comments and lists the required modifications to the proposed plans. An internal

network of private roads provides circulation within the planned development, with a connection to Walnut Ridge Estates PD, via a proposed roadway, as a secondary access. A sidewalk connection is also shown on the north side of the proposed roadway in Walnut Ridge Estates.

The proposed development will connect to the existing municipal sanitary sewer and water service leads at the common border with Walnut Ridge Estates. The proposed parcels have been previously included in modeling exercises for water capacity, however the study was based upon only forty (40) units. A subsequent review of the water capacity will be required to ensure adequate capacity with the water system for the total fifty-five (55) units. The water capacity study is to be managed by Hartland Township Public Works Department. The DPW has outlined the number of water and sewer REU'S that will be required for the proposed development, in the letter dated September 16, 2020.

A capacity study for municipal sanitary sewer was completed by the Livingston County Drain Commissioner's office, as noted previously. The developer will be required to upgrade the existing pump station with the purchase and installation of two new (2) pumps. This is required to provide the capacity needed to take on the additional flow from fifty-five (55) homes.

Traffic generation was discussed during the review of the Concept Plan for this development (SP #19-007). The Planning Commission determined that a Traffic Study was not required as the components are already in place with the recent addition of a traffic signal at Hacker Road and Highland Road.

The Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority will provide fire protection and will review the proposed plans for fire hydrant placement and other fire safety issues. A review letter has been provided.

**4.** Compatibility with Comprehensive Plan. The proposed development shall not have an adverse impact upon the Comprehensive Plan for the Township. Notwithstanding this requirement, the Township may approve a Planned Development proposal that includes uses which are not called for on the Future Land Use Map, provided that the Planning Commission and Township Board determine that such a deviation from the Future Land Use Map is justified in light of the current planning and development objectives of the Township.

The subject property is designated Medium Suburban Density Residential (MSDR) on the adopted 2015 Future Land Use Map. The MSDR designation envisions a density of 1 to 2 units per acre (0.5-1 acre per dwelling unit). Using the gross acreage of 24.51 acres, the Preliminary Plan proposes a density of 2.24 dwelling units per acre, which exceeds the density allowed in MSDR.

As a comparison, Fiddler Grove Planned Development was approved with a density of 2.78 dwelling units per acre. Walnut Ridge Estates Planned Development was approved with a density of 1.52 dwelling units per acre. Both of these developments are designated as Medium Suburban Density Residential (MSDR) on the adopted 2015 Future Land Use Map. The applicant notes that the proposed development provides a greater amount of open space than is minimally required by the ordinance standards.

5. Unified Control. The proposed development shall be under single ownership or control such that there is a single person or entity having responsibility for completing the project, or assuring completion of the project, in conformity with the Ordinance.

The applicant has provided a copy of the Warranty Deed which shows the sole ownership of the subject property (two parcels) is under Hacker Road, LLC.

# Planned Development Design Standards (Section 3.1.18.C.)

This section outlines the design standards for a planned development. Additional site standards will be discussed from applicable sections of the Zoning Ordinance.

**1. Permitted Uses.** The predominant use on the site shall be consistent with the uses specified for the parcel on the Township's Comprehensive Plan for Future Land Uses.

The two (2) parcels that comprise the proposed PD are designated as Medium Suburban Density Residential (MSDR) in the Township's Comprehensive Plan/FLUM. This designation is intended to provide slightly denser neighborhoods with larger lot homesites, when compared with other single-family residential categories in the Comprehensive Plan such as Estate Residential or Low Suburban Density Residential. These neighborhoods tend to be more suburban than rural in character. Walnut Ridge Estates PD, Hartland Estates, San Marino Estates, Meadow View Estates, Fiddler Grove, and Autumn Woods are examples of existing single-family developments that are located within the MSDR designation.

**2. Residential Density.** *Residential density in a planned development shall be consistent with the density designation within the Township's Comprehensive Plan.* 

As noted previously, the Preliminary Plan proposes a density of 2.24 dwelling units per acre, which exceeds the density allowed for in the MSDR, which allows for a density of 1 to 2 units per acre. Per Section 3.1.18.C.iv., the Planning Commission may agree to recommend up to a forty (40%) percent increase in dwellings on a site in recognition of outstanding attributes as listed in this section. The Township Board in it is sole discretion shall have the ability to approve such density increase up to forty (40%) percent subsequent to an affirmative recommendation from the Planning Commission. In this case if the planned development land area could accommodate forty-nine (49) dwellings (24.51 acres x 2 units per acre), in accordance with the Comprehensive Plan, the planned development plan could include up to 69 dwellings (49 + 20 additional dwellings) if a maximum bonus (40% increase) were awarded by the Planning Commission and Township Board. The proposed development has fifty-five (55) dwelling units; thus consideration of a density bonus is applicable.

The applicant is of the opinion that the project meets the density bonus criteria outlined in Section 3.1.18.C.iv.d., in that the residential density for the proposed development enhances the compatibility with the existing land use on adjacent land. In this case Walnut Ridge Estates PD abuts the Villas project on the east and is a single-family residential planned development, with a similar density (slightly lower density). Additionally, a greater amount of open space is provided in the proposed planned development, than the minimum requirements specified by the Township.

**3. Design Details.** The applicant shall prepare a detailed description of design details to be implemented in the proposed planned development, to be presented in a Pattern Book.

The design details are provided on the submitted site plans and architectural drawings for the Planned Development. A Pattern Book was not provided.

**4. Minimum Yard Requirements.** The minimum yard requirements are noted in the chart below per Section 3.1.18.C.vi.a.

Setbacks	Minimum PD Standard	Proposed setback*	Complies Yes/No
Along Hacker Road	50 ft.	125 ft.	Yes
		(Unit 1)	

Along perimeter, but	40 ft.	50.4 ft. (east)	Yes
not adjacent to a		41.0 ft. (north)	Yes
road (east, north, &		44.3 ft. (south)	Yes
south property lines			
Along an internal	40 ft.	23.5 ft. – proposed	No
collector or local		setback from private	
road		street ROW	

<sup>\*</sup> As measured to closest point of unit envelope

**5. Distances Between Buildings.** Spacing requirements for buildings in a planned development are outlined in Section 3.1.18.C.vi.b. Any detached single-family structure shall be located at least thirty (30) feet from any other detached single-family structure and shall provide a minimum side yard of fifteen (15) feet on both sides.

The plan shows unit envelopes, within which all structures are to be located. Building footprints are not provided within the unit envelopes. The closest spacing between unit envelopes is fourteen (14) feet. If the house in each unit was at the unit envelope line, the distance between the structures could potentially be as close as fourteen (14) feet. This would not meet the minimum required spacing standards for single-family structures in a planned development.

**6. Building Height.** *No building in a planned development shall be greater than thirty-five (35) feet in height.* 

Scaled building elevations were not provided however the designs include a typical 2-story, cape cod, and ranch style houses, thus staff would assume the building height meets the ordinance requirements.

- **7. Landscaping.** Landscaping requirements are provided in Section 3.1.18.C.vi.e. These are considered minimum design standards, typically for a commercial or office development. A more detailed review of the landscaping is provided in this memorandum using the landscape standards outlined in Section 5.11 (Landscaping and Screening).
- **8. Open Space.** *Open space shall be provided to complement and accentuate the high-quality design of the proposed planned development. At minimum the planned development shall provide open space consistent with the previous zoning designation for the site.*

Per this section of the Zoning ordinance (Section 3.1.18.C.vi.f.), the planned development shall provide open space consistent with the previous zoning designation for the site, at a minimum. Currently the site is zoned CA-Conservation Agricultural. In CA the open space requirement is a minimum of 85%, for a single-family detached dwelling. The proposed plan states the open space is 42% of the site, and thus would not comply. Historically however, open space requirements outlined in Section 3.15 of the Zoning Ordinance have been applied for other single-family residential planned developments in the Township such as Walnut Ridge Estates and Fiddler Grove.

Section 3.15 of the Zoning Ordinance states residential condominium developments (in several zoning district classifications) should provide a minimum of 25% open space, with a minimum of 10% of the total open space to be useable open space ("useable open space" is defined as land area suitable for active recreation). For the proposed development consisting of 24.51 acres, this would equate to a minimum of 6.13 acres of open space, with a minimum of 2.45 acres of useable open space.

The Preliminary Plan states the proposed open space is 42% of the site, or approximately 10.28 acres; and 3.76 acres as useable open space, or 15.3% of the site. The Open Space Plan shows useable open space (cross-hatched areas) along a portion of the frontage of Hacker Road, along the south side of the site, on the west side of the units on the cul-de-sac of Morelli Court, and two (2) areas in the center of the development. Details on what amenities are provided in the useable open space areas are not noted.

**9. Natural Features.** Consistent with the stated intentions for creation of these regulation, the preservation of the natural features of the Township are an important planning consideration. A PD proposal must consider the natural topography and geologic features, scenic vistas, trees and other vegetation and natural drainage patterns that exist on the site and propose a development pattern which preserves and avoids disruption of those natural features as much as possible.

An Impact Assessment dated September 1, 2020 was submitted by the applicant. The assessment report notes that there are several wetland areas on the subject site. The Existing Conditions and Clearing Plan indicates two (2) regulated wetland areas in the easterly portion of the site which will not be filled. In the western portion of the site, and on the south side, the plan shows a total of two (2) wetland areas, that are labeled as non-regulated. These two (2) non-regulated wetlands will be filled as part of the project. A fifth wetland area is shown at the east property line. Approximately one-half of the wetland area is on the subject site and the other portion is off-site. The plans do not state if the wetland is regulated or non-regulated. The plans indicate that grading and construction activities are occurring in a portion of the wetland area, which are related to the extension of utilities and the road connection.

A Tree Inventory was conducted for portions of the site, including the north and south property lines, the center of the site, and in the proposed right-of-way on Hacker Road. The Existing Conditions and Clearing Plan shows tree clearing in some areas on the south and north, the center of the site, and areas east of the two regulated wetlands (east side of the site). The wooded area in the southeast corner will be retained. Some existing trees on the north and south property lines will be retained and used as part of the required screening, per the applicant.

**10. Sidewalks and Pedestrian Access.** The applicant must demonstrate the PD site and all uses within the site will be connected to any existing pedestrian and nonmotorized vehicle paths and trails within a public right-of-way or easement open to the public.

A 5-foot-wide sidewalk is shown on both sides of each private road within the development. The proposed sidewalk on the north side of Morelli Court continues to the east property line, where it is shown to connect to a proposed sidewalk along the north side of the future road within Walnut Ridge Estates.

Crosswalks are shown at road intersections and at the main development entrance. The 5-foot sidewalk along each side of Bellavista Drive extends to the west property line of the development at the Hacker Road entrance. The sidewalks could connect to any future pathways or sidewalks on Hacker Road.

#### Requirements for Preliminary Review (Section 3.1.18.E.ii)

Following is a summary of items that have not been addressed in the previous review as part of the Design Standards section.

## 1. Stormwater and Drainage Systems.

The applicant has stated stormwater runoff will be collected by catch basins, conveyed through a storm sewer system, and discharged to a retention basin in the northwest corner of the site. The stormwater plans are subject to review and approval by the Livingston County Drain Commission office.

- **2. Fiscal Impacts.** The applicant has provided a response to this topic stating the proposed development will bring revenue to the Township via taxes which will also benefit the school district. Residents in the development may also have a positive impact on businesses in the Township as they become patrons of Township businesses.
- 3. Other. Following is a discussion of design details not previously discussed in this memorandum.

# **Internal Vehicular Circulation**

The sole public access to the development is via Hacker Road which has a boulevard entrance that is gated. Three private roads provide internal circulation, with two roads running east-to-west (Morelli Court and Bellavista Drive), each ending in a cul-de-sac at one end. The third private road runs north-to-south (Villa Way) and connects to Morelli Court and Bellavista Drive.

A secondary emergency access is provided at the east end of Morelli Court, which is gated with emergency access gates. The gated, emergency access is intended to connect to Walnut Ridge Estates via a private road, to be constructed by the developer. Elevation drawings of the access gates are for the primary entrance on Hacker Road and the east property line are provided.

Per the applicant's letter, the gates add prestige to the subdivision and provide a sense of security for its residents. The applicant explains that the presence of the gates will slow down traffic through the development. The gates are equipped with an electronic eye which automate the opening and closing of the gates. The opening of the gates will be likely controlled by IR motion sensor or proximity loop in the pavement, the applicant's explanation. Staff assumes the gates will operate 24 hours a day and will automatically open for any approaching vehicle. Clarification should be provided by the applicant and potentially be detailed in the Master Deed.

The Fire Authority has commented in the letter dated February 9, 2021, that a crash gate, as depicted, is not acceptable, and a supra brand lock box is required to be installed on the gate to ensure emergency access if a power outage occurs.

As background information, Walnut Ridge Estates PD was approved for 64 units with a possible 65<sup>th</sup> unit. Two separate areas are depicted on the approved plans for emergency access and/or future road connection, commonly called convertible areas. One area is located between Units 19 and 20 (north of the Grumlaw Church parking lot). The other area is between Units 12 and 39 near the west property line and adjacent to the proposed planned development (Villas PD).

The area between Unit 19 and 20 was to be developed initially and used as emergency ingress and egress access. The area between units 12 and 39 was intended to be held in reserve, in part, to allow for ingress and egress for future development on the adjacent property. Should the adjacent property (west of Walnut Ridge Estates) be developed and the access between units 12 and 39 is developed as an ingress and egress access, then the ingress/egress access between units 19 and 20 could be eliminated, and the area could be converted by the developer (of Walnut Ridge Estates) into Unit 65.

In the event the adjacent property is developed without utilizing the area between Units 12 and 39, then that area could be converted into Unit 65. In that case, the ingress and egress access between Units 19 and 20 will remain as a permanent access to Walnut Ridge Estates.

Based on the proposed plans for the Villas of Hartland PD, the developer is proposing a connection to a future private road in Walnut Ridge Estates, in the reserved area between Units 12 and 39. The private road within Walnut Ridge Estates would then connect to Walnut View Drive. In order for the proposed emergency access to be viable, the connecting road will be required to be constructed which is the obligation of the developer of the Villas of Hartland PD.

It should be noted that the future connecting road is located within an existing 90-foot-wide ingress-egress and public utility easement for a future road connection and utility connections. Generally, the easement extends from the east property line of the Villas of Hartland property through the area between Units 12 and 39 in Walnut Ridge Estates. A portion of this easement is located on the Grumlaw Church property and is part of the overall open space for Grumlaw Church and Walnut Ridge Estates PD. A copy of the Construction Plan for Walnut Ridge Estates PD (SP #530-F) is provided as an attachment (Sheet C3).

A draft Cross-Access Agreement has been submitted by the applicant. The draft Cross-Access Agreement was not reviewed by the Township Attorney as part of the current request but will be reviewed by the Township Attorney as part of the Final Plan for the Villas of Hartland PD. Staff is not sure if Grumlaw Church will need to sign the Cross-Access Agreement.

The Comprehensive Development Plan identifies that the Township should encourage travel between residential developments without having to travel on collector roads within the Township. The connecting of private roads in one development to another development also creates better access for emergency vehicles, school buses, and mail carriers. This is identified on page 60 of the Comprehensive Development Plan, under "Private Roads."

Furthermore, Section 5.23.5 (Minimum Private Road Standards) of the Zoning Ordinance, states that private roads serving more than twenty-four (24) parcels, or twenty-four (24) dwelling units or any combination thereof equaling twenty-four (24), shall have at least two points of access to a public road. This standard would be applicable to the proposed planned development with fifty-five (55) dwelling units.

The proposed gated, emergency access may be in conflict with this standard as well as the stated goals of the Comprehensive Plan which calls for connectivity between neighborhoods. Commonly accepted planning principals promote vehicular and pedestrian connectivity between neighborhoods to provide health, safety and welfare benefits for the community.

The private roads in the proposed development will be required to meet the standards of Section 5.23 of the Zoning Ordinance for a road serving twenty-five (25) or more units or parcels, which requires the private road to be constructed consistent with public road requirements of the Livingston County Road Commission. The plans show the private roads to be paved with curb and gutter, 30 feet wide, with a 66- foot right-of-way easement. The Township Engineer's review letter dated January 22, 2021 speaks to the design of the proposed private road.

#### **Landscaping (Section 5.11)**

The Landscaping and Screening requirements of Section 5.11 apply to a Planned Development, including in this case the screening/buffering requirements between the proposed residential

development relative to the lower-density developments adjacent to the subject site, on the north and south. The applicable sections of Section 5.11 are as follows:

- A. Landscaping of Divider Medians (Sec. 5.11.2.A.vii.)
  - Required minimum of 1 canopy tree or evergreen tree and 6 small shrubs for the initial 25 feet, PLUS 1 additional canopy or evergreen tree and 4 additional medium shrubs for every increment of 25 lineal feet (divider median is 120 lineal feet). EQUATES TO: 5 trees (canopy and/or evergreen trees) and 29 medium shrubs
  - Proposed 2 trees are proposed; lawn may be proposed but is not labeled
  - Meets Requirement **TBD**
  - Comment Due to the fact that the divider island has an entrance sign, entrance gates, and 2 street light poles, the available area for the required landscaping is limited. Staff is recommending 2 canopy trees and lawn be planted in the divider island.

Planning Commission to determine if staff's recommendation meets the intent of the Ordinance.

B. Greenbelt Landscaping (Sec. 5.11.2.C.i.) –

<u>Along Public or Private road right-of-way – Hacker Road frontage- NORTH of development</u> entrance

- Required within the first 30 feet of the property, 1 canopy tree for every 30 ft of lineal frontage; PLUS 3 small deciduous ornamental trees or large deciduous or evergreen shrubs for the initial 40 ft., and 1 additional ornamental tree or large shrub per 20 ft. thereafter. Street frontage (Hacker Road) = 522 linear feet. EQUATES TO: 18 canopy trees; 27 additional ornamental trees or large deciduous or evergreen shrubs REQUIRED
- Proposed 9 canopy trees; 9 evergreen trees; 0 ornamental trees; 28 large deciduous shrubs, located within the first 30 feet of the property
- Meets Requirement? No, for the number of required canopy trees (18 required; 9 proposed)
- Comment The applicant has requested a waiver to allow the substitution of evergreen trees for 50% of the required canopy trees. Planning Commission to consider the waiver request and make a determination.

<u>Along Public or Private road right-of-way – Hacker Road frontage- SOUTH of development entrance</u>

- Required within the first 30 feet of the property, 1 canopy tree for every 30 ft of lineal frontage; PLUS 3 small deciduous ornamental trees or large deciduous or evergreen shrubs for the initial 40 ft., and 1 additional ornamental tree or large shrub per 20 ft. thereafter. Street frontage (Hacker Road) = 230 linear feet. EQUATES TO: 8 canopy trees; 13 additional ornamental trees or large deciduous or evergreen shrubs REQUIRED
- Proposed 4 canopy trees; 4 evergreen trees; 0 ornamental trees; 14 large deciduous shrubs, located within the first 30 feet of the property
- Meets Requirement? No, for the number of required canopy trees (8 required; 4 proposed)
- Comment The applicant has requested a waiver to allow the substitution of evergreen trees for 50% of the required canopy trees. Planning Commission to consider the waiver request and make a determination.
- C. Canopy trees along Internal Roadways (Sec. 5.11.2.C.ii.)
  - Required 15-foot-wide landscaped area along the length of internal roadways, planted with a minimum of 1 canopy tree or evergreen tree for every 30 feet or portion thereof.

- Proposed a minimum 2 canopy trees per unit, planted between the unit envelope and the internal sidewalk
- Meets Requirement? TDB; street trees are planted farther than 15 feet from the roadway (back of curb)
- Comment The applicant has requested a waiver to plant the street trees within the Unit Envelope, behind the 12-foot-wide public utility easement. Planning Commission to determine if the proposed street tree locations are acceptable.
- D. Buffering or Screening (Sec. 5.11.2.G.i.) Screening between Land Uses (north and south property lines where abutting single-family zoned properties)
  - Required evergreen trees planted in a staggered or clustered pattern with varying tree heights
  - Proposed –

North: for the first 280 feet from Hacker Road right-of-way (NW corner of site), single row of existing evergreen trees in proximity of the north property line, possibly located on the adjacent property (Parcel ID #4708-19-300-010); proposed 3-foot-tall berm with a mix of canopy trees, evergreen trees, and ornamental trees. Beyond that point there is an existing tree screen along the north property line (mix of deciduous trees) which the applicant intends to preserve.

<u>South</u>: two proposed berms (3- to 4-foot-high berms) with a mix of canopy trees, evergreen trees, and ornamental trees; a 2-foot-high berm with a mix of trees. East of the last berm there is an existing tree screen (mix of deciduous trees), mostly in the southeast corner of the site, which the applicant intends to preserve and have it count toward the screening requirement.

- Meets Requirement? TBD; the proposed screening on the south is a mix of deciduous and evergreen trees, and not an evergreen screen as required; proposed evergreen trees are not staggered or clustered, and varying heights of evergreen trees are not provided.
- Comment The applicant has requested a waiver to use existing deciduous and evergreen trees, in combination with the proposed trees, along the north and south boundaries of the site, to fulfill the screening and buffering requirements of the Ordinance. Planning Commission to determine if the existing tree stock can count as satisfying the screening requirement. If counted as part of the screening requirement, staff would suggest protective fencing be provided in all applicable areas and be shown on the construction set of plans.
- E. Detention/Retention Area Landscaping (Sec. 5.11.2.H.)
  - Required detention/retention ponds must be integrated into the overall design of the property and landscaped to provide a natural setting; 1 canopy or evergreen tree and 10 medium, 6 large shrubs or ornamental trees must be planted for every 50 ft. of pond perimeter. Pond Perimeter approx. 883 lineal ft. EQUATES TO: 18 canopy or evergreen trees, and 180 medium shrubs, or 108 large shrubs or ornamental trees
  - Proposed 18 trees (9 deciduous and 9 evergreen trees); 180 large shrubs
  - Meets Requirement? Yes
  - Comment (none)

#### **Street Lighting**

Street lighting is proposed and the plans include a detail drawing of the light pole and light fixture. The plan shows two (2) street poles (double head) in the divider median at the main entrance into the development at Hacker Road. The light bulb in the light fixture is not fully shielded, however the Ordinance does not provide standards for outdoor lighting for single-family residential zoning.

### **Architecture/Building Materials (Sec. 5.24)**

Architectural standards for façade materials are not provide for single-family residential buildings. The proposed façade materials include brick and siding options however specific product information was not provide on the plans.

## **Other Requirements-Zoning Ordinance Standards**

Nothing additional at this time.

#### **Hartland Township DPW Review**

A review letter is provided from the Hartland Township DPW Director, dated September 16, 2020.

#### **Hartland Township Engineer's Review (HRC)**

The Township Engineer (HRC) has reviewed the Preliminary PD plans and recommends approval subject to items being addressed in the letter dated January 22, 2021.

#### **Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority Review**

The Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority has reviewed the plans and provided comments in the letter dated February 9, 2021. Approval is subject to the contingencies being addressed as outlined in the letter.

#### **Attachments:**

- 1. DPW review letter, dated September 16, 2020 PDF version
- 2. Township Engineer (HRC) review letter, dated January 22, 2021 PDF version
- 3. Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority letter, dated September 18, 2020 PDF version
- 4. Villas of Hartland Impact Assessment, dated September 1, 2020 PDF version
- 5. Master Deed dated, August 27, 2020 PDF version
- 6. Condominium Bylaws, dated August 26, 2020 PDF version
- 7. Livingston County Road Commission letter dated, September 29, 2020 PDF version
- 8. LCDC letter dated February 21, 2020 PDF version
- 9. Applicant's response letter dated January 27, 2021 PDF version
- 10. Applicant's summary letter dated February 1, 2021 PDF version
- 11. Draft Cross-Access Agreement -PDF version
- 12. Sanitary Sketch-Hacker Road Area Map-PDF version
- 13. Communication Jablonski 01.21.2021 PDF version
- 14. Email Communication Carlini 02.26.2021 PDF version
- 15. Email Communication Carlini 02.26.2021 PDF version
- 16. Email Communication Lucier 02.25.2021 PDF version
- 17. Email Communication Napieralski 02.28.2021 PDF version
- 18. Email Communication Niederquell 02.26.2021 PDF version
- 19. Email Communication Polak 02.25.2021 PDF version
- 20. Email Communication Wagstaff 02.26.2021 PDF version
- 21. Email Communication Darnell 03.02.2021 PDF version
- 22. Email Communication Nykiel 03.02.2021 PDF version
- 23. Letter to Planning Commission LeRoy 02.25.2021– PDF version
- 24. Letter to Planning Commission Cotter 03.02.2021– PDF version
- 25. Walnut Ridge Estates letter 02.25.2021– PDF version
- 26. Walnut Ridge Estates 2015 Construction Plan PDF version
- 27. Vesting Deed dated 02.01.2016 PDF version
- 28. East entrance gate drawing PDF version
- 29. Landscape waiver request letter dated 03.01.2021
- 30. Site Plans dated, January 29, 2021

Page 15

- 31. Email Communication Drexler 03.11.2021
- 32. Email Communication Harkness 03.08.2021
- 33. Email Communication Lancione 03.11.2021
- 34. Email Communication Reis 03.11.2021
- 35. Email Communication Rosner 03.11.2021
- 36. Email Communication Samson 03.11.2021

### CC:

HRC, Twp Engineer (via email)

Mike Luce, Twp DPW Director (via email)

A. Carroll, Hartland FD Fire Chief (via email)

 $T:\pLANNING\ DEPARTMENT\pLANNING\ COMMISSION\2020\ Planning\ Commission\ Activity\slite\ Plan\ Applications\SP\ \#20-011\ Villas\ of\ Hartland\ PD\ Prelim\ Staff\ Reports\PC\ staff\ reports\SP\ \#20-011\ Villas\ of\ Hartland\ PD\ Prelim\ staff\ report\ 03.04.2021.docx$ 



#### **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Michael Luce, Public Works Director 2655 Clark Road Hartland MI 48353 Phone: (810) 632-7498

TO: Planning Department
DATE: September 16, 2020
DEVELOPMENT NAME: Villas of Hartland

PIN#: 4708-19-300-013 and 4708-19-300-014

APPLICATION #: SP# Unknown
REVIEW TYPE: Site Plan

The Department of Public Works (DPW) has reviewed the Villas of Hartland development site plan in regards to municipal utilities.

#### **Municipal Water**

Parcels 4708-19-300-013 and 4708-19-300-014 associated with the development were never part of the municipal water district within Hartland Township. The proposed site plan would require 55 sewer REU's for full build out. All parcels seeking municipal water connection outside of the service district are required to undergo a capacity study to be managed by Hartland Township Public Works Department. It has been recently discovered the proposed parcels have been previously included in modeling exercises based upon only 40 units, and a subsequent review of the water capacity will be required to ensure adequate capacity within the water system for the total 55 units.

#### Municipal Sewer

Parcels 4708-19-300-013 and 4708-19-300-014 associated with the development were never part of the municipal sewer district within Hartland Township. The proposed conceptual plan would require 55 sewer REU's for full build out. All parcels seeking municipal sewer connection outside of the service district are required to undergo a capacity study to be managed by the Livingston County Drain Commissioner's office. A preliminary review has been conducted, yet the Livingston County Drain Commission may require a formal review to ensure sewer capacity.

#### **REUs**

According to the Township's records, Parcel 4708-400-046 does not have any REUs (Resident Equivalency Units), and therefor will be required to purchase the required REU's as each structure building permit is approved. The conceptual plan indicates 55-units, which based upon 2020 rates, will require 55 water REU's (\$5,816.01 each) and 55 sewer REU's (\$9,439.20 each) for a total of \$839,036.55 for the entire development.

At this time, subsequent plans should include the following:

. • Utility easements noted as public.

Please feel free to contact me with any further questions or comments regarding this matter, and thank you for your time.

Michael Luce: Public Works Director



STREET: 105 W. Grand River

Howell, MI 48843

**PHONE:** 517-552-9199 WEBSITE: hrcengr.com

January 22, 2021

Hartland Township 2655 Clark Road Hartland, MI 48353

Attn: Mr. Troy Langer, Planning Director

Re: Site Plan Review HRC Job No. 20200151.02

Villas of Hartland

Dear Mr. Langer:

As requested, this office has reviewed the site plan for the above project as prepared Desine, Inc. (plans dated January 4, 2021. The following items will need to be addressed:

#### General

- 1. All permits are to be obtained prior to the start of construction. At this time, the permits for this development may include EGLE Water Main, EGLE Sanitary Sewer, EGLE Wetlands and LCDC Soil Erosion.
- 2. Applicable standard detail sheets shall be attached to the plans.
- 3. Plans shall be signed and sealed by a professional engineer or architect licensed to practice in the State of Michigan.

#### Water Supply

- 1. The water supply improvements must be designed in accordance with the Hartland Township Engineering Design Standards.
- The fire hydrant coverage must be reviewed and approved by the Hartland Area Fire Department.
- The water main will need to be located along the outside of the cul-de-sacs.
- The Township's Water Master Plan has 38 REUs assigned to this site which is less than the 55 proposed REUs. An update to the water model will be needed to determine if any additional water improvements are required This will require an escrow account be established for this review.

#### Sanitary Sewer

- 1. The sanitary sewer improvements must be designed in accordance with the Hartland Township Engineering Design Standards and reviewed by the Livingston County Drain Commission.
- Livingston County Drain Commission standard detail sheets must be included with the plan set.

517-292-1488



#### Storm Drainage

- 1. The proposed storm water collection and detention systems must be designed in accordance with the Hartland Township and Livingston County Engineering Design Standards.
- 2. The complete soil boring report in the location of the retention pond will need to be provided to determine the soil type in the that area.

# Paving & Grading

1. The proposed paving and grading improvements must be designed in accordance with Hartland Township Engineering Design Standards.

Subject to these items being addressed in the construction plans, we have no objection to the approval of the preliminary site plan. One (1) complete set of the construction plans should be submitted to the Township Planning Department for review.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

HUBBELL, ROTH & CLARK, INC.

Michael P. Darga, P.E.

MPD/mpd

pc: Hartland Twp; B. West, M. Wyatt, M. Luce

HRC; R. Alix, File



# HARTLAND DEERFIELD FIRE AUTHORITY

# FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE

Hartland Area Fire Dept. 3205 Hartland Road Hartland, MI. 48353-1825

Fax: (810) 632-2176

Voice: (810) 632-7676

E-Mail: jwhitbeck@hartlandareafire.com

February 9, 2021

To: Planning Commission Attn: Zoning Department Hartland Township 2655 Clark Road Hartland, MI 48353

Re: Review for Development Plan, for Villas of Hartland

Based upon review of the site plan dated January 29, 2021 and electronically sent over by the Hartland Township on February 8, 2021, the project was drawn as being within the requirements for accessibility *contingent* upon the following:

> There is a maintenance agreement that specifies year around accessibility on the emergency vehicle access road between the two communities. (AHJ Requirement).

The current maintenance agreement shows that:

4. Maintenance. Each Party shall bear the full cost of repairing and maintaining the access drive on its own premises. Each Party agrees to keep its access drive in a reasonable state of repair so that normal access to and across the Easements on each Parcel is not impeded.

The access drive is a second means of egress for both parties and must include a vertical clearance of 13'6" and a minimum of 22' width on each side of the gate. This includes snow removal and any other maintenance to preserve the roadway in a constantly driveable condition.

- Crash gates are not an acceptable option for entrance into any gated community. A supra brand lock box shall be permanently mounted on the gate to ensure emergency access if a power outage occurs. Recommendation is for a dead man switch similar to Hartland Estates. Order form for the Supra Key box is provided by the fire department (AHJ Requirement). Section 506.1.1 Locks and Key switches.
- Cul-de-sac radius appears to be 75' which is within specifications.
- Width of roadways within the sub are according to specifications at 66' wide to allow for parking on both sides of the street.
- Hydrant spacing is within code specifications of every 500 feet.

The Fire Marshals Office approves with the above contingencies\* the submittal of the Site Plan Application for Hacker Road Development. Any revised drawings affecting the Fire Department must be submitted for review.

#### \*Additional Comments:

The Emergency Vehicle Access roadway and related Maintenance Agreement could be eliminated if all the homes were provided with residential fire sprinkler, in accordance with NFPA 13D. Please contact us if you would like to explore this option – it is a very cost effective and desirable option.

Yours In Fire Safety,

Jenn Whitbeck Fire Inspector

# VILLAS of HARTLAND Hartland Township, Michigan Site Plan Application

# **IMPACT ASSESSMENT**

## Owner:

Hacker Road LLC 20771 Randall Farmington Hills, Michigan 48336

# Prepared by:

DESINE INC. 2183 Pless Drive Brighton, Michigan 48114

#### A. INTRODUCTION

This impact assessment has been prepared pursuant to Article 6, Section 2 – <u>IMPACT ASSESSMENT</u> of the Zoning Ordinance for the Township of Hartland, Livingston County, Michigan. This assessment addresses the impact of the proposed residential site condominium subdivision on the surrounding community and the economic condition and social environment of the Township. The site consists of 24.51 acres of property located on the East side of Hacker Road, North of M-59/Highland Road, as shown on Figure 1.

The site plan as submitted presents the proposed single-family residential units, private roads, and utilities. Fifty-five (55) units are proposed on site, including private roads for access.

This Impact Assessment has been prepared under the direction of Wayne Perry, P.E., DESINE INC., 2183 Pless Drive, Brighton, Michigan 48114. Mr. Perry is a licensed Civil Engineer, providing professional engineering services in Livingston County since 1988 with experience in private and municipal development including projects within Hartland Township and Livingston County.

#### B. SITE CONDITIONS & DESCRIPTION

The site, 24.51 acres in area, is currently zoned Conservation Agriculture (CA), and is located on the East side of Hacker Road, approximately nine hundred feet North of the intersection of Hacker Road and M-59/Highland Road. The site is vacant and contains several stands of trees, several small wetland areas, and fallow fields. The Existing Conditions Plan provides a detailed overview of the existing site features.

Adjacent parcels North and South of the property are zoned CA, and are currently occupied by single family homes. The parcel directly to the East is zoned as a Planned Development (PD) and contains a church on the South and single-family residences to the East of the proposed site. Homes are serviced by a private road network that will provide a secondary access to the proposed Villas of Hartland development. The homes in the existing planned development are served by public water and sewer service which have been extended to provide service to the Villas of Hartland.

The site plan as submitted presents the proposed residential units, private roads, and utilities. Fifty-five (55) single family residential units are proposed on site, including private roads for access. The proposed private road system will provide a secondary access connection to the adjacent residential development to the East. Private roads within the Villas of Hartland will be accessed from Hacker Road, include two cul-de-sacs. Sanitary sewer and water service for the proposed development will be extended from connections provided at the East property line. Drainage for the site will be provided by a storm sewer

network connecting to a retention basin adjacent to Hacker Road.

The property is accessed from Hacker Road, a public road under the jurisdiction of the Livingston County Road Commission. Hacker Road is paved from Highland Road to the Southerly property line of the property. The developer is proposing to extend the bituminous surface on Hacker Road from the South line of the development to beyond the proposed entrance to the Villas of Hartland.

Woodlands on site are comprised primarily of farm field border tree lines with a wooded area in the Southeast corner of the property.

Topography on site rises uphill from Hacker Road, East to a high point located approximately two hundred feet West of the East property line. Drainage flows to several onsite and offsite wetland areas. Along the North side of the site, drainage flows Northerly to offsite wetland areas. No significant impact is anticipated to adjacent properties due to offsite drainage as storm water runoff from the developed portion of the property will be collected and discharged into the retention basin. Proposed grades at the property boundaries will match existing topography.

The site plan depicting the proposed site improvements is provided in Figure 2.

### C. IMPACT ON WETLANDS

Several small wetland areas exist on site. Wetland areas in the Easterly portion of the property are regulated. Wetland areas in the West portion of the property are non-regulated. Two non-regulated wetland areas will be filled as a part of the proposed construction of the development. The existing wetlands previously accepted drainage from the site and proposed drainage is designed to be accommodated within the proposed retention basin.

In areas where the wetlands will remain between homes, storm drain structures will be constructed to act as overflow structures. These structures will direct any overflow into the retention basin.

Offsite wetlands will not be negatively impacted by designing drainage areas on the proposed development to be equal to or less than their pre-development area. The site will be graded to match existing grades at the property lines to ensure that drainage continues to flow to its pre-development end points.

### D. IMPACT ON SURROUNDING LAND USES

Properties to the North and South are zoned Conservation Agricultural (CA). These parcels

are occupied by single family residential homes. The parcel to the East is zoned as Planned Development (PD) and is developed as a single-family residential site condominium. The property immediately Southeast of the proposed development is being occupied by a church, also zoned PD. Properties on the West side of Hacker Road are located in Oceola Township. The Oceola Township zoning map depicts this area is zoned Agricultural Residential. Property to the Northwest is occupied by single family homes and land to the Southwest contains a church.

The Hartland Township Future Land Use Plan designates the property for Medium Suburban Density Residential. The future land use plan identifies surrounding property as having the same designation. This designation indicates a future use of single family homes on lots of a half-acre up to one acre. The proposed development conforms to the density anticipated in the future land use plan.

The proposed land use for single-family residential homes served by public utilities is consistent with proposed Planned Development (PD) zoning. PD zoning allows for flexible usage of the land for different types of developments, including single family residential. PD zoning enables the proposed development to make better use of the natural features of the site and incorporate them into the open spaces proposed.

The landscaping and architecture proposed will allow this site to be developed to compliment the surrounding areas and provide visually appealing areas for residents. The proposed development is designed to have minimal impact on the surrounding existing land uses.

Open spaces within the proposed development have been designed to protect a significant number of trees and other vegetation, as well as the regulated wetlands on site. These open spaces provide not only a buffer space between lots and roadways, but visual relief and natural drainage control.

Ambient noise levels on and around the property are largely generated by traffic along M-59/Highland Road. The proposed development containing individual residential homes will not significantly impact ambient noise in the area.

The proposed units within the development do not extend to the project boundaries, allowing for natural vegetation to be preserved as a buffer. Existing vegetation will provide a visual and auditory barrier between the proposed development and existing homes nearby.

Lighting on the site will be limited to street lighting and residential light sources from the

proposed homes. All street lighting will be shielded and down directed on the site. Residential lighting from the homes will be minimal and will not adversely impact nearby homes.

The proposed homes in the development will be designed to meet with the Township's architectural standards to provide a visually unified and harmonious neighborhood. Neighboring homes will be taken into consideration when choosing the available home designs and floor plans available in the proposed development.

The proposed residential development will not create any significant emissions of smoke, airborne solids, odors, gases, vibrations, noise or glare discernable and substantially annoying or injurious to person and/or property beyond the lot lines. No significant change in air pollution is anticipated.

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating and maintaining adequate dust control measures during and after construction until the project site is fully stabilized and a vegetative cover established. Dust control measures used during construction may consist of site watering, mulching of completed areas, installation of windbreak fencing, and application of chemical dust control materials.

### E. IMPACT ON ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES

Regulated wetlands will be protected during construction. Some non-regulated wetland areas on the site will be filled. Wetland areas being preserved on the site will be provided with overflow structures to maintain the wetland elevations an prevent flooding. Site grading will be designed to match existing grades at property lines to ensure that drainage flow to offsite wetlands will not be adversely affected by this proposed development.

The site does contain a wooded area in the southeast corner of the site. The majority of trees in the southeast corner of the parcel will be preserved.

The site does not contain any major wildlife areas or habitat areas that will be significantly impacted by the development.

Soil erosion and sedimentation control measures will be installed prior to construction to ensure sediment from construction activities does not leave the site. Silt fence will be erected prior to any construction activity at the edge of all disturbed areas and will remain through the completion of the project. Sediment collection traps will be installed at all proposed storm drainage structures to prevent sediment from becoming trapped in the pipe system and preventing proper function. A stone tracking pad will be installed at the construction entrance to prevent construction vehicles from tracking sediment from the site

onto roadways. After construction has been completed, the site will be stabilized, seeded and a vegetative cover re-established.

### F. IMPACT ON PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES

The Livingston County Sheriff and Michigan State Police will provide Police protection. Public safety services required to accommodate the proposed use are anticipated to be minor.

The Hartland Deerfield Fire Authority will provide fire protection. No fire hydrants currently exist on site. The proposed site will include seven fire hydrants spaced to provide coverage to all proposed lots on site. An additional three fire hydrants will be installed along the extension of water main along Hacker Road

The proposed single-family homes would likely add new students to the local public school system.

#### G. IMPACT ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

The property is not currently being serviced by public water and sewer services.

Water service to the site will be provided by connecting to an existing water main stub from the existing adjacent residential development to the East. Sanitary sewer service to the site will be provided by connecting to the existing sanitary sewer system in the existing adjacent residential development to the East.

## H. IMPACT ON DRAINAGE

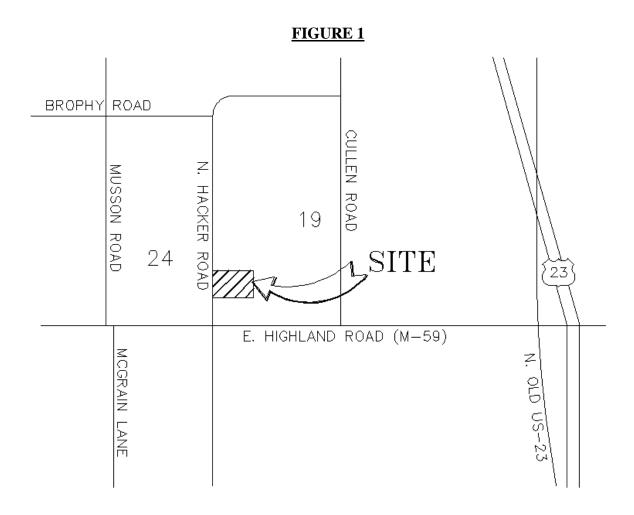
Excavation and grading will be undertaken to construct private roads and proposed utilities as depicted on the grading plan. Earthwork will be required to direct storm water flow into the storm water collection system. This system will discharge surface water runoff generated by development of the property to the proposed retention basin. Grading on the site will match existing grades on adjoining properties at the property lines. No adverse impact to adjoining properties is anticipated due to the construction and grading of the property.

Surface water runoff generated from all improved areas of the site will be collected by catch basins, conveyed through a storm sewer system, and discharged to the retention basin located at the southwest corner of the property. The retention basin is designed to provide storage for a 100-year storm event in accordance with current Livingston County Drain Commission requirements.

Soil erosion and sedimentation are controlled by the Soil Erosion Control Act No. 347 of

the Public Acts of 1972, as amended and is administered by the Livingston County Drain Commissioner. Silt fence will be required around the site. The Contractor shall comply with all regulations including control during and after construction.

Impact on adjoining properties drainage will be minimized by matching existing grading at the project boundaries, preserving existing vegetation at the project boundaries, and providing onsite retention of storm water runoff. Soil erosion measures such as silt fence will prevent sediment from eroding off site.

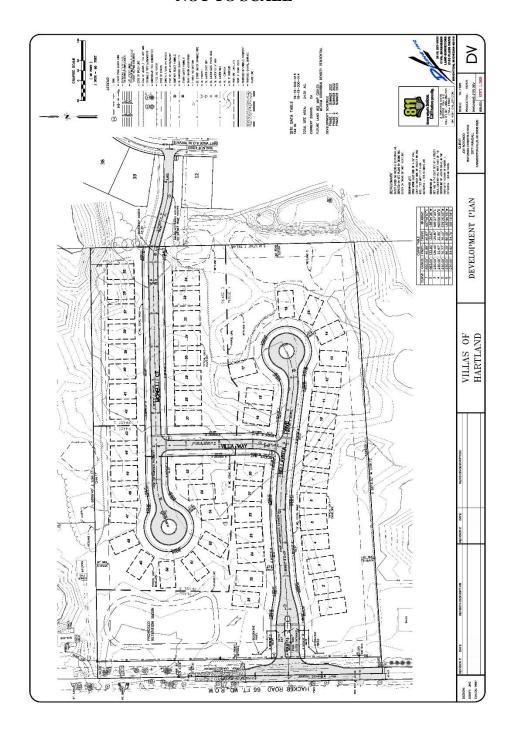




# FIGURE 2

# SITE PLAN DEPICTING PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

# **NOT TO SCALE**



# FIGURE 3



Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name
Сс	Carlisle muck
MoA	Miami loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
МоВ	Miami loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes
MoD	Miami loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes
Pc	Pewamo clay loam
SvB	Spinks-Oakville loamy sands, 0 to 6 percent slopes

# **SOILS MAP**

NOT TO SCALE

# MASTER DEED OF VILLAS OF HARTLAND (Pursuant to the Condominium Act, MCL 559.101 et seq.)

	Livingston County	y Condominium Subdivision Plan No	containing
--	-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------

- 1. Master Deed establishing VILLAS OF HARTLAND;
- **2.** Exhibit A to Master Deed: Condominium Bylaws;
- 3. Exhibit B to Master Deed: Condominium Subdivision Plan; and,
- **4.** Exhibit C to Master Deed: Legal Description.

This document is exempt from transfer tax under MCL 207.505(a) and MCL 207.526(t).

Drafted By: When Recorded Return To:	When Recorded Return To:
Christopher N. Boloven, Esq. CND Law 33762 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150	Christopher N. Boloven, Esq. CND Law 33762 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150
Tax Parcel No.: 78-053-99-0006-000	Recording Fees: \$ Transfer Tax: \$0.00

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		rage
Sectio	on 1. ESTABLISHMENT OF CONDOMINIUM	1
1 1	Project	1
	Establishment of Condominium.	
	Project Description.	
	Owner Rights.	
Sectio	on 2. LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	2
2.1	Condominium Property	2
	Beneficial Easements.	
2.2	Belleficial Easements.	∠
Sectio	on 3. DEFINITIONS	2
3.1	Definitions	2
	Applicability.	
Sectio	on 4. COMMON ELEMENTS	5
4.1	General Common Elements.	5
	Limited Common Elements.	
	Maintenance Responsibilities.	
	Use of Units and Common Elements.	
4.5		
	Power of Attorney	
4.7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4.9		
Sectio	on 5. UNITS	15
5.1	Description of Units.	15
5.2	•	
5.3		
Sectio	on 6. EXPANDABILITY OF THE CONDOMINIUM	16
6.1	Area of Future Development.	16
6.2		
6.3		
	Township Approval Required.	

Section 7. CONTRACTIBILITY OF CONDOMINIUM		17
7.1	Right to Contract	17
	Withdrawal of Land.	
7.3	Contraction Not Mandatory	18
7.4	Creation of Easements.	18
7.5	Amendments to the Master Deed	18
7.6	Redefinition of Common Elements.	18
7.7	Consent of Interested Parties.	18
7.8	Additional Provisions	19
Section	n 8. CONSOLIDATION, AND OTHER MODIFICATION OF UNITS, A	ND LIMITED
COMM	ON ELEMENTS	19
	Modification of Units	
8.2	Consolidation or Relocation of Units.	20
	Limited Common Elements.	
8.4	Right to Construct Additional Amenities.	20
Section	9. CONVERTIBLE AREAS	21
9.1	Limits of Conversion.	21
9.2	Conversion Rights	21
9.3	Conversion Not Mandatory	21
	Amendments to the Master Deed	
9.5	Redefinition of Common Elements.	22
9.6	Additional Provisions	22
Section	10. EASEMENTS	22
10.1	Easements for Utilities and Storm Water Drainage Facilities	22
10.2	Easements for Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement	
10.3	Easements Reserved by Developer	23
10.4	Grants of Easements by Association	
10.5	Telecommunication Agreements.	
10.6	Association Assumption of Obligations.	
10.7	Termination of Easements.	
10.8	School Bus and Emergency Vehicle Access Easement	25
10.9	Easements for Maintenance of Encroachments.	
Section	11. AMENDMENT, TERMINATION, AND WITHDRAWAL	25
11.1	Owner Consent	26
11.2	By Developer.	
11.3	Change in Value of Vote, and Percentages of Value	
11.4		

11.5	Termination, Vacation, Revocation or Abandonment.	26
11.6	Developer Approval	27
11.7	Township Approval.	
11.8	Pre-conveyance Amendments	
11.9	Post-conveyance Amendments.	27
11.10	Project Termination.	
	Withdrawal of Property	
Section 1	2. DEVELOPER'S RIGHT TO USE FACILITIES	30
12.1	Developer's Right to Use Facilities.	30
Section 1	3. ASSIGNMENT OF DEVELOPER RIGHTS	30
13.1	Assignment of Developer Rights.	30
Exhibit A	- Condominium Bylaws of VILLAS OF HARTLAND	
Exhibit B	3 - Condominium Subdivision Plan for VILLAS OF HARTLAND	
Exhibit C	C - Legal Description of Real Property	

#### MASTER DEED of VILLAS OF HARTLAND

This Master Deed is signed and delivered this \_\_\_\_ day of August, 2020, by **HACKER ROAD BUILDING COMPANY, LLC**, a Michigan limited liability company, whose registered address is 20771 Randall Street, Farmington Hills, Michigan 48336 (the "**Developer**"), pursuant to the provisions of the Michigan Condominium Act (Act 59 of the Public Acts of 1978, as amended), on the terms and conditions set forth below.

#### Section 1. ESTABLISHMENT OF CONDOMINIUM

# 1.1 Project.

Developer is engaged in the development of a condominium project to be known as VILLAS OF HARTLAND (the "Project"), Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. \_\_\_\_, in the Charter Township of Hartland, County of Livingston, and State of Michigan, on a parcel of land as described in Section 2. The detailed architectural plans and specifications for the Project have been filed with the Township of Hartland, County of Livingston, and State of Michigan.

#### 1.2 Establishment of Condominium.

Developer desires, by recording this Master Deed together with the Condominium Bylaws attached as Exhibit A and the Condominium Subdivision Plan attached as Exhibit B to establish the real property described in Section 2 (the "**Property**"), together with the improvements located and to be located on the Property, as a condominium project (the "**Condominium**") under the provisions of the Michigan Condominium Act (the "**Act**"). Developer declares that on the recording of this Master Deed, the Condominium shall be a Project under the Act and shall be held, conveyed, encumbered, leased, rented, occupied, improved, or in any other manner used subject to the provisions of the Act and to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, uses, limitations, and affirmative obligations in this Master Deed, all of which shall be deemed to run with the land and to be a burden on and a benefit to Developer; its successors and assigns; any persons who may acquire or own an interest in the Condominium; and their grantees, successors, heirs, personal representatives, administrators, and assigns.

# 1.3 Project Description.

The Project is a residential site condominium. The Condominium units that may be developed in the Project, including the number, boundaries, dimensions, and area of each unit (the "**Unit**"), are shown on the Condominium Subdivision Plan. Each of the Units are capable of individual use by reason of having its own entrance from and exit to a common element of the Project (a public road).

#### 1.4 Owner Rights.

Each owner of a Unit (the "Owner") in the Project shall have an exclusive property right to Owner's Unit and to the limited common elements that are appurtenant to Owner's Unit and shall have an undivided right to share with other Owners in the ownership and use of the general common elements of the Project as described in this Master Deed.

#### Section 2. LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

# 2.1 Condominium Property.

The land that is being submitted to Condominium ownership in accordance with the provisions of the Act is described on the first page of the attached Subdivision Plan. The real property is more fully described in the attached Exhibit C.

#### 2.2 Beneficial Easements.

Easements are created and conveyed in this Master Deed to and for the benefit of the Project and the Units located in the Project, and the Project and the Units located in the Project are benefited and burdened by the ingress, egress, utility, and other easements described or shown on Exhibit B.

#### Section 3. DEFINITIONS

#### 3.1 Definitions.

Certain terms used in this Master Deed are defined terms and have the meaning given them in the text where they are defined, and the same meaning shall be ascribed to the term in various other instruments with regard to the Project such as, by way of example and not limitation, the Articles of Incorporation, Association Bylaws, and Rules and Regulations of VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Michigan nonprofit corporation, and various deeds, mortgages, land contracts, easements, and other instruments affecting the establishment or transfer of interests in the Project. As used in documents regarding the Project, unless the context otherwise requires:

Wherever used in such documents or any other pertinent instruments, the terms set forth below shall be defined as follows:

- (a) "Act" or "Condominium Act" means the Michigan Condominium Act, Act 59 of the Public Acts of 1978, as amended, MCL 559.101 et seq.
- **(b)** "Association" or "Association of Owners" means VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, the Michigan nonprofit corporation, of which all Owners shall be members, which shall administer, operate, manage, and maintain the Project. Any actions which the Association is required or entitled to take shall be exercisable by its Board of Directors unless specifically reserved to its members by the Condominium Documents or the laws of the State of Michigan.
- (c) "Association Bylaws" means the corporate bylaws of the Association organized to manage, maintain, and administer the Project.
- (d) "Cluster Housing Agreement" means the Cluster Housing Agreement entered into between Developer and Hartland Township which has been recorded with the Livingston County Register of Deeds, and which governs certain aspects of the development of the Condominium.

- **(e)** "Common Elements" means the portions of the Project other than the Condominium Units, including all general and limited common elements described in Section 4 of this Master Deed.
- **(f)** "Condominium Bylaws" means Exhibit A to this Master Deed, which are the bylaws that describe the substantive rights and obligations of the Owners.
- **(g)** "Condominium Documents" means this Master Deed with its Exhibits, the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Association, the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Board of Directors of the Association, and any other document that affects the rights and obligations of an Owner in the Condominium.
- (h) "Condominium Property" or "Property" means the land referenced in Section 2, as that may be amended, together with all structures, improvements, easements, rights, and appurtenances on or belonging to the Condominium Property.
- (i) "Condominium Subdivision Plan" or "Subdivision Plan" means Exhibit B to this Master Deed, which is the survey and other drawings depicting the real property and improvements to be included in the Project.
- (j) "Condominium Unit" or "Unit" means the portion of the Project that is designed and intended for separate ownership and use, as described in this Master Deed, and shall have the same meaning as the term "Condominium Unit" as defined under the Act.
- **(k)** "Owner" or "Co-Owner" means the person, firm, corporation, partnership, association, trust, other legal entity, or combination of entities that owns a Condominium Unit in the Project, including both the vendees and vendors of any land contract of purchase.
- (I) "Developer" means HACKER BUILDING COMPANY, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, which has signed, delivered, and recorded this Master Deed, and its successors and assigns. Successors and assigns shall always be deemed to be included within the term "Developer" whenever, however and wherever such terms are used in the Condominium Documents. However, the word "successor" as used in this Section 3.1(k) shall not be interpreted to mean a "Successor Developer" as defined in Section 135 of the Act.
- (m) "Development and Sales Period" means the period commencing with the recordation of this Master Deed and continuing during the period that Developer or its successors continue to own (in fee simple, as a land contract purchaser or as an optionee) and offer for sale any Unit in the Project, excepting any Unit that was previously conveyed by Developer and then repurchased by Developer.
- (n) "First Annual Meeting" means the initial meeting at which non-Developer Owners are permitted to vote for the election of all Directors and upon all other matters which may be properly addressed at such meeting. Such meeting is to be held (i) in Developer's sole discretion after fifty (50%) percent of the Units which may be created are sold, (ii) mandatorily after the elapse of fifty-four (54) months from the date of the first

Unit conveyance, or (iii) mandatorily within one hundred twenty (120) days after seventy-five (75%) percent of all Units which may be created are sold, whichever first occurs.

- (o) "General Common Elements" means the Common Elements described in Section 4.1, which are for the use and enjoyment of all Owners in the Project.
- (p) "Limited Common Elements" means the Common Elements described in Section 4.2, which are reserved for the exclusive use of the Owners of a specified Unit or Units.
- (q) "Master Deed" means this document, together with the Exhibits attached to it and all amendments that may be adopted in the future, by which the Project is being submitted to condominium ownership.
- (r) "Open Space" means the portion of the Open Space Areas designated on Exhibit B to this Master Deed as "Open Space."
- (s) "Open Space Areas" means the areas designated as Open Space on Exhibit B to this Master Deed.
- (t) "Percentage of Value" means the percentage assigned to each Unit by this Master Deed, which is determinative of the value of an Owner's vote at meetings of the Association and the proportionate share of each Owner in the Common Elements of the Project.
- (u) "Project" or "Condominium" means VILLAS OF HARTLAND, a residential site condominium development of fifty-five (55) Units established under the provisions of the Act.
- (v) "Recreational Facilities" means the seating areas and/or park benches, as shown on Exhibit B Site Layout within the designated Open Space Areas, including all improvements and structures located thereon.
- (w) "Storm Water Drainage Facilities" means the surface water drainage system, storm drain lines and detention/sedimentation basins within the Project, which are identified on Exhibit B to this Master Deed.
- (x) "Township" means the Township of Hartland. Where Township approval is required pursuant to the terms of this Master Deed or any Exhibits to this Master Deed, such approval shall be granted (or denied) by the Township of Hartland Board of Trustees, or such other individual or committee designated by the Township Board for such purpose.
- (y) "Transitional Control Date" means the date on which a Board of Directors for the Association takes office pursuant to an election in which the votes that may be cast by eligible Owners unaffiliated with Developer exceed the votes that Developer may cast.

# 3.2 Applicability.

Whenever any reference is made to one gender, it will be assumed to include both genders where the reference is appropriate; similarly, whenever a reference is made to the singular, it will be assumed to include the plural where the reference is appropriate.

#### **Section 4. COMMON ELEMENTS**

The Common Elements of the Project described in Exhibit B to this Master Deed, and the respective responsibilities for their maintenance, repair and replacement, are as follows:

#### 4.1 General Common Elements.

The General Common Elements are:

# (a) Real Estate.

The Property referenced in Section 2 of this Master Deed (except for that portion of the Property described in Section 5.1 constituting a part of a Unit and any portion of the Property designated in Exhibit B as a Limited Common Element), including easement interests appurtenant to the Condominium, including but not limited to easements for ingress, egress, and utility installation over, across, and through non-Condominium property or individual Units in the Project;

# (b) Improvements.

The private roadways; the common sidewalks (if any); and the lawns, trees, shrubs, and other improvements not located within the boundaries of a Unit (all structures and improvements located within the boundaries of a Unit shall be owned in their entirety by the Owner of the Unit within which they are located and shall not, unless expressly provided in the Condominium Documents, constitute Common Elements);

#### (c) Fencing.

Any wall, fencing or similar structure, including privacy fences, located within the General or Limited Common Elements. Any wall, fencing or similar structure, including privacy fences, to be erected by any non-Developer Owner, must first be approved by an Architectural Review Committee, as described in Section 7 of the Condominium Bylaws;

# (d) Electrical.

The electrical transmission system throughout the Project up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit's boundaries;

#### (e) Gas.

The natural gas line network and distribution system throughout the Project, up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit boundaries;

#### (f) Water.

The underground sprinkling system for the Common Elements and the water distribution system throughout the Project up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit boundaries. Each individual Unit shall have an individual water shut off valve, which shall be considered a General Common Element. There shall also be a main sprinkler control system in the Open Space Area, which shall be considered a General Common Element;

# (g) Sanitary Sewer.

The sanitary sewer system throughout the Project, up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit boundaries;

# (h) Storm Drainage.

The storm drainage and water retention system throughout the Project;

# (i) Telephone.

The telephone wiring system throughout the Project up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit boundaries:

# (j) Telecommunications.

The cable television and other telecommunications systems installed throughout the Project up to, but not including, the point of lateral connection for service to each residence now located or subsequently constructed within Unit boundaries;

# (k) Project Entrance Improvements.

Any entry signage and other improvements located at or near the entrance to the Project;

#### (l) Easements.

All easements, if any, reciprocal or otherwise, that are appurtenant to and that benefit the Condominium Premises pursuant to recorded easement agreements;

#### (m) Construction.

Foundations, supporting columns, Building perimeter walls and exterior Building doors (excluding windows, doorwalls and Unit entry doors), outside connecting walls, roofs (including those over porches), ceilings and floor construction between Units and Unit levels, and chimneys;

# (n) Recreational Facilities.

The Open Space, including the park benches, as shown on Exhibit B, together with all improvements and structures as may be located within the Open Space Areas. The Developer, during the Development and Sales Period, and the Association, after the Development and Sales Period, shall have the right to establish reasonable rules and regulations with respect to the use and maintenance of the Recreational Facilities;

# (o) Open Space Areas.

The open space areas designated on Exhibit B to this Master Deed; and,

# (p) Miscellaneous Common Elements.

All other Common Elements of the Project not designated as Limited Common Elements and not enclosed within the boundaries of a Condominium Unit, which are intended for common use or are necessary to the existence, upkeep, or safety of the Project, including, without limitation, any centralized trash disposal area and/or container, if any, which is designated by Developer as a General Common Element.

Some or all of the utility lines, systems (including mains and service leads) and equipment and the telecommunications system described above may be owned by, or dedicated by Developer to, the local public authority or the company that is providing the pertinent service. The Developer shall dedicate the water and sanitary sewer lines within the Common Areas of the Condominium to the Township or its assigns as public improvements. Accordingly, such utility lines, systems and equipment, and the telecommunication system, if and when constructed, shall be General Common Elements only to the extent of the Owners' interest therein, if any, and Developer makes no warranty whatsoever with respect to the nature or extent of such interest, if any.

# 4.2 Limited Common Elements.

Limited Common Elements are those portions of the Common Elements that are reserved for the exclusive use and enjoyment of the Owner(s) of the Unit(s) to which the Limited Common Elements are appurtenant. The Limited Common Elements are as follows:

# (a) Utility Service Lines.

The pipes, ducts, wiring and conduits supplying service to or from a Unit for electricity, gas, water, sewage, telephone, television and other utility or telecommunication services, up to and including the point of lateral connection with a General Common Element of the

Project or utility line or system owned by the local public authority or company providing the service;

# (b) Air Conditioner Compressors.

Each air conditioner compressor and pad located outside each Unit is restricted for the use of the Owner of the Unit that is serviced by such compressor.

# (c) Subterranean Land.

The subterranean land located within Unit boundaries, from and below a depth of twenty (20) feet as shown on Exhibit B, including all utility and supporting lines located on or beneath that land:

# (d) Subsurface Improvements.

The portion of any footing or foundation extending more than twenty (20) feet below surrounding grade level;

#### (e) Interior Surfaces.

The interior surfaces of Unit perimeter walls, ceilings and floors contained within a Unit shall be subject to the exclusive use and enjoyment of the Owner of such Unit, including, without limitation, any fixtures (lighting, plumbing, electrical, gas, telephone or otherwise) located within a Unit.

# (f) Windows, Doorwalls and Unit Entry Doors.

Windows, doorwalls and Unit entry doors shall be appurtenant as Limited Common Elements to the Units to which they are attached.

# (g) Storm Doors.

Storm doors are installed on the Unit(s). Any such storm doors shall be restricted for the use of the Owner of the applicable Unit.

# (h) Mailboxes.

Each individual mailbox is restricted for the use of the Owner of the applicable Unit.

#### (i) Water.

The water distribution system located within or beneath Unit boundaries and serving only the residence constructed on that Unit;

# (j) Sanitary Sewer.

The sanitary sewer system located within or beneath Unit boundaries and serving only the residence constructed on that Unit:

#### (k) Yard Areas.

The portion of any yard area designated as a Limited Common Element on the Condominium Subdivision Plan, if any, which is limited in use to the Unit of which it is a part;

# (l) Delivery Boxes.

The mail and paper box that is located on a Unit or is permitted by the Association to be located on the General Common Elements to serve a Condominium Unit;

# (m) Gas Supply System.

The LP gas tank and the gas line network and distribution system located within or beneath Unit boundaries and serving only the residence constructed on that Unit;

## (n) Yard Lights.

The yard lights and bulbs installed on each yard area, if any, to illuminate the house number and driveway on that Unit;

# (o) Garage Lights.

The coach lights on each Unit's garage, if any, to illuminate the house and driveway of that Unit;

#### (p) Driveways and Walkways.

The portion of any driveway and walkway, if any, exclusively serving the residence constructed within a Unit, located between the Unit and the paved roadway; and,

# (q) Miscellaneous.

Any other improvement designated as a Limited Common Element appurtenant to a particular Unit or Units in the Subdivision Plan or in any future amendment to the Master Deed made by Developer or the Association.

If no specific assignment of one or more of the Limited Common Elements described in this section has been made in the Subdivision Plan, Developer (during the Development and Sales Period) and the Association (after the Development and Sales Period has expired) reserve the right to designate each such space or improvement as a Limited Common Element appurtenant to a particular Unit or Units by subsequent amendment to this Master Deed.

# 4.3 Maintenance Responsibilities.

The respective responsibilities for the cleaning, decoration, maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Common Elements will be as follows:

## (a) Landscaping.

The cost of maintaining the Common Area landscaping shall be borne by the Association.

# (b) Water Heaters and Furnaces.

The cost of maintaining, repairing and replacing a water heater or furnace shall be borne by the Owner of the Unit serviced by such water heater and furnace.

# (c) Air Conditioner Compressors.

The cost of maintaining, repairing and replacing a Unit's air conditioner compressor shall be borne by the Owner of the Unit serviced by such compressor.

## (d) Interior Maintenance.

The cost of decorating, maintaining, repairing and replacing all interior surfaces referenced in section 4.2(e) above shall be borne by the Owner of the Unit containing such interior surfaces.

# (e) Windows, Doorwalls and Unit Entry Doors.

The Cost of maintaining, repairing and replacing all windows, doorwalls and Unit entry doors referred to in Section 4.2(f) above shall be borne by the Association, except in cases of damage where such damage was caused by the abuse or neglect of the Owner. Owners of Units to which windows, doorwalls and Unit entry doors are attached shall be responsible, at such Owner's cost and expense for maintaining and cleaning the glass and screens within such windows, doorwalls and Unit entry doors. The Association shall be responsible for repairing and replacing the glass and screens, except in cases where the damage thereto was caused by the abuse or neglect of the Owner.

# (f) Common Lighting.

Developer may, but is not required to, install illuminating fixtures within the Condominium Project and to designate the same as common lighting (other than porch lighting attached to Units) as provided in Section 4.1(d) above. Some of the common lighting may be installed within the General Common Elements. The cost of electricity for common lighting shall be paid by the Association. Said fixtures (including exterior lights on Buildings), other than porch light fixtures, shall be maintained, repaired, renovated, restored, and replaced and light bulbs furnished by the Association. No Owner shall modify or change such fixtures in any way nor cause the electrical flow for their operation to be interrupted at any time. Each Owner shall be responsible for paying the electrical charges for porch lighting that is attached to such Owner's Unit and for replacing light bulbs within such fixtures. The size and nature of the bulbs to be used in all exterior lighting fixtures shall be determined by the Association in its discretion. Owner's porch lighting fixtures may operate on photoelectric cells. The timers for such photo cells, if any, shall be set by and at the discretion of the Association, and shall remain lit at all times determined by the Association.

## (g) Utility Services.

All costs of water, electricity, cable television, gas and telephone service shall be borne by the Owner of the Unit to which the services are furnished by the respective utility. Water service charges shall be billed to the individual Unit Owner on a per-Unit basis by the Township. All costs of water service provided to the Common Elements, and any other utility services furnished to the Project, shall be borne by the Association as an operating expense and assessed against the Units in accordance with Section 5 of the Bylaws. All utility meters, laterals and leads shall be maintained, repaired and replaced at the expense of the Association, except to the extent that such expenses are borne by a utility company or a public authority.

# (h) Storm Water Drainage Facilities.

The Association shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing and replacing the storm water drainage facilities within the Project.

# (i) Private Roads and Parking Areas.

The private roadways, curbs and medians, sidewalks and walkways, driveways and parking areas within the Project, as shown on the Condominium Subdivision Plan, shall be maintained (including without limitation, snow and ice removal, except to the extent such service is provided by the Township), replaced, repaired, and resurfaced as necessary by It is the Association's responsibility to inspect and to perform preventative maintenance of the foregoing areas on a regular basis in order to maximize their useful life and to minimize repair and replacement costs. The Association may establish a reserve fund and/or other form of assessment in accordance with Section 4 of the Bylaws for the purpose of satisfying the Association's obligations with respect to the foregoing areas. NEITHER THE TOWNSHIP NOR THE LIVINGSTON COUNTY ROAD COMMISSION SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION TOWARD THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ROADS WITHIN THE Developer acknowledges and agrees that, in connection with approving the Property as a PUD, the Township has permitted certain deviations from the public road standards of the Township. In consideration of the Township permitting such deviations, neither the Developer nor the Association shall request that the Township maintain, repair or replace the roads within the Condominium.

#### (j) Fences.

The cost of maintaining and repairing any wall, fencing or similar structure, including privacy fences, installed within the Common Elements shall be borne by the Association. However, if such wall, fencing or similar structure, including privacy fences, was erected by a Unit Owner after approval by the Architectural Review Committee, the cost of maintenance, repair or replacement shall be borne by the Owner, its successors and assigns.

#### (k) Storm Doors.

The cost of maintaining, repairing and replacing storm doors shall be borne by the Owner of a Unit.

# (I) General Common Elements; Other.

The costs of maintaining, repairing and replacing all General and Limited Common Elements other than as described above shall be borne by the Association, subject to any express provisions to the contrary, which are set forth in the Bylaws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Owner shall be responsible for the costs of any damage to a Common Element caused by such Owner, his family, guests or invitees as provided in the Bylaws.

# (m) Limited Common Elements.

Each Owner shall be individually responsible for the routine cleaning, maintenance, repair, and replacement of all Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Owner's Unit, except the Association shall be responsible for snow removal services to each Unit together with its appurtenant Limited Common Elements.

# (n) Unit Improvements and Other Owner Responsibilities.

Unless otherwise stated in this Master Deed, Unit Owners shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair, and replacement of all structures and improvements situated within the boundaries of the Unit. If an Owner elects, with the prior written consent of the Association, to construct or install any improvements within a Unit or on the Common Elements that increase the costs of maintenance, repair, or replacement for which the Association is responsible, those increased costs or expenses may, at the option of the Association, be specially assessed against the Unit.

#### (o) Association Oversight.

The exterior appearance of all structures, improvements, and yard areas (to the extent visible from any other Unit or from a Common Element) shall be subject at all times to the approval of the Association and to any reasonable aesthetic and maintenance standards prescribed by the Association in duly adopted rules and regulations. The Association may not disapprove the appearance of an improvement so long as it is maintained as constructed by Developer or constructed with Developer's approval.

#### (p) Other Common Elements.

The cost of cleaning, decoration, maintenance, repair, replacement, and snow removal of all Common Elements other than that described above shall be the responsibility of the Association, except for the repair or replacement of a Common Element due to an act or the neglect of an Owner or an Owner's agent, invitee, family member, or pet.

# (q) Maintenance by the Association.

If an Owner fails, as required by this Master Deed, the By-laws, or any rules or regulations promulgated by the Association, to properly and adequately decorate, repair, replace, or otherwise maintain the Owner's Unit, any structure or improvement located within the Unit, or any appurtenant Limited Common Element, the Association (or Developer during the Development and Sales Period) shall have the right, but not the obligation, to undertake periodic exterior maintenance functions with respect to improvements constructed or installed within any Unit boundary as it deems appropriate (including, without limitation, painting or other decoration, lawn mowing, snow removal, tree trimming, and replacement of shrubbery and other plantings). The Association (or Developer) will in no event be obligated to repair or maintain any such Common Element or improvement. Failure of the Association (or Developer) to take any such action shall not be deemed a waiver of the Association's (or Developer's) right to take any such action at a future date.

# (r) Assessment of Costs.

All costs incurred by the Association or Developer in performing any maintenance functions that are the primary responsibility of an Owner shall be charged to the affected Owner or Owners on a reasonably uniform basis and collected in accordance with the assessment procedures established by the Condominium Bylaws. A lien for nonpayment shall attach to Owner's Unit for any such charges, as with regular assessments, and may be enforced by the use of all means available to the Association under the Condominium Documents or by law for the collection of assessments, including, without limitation, legal action, foreclosure of the lien securing payment, and the imposition of fines.

#### 4.4 Use of Units and Common Elements.

No Owner shall use his or her Unit or the Common Elements in any manner that is inconsistent with the purposes of the Project or in any manner that will interfere with or impair the rights of any other Owner in the use and enjoyment of his or her Unit or the Common Elements. In addition, no Owner shall be entitled to construct or install any improvements, fixtures or other structures on, in or to any General Common Elements or Limited Common Elements, including, without limitation, basketball backboards and other recreational structures, without the prior written approval of Developer during the Development and Sales Period and the Association thereafter.

# 4.5 Assignment of Limited Common Elements.

A Limited Common Element may be assigned or reassigned by written application to the Board of Directors of the Association by all Owners whose interest will be affected by the assignment. On receipt and approval of an application, the Board shall promptly prepare and execute an amendment to this Master Deed assigning or reassigning all rights and obligations with respect to the Limited Common Elements involved and shall deliver the amendment to the Owners of the Units affected on payment by them of all reasonable costs for the preparation and recording of the amendment.

# 4.6 Power of Attorney.

By acceptance of a deed, mortgage, land contract, or other document of conveyance or encumbrance, all Owners, mortgagees, and other interested parties are deemed to have appointed Developer (during the Development and Sales Period) or the Association (after the Development and Sales Period has expired) as their agent and attorney to act in connection with all matters concerning the Common Elements and their respective interests in the Common Elements. Without limiting the generality of this appointment, Developer or the Association will have full power and authority to grant easements over, to sever or lease mineral interests in, and to convey title to the land or improvements constituting the General Common Elements or any part of them; to dedicate as public streets any parts of the General Common Elements; to amend the Condominium Documents to assign or reassign the Limited Common Elements; and in general to sign and deliver all documents and to do all things necessary or convenient to exercise such powers.

# 4.7 Boundary Relocation.

The boundaries of (2) two or more adjacent Units may be relocated by amendment of the Master Deed in accordance with the provisions of MCL 559.148, provided that the expense of preparing the amendment is paid in full by the Owner or Owners desiring to relocate the boundaries.

#### 4.8 Unit Subdivision.

- (a) An Owner may subdivide a Unit into (2) two or more separate new Units, may transfer a Unit or any portion of it to the Owner of an adjacent Unit or Units, and combine the Unit or Units for use together with the adjacent Unit or Units; and the Common Elements affected by the subdivision or transfer and combination may be located or relocated as required to effect the subdivision or transfer and combination, provided that the subdivision or transfer and combination is made in compliance with MCL 559.149 and all other applicable laws and ordinances, and with the provisions of subsection 4.8(b) and (c).
- (b) Any Owners desiring to make a subdivision or transfer and combination shall make written application to the Board of Directors requesting an amendment to this Master Deed and containing (i) a survey of the proposed alterations to the affected Unit or Units and the affected Common Elements, (ii) a proposed reallocation to the new Units to be created by the proposed subdivision or transfer of the percentage of interest in the Common Elements appurtenant to the affected Unit or Units, and (iii) a statement about whether the Limited Common Elements serving the affected Unit or Units should be assigned to each new Unit or to fewer than all of the new Units to be created by the proposed subdivision or transfer.
- (c) Any Owner desiring to alter any part of the Common Elements separating and located between and exclusively serving one or more Units to be transferred and combined under the provisions of this section shall in addition comply with the applicable provisions of subsection 4.8(c). No such proposed subdivision or transfer and combination shall be effective unless first approved in writing by a two-thirds (2/3) majority of the Board, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. If so approved by the Board, the proposed subdivision

or transfer and combination shall be effective on the recording of an amendment to this Master Deed, consistent with and reflecting the subdivision or transfer and combination and executed by the Owner and the mortgagee of the Units involved. Any expenses incurred in connection with accomplishing any subdivision or transfer and combination as provided in this section shall be paid by the Owners of the Units involved, and the Owners shall be jointly and severally liable for the payment.

# 4.9 Separability.

Except as provided in this Master Deed, Condominium Units shall not be separable from their appurtenant Common Elements, and neither shall be used in any manner inconsistent with the purposes of the Project or in any other way that might interfere with or impair the rights of other Owners in the use and enjoyment of their Units or their appurtenant Common Elements.

#### Section 5. UNITS

# 5.1 Description of Units.

The Condominium consists of fifty-five (55) Units numbered one (1) through fifty-five (55), inclusive. A complete description of each Unit in the Project, with elevations referenced to an official benchmark of the U.S. Geological Survey sufficient to accurately relocate the space enclosed by the description without reference to any structure, is contained in the Subdivision Plan as surveyed by the Project's consulting engineers and surveyors. Each Unit shall include all the space within the Unit boundaries and above to a depth of twenty (20) feet below and a height of fifty (50) feet above the surface as shown on Exhibit B, together with all appurtenances to the Unit.

# 5.2 Percentage of Value.

The total percentage value of the Project is one hundred (100%) percent, and the Percentage of Value assigned to each of the Condominium Units in the Project shall be equal to every other Unit. The determination that Percentages of Value for all Units should be equal was made after reviewing the comparative characteristics of each Unit, including those that may affect maintenance costs, and concluding that the Units should each have an equal Percentage of Value. The Percentage of Value assigned to each Unit shall be changed only in the manner permitted by Section 9, expressed in an Amendment to this Master Deed and recorded in the register of deeds office in the county where the Project is located.

#### 5.3 Unit Modification.

The number, size, style, boundary, or location of a Unit or of any Limited Common Element appurtenant to a Unit may be modified from time to time by Developer or its successors without the consent of any Owner, mortgagee (except as provided in the Act), or other interested person, so long as the modifications do not unreasonably impair or diminish the appearance of the Project or the view, privacy, or other significant attribute of any Unit that adjoins or is proximate to the modified Unit or Limited Common Element. However, no Unit that has been sold or is subject to a binding Purchase Agreement shall be modified without the consent of the Owner or Purchaser and the mortgagee of the Unit. Developer may also, in connection with any modification, readjust Percentages of Value for all Units in a manner that gives reasonable recognition to the changes

based on the method of original determination of Percentages of Value for the Project. All Owners, mortgagees of Units, and other persons interested or to become interested in the Project from time to time shall be deemed to have granted a Power of Attorney to Developer and its successors for any purpose that is similar in nature and effect to that described in Section 4.5 of this Master Deed.

#### Section 6. EXPANDABILITY OF THE CONDOMINIUM

# 6.1 Area of Future Development.

The Condominium Project established pursuant to the initial Master Deed consisting of fifty-five (55) Units as set forth in Section 1, is intended to be an expandable condominium development. The Condominium Project is intended to be the first phase of an Expandable Condominium under the Act. Additional Units, if any, will be developed upon all or some portion or portions of the Land described in Exhibit C.

Also subject to any other easements or restrictions of record, except for any portion of such land that is included in the parcel described in Article II of this Master Deed. (hereinafter referred to as "Area of Future Development").

However, the Developer has reserved the right to withdraw land as provided under Section 7, below and as provided under the Act. Any such withdrawn land shall be deemed to be an area of future development which may be re-incorporated in the Condominium Project as an Area of Future Development.

#### 6.2 Increase in Number of Units.

Any other provisions of this Master Deed notwithstanding, the number of Units may be increased and land may be re-incorporated in the Condominium Project, at the option of the Developer, from time to time, within a period ending no later than six (6) years from the date of recording this Master Deed, be increased by the re-incorporation into this Condominium of any portion of the area of future development and the development of residential Units thereon. The location, nature, appearance, design and structural components of all such additional Units as may be constructed thereon shall be determined by the Developer in its sole discretion subject only to approval by the Township of Lyon. All such improvements shall be reasonably compatible with the existing development in the Project, as determined by the Developer in its sole discretion. No Unit shall be created within the area of future development that is not restricted exclusively to residential use.

# 6.3 Re-Expansion and Expansion Not Mandatory.

Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate the Developer to enlarge the Condominium Project beyond the phase established by this Master Deed and the Developer may, in its discretion, establish all or a portion of said area of future development as a rental development, a separate condominium project (or projects) or any other form of development. There are no restrictions on the election of the Developer to expand the Project other than as explicitly set forth herein. There is no obligation on the part of the Developer to re-incorporate into or to add to the Condominium Project all or any portion of the area of future development described in this Article VI, nor is there

any obligation to add portions thereof in any particular order nor to construct particular improvements thereon in any specific locations.

# 6.4 Township Approval Required.

Any amendments under of this Master Deed are subject to the approval of the Township of Hartland at its discretion. The rights set forth in Sections 6 through 13 are incorporated in this Master Deed for the sole purpose of providing the Developer and the Township of Hartland reasonable flexibility to amend the Project Documents should unforeseen circumstances arise, such as by way of illustration (only) application of the Planned Development Agreement or alteration of the Project due to site conditions unknown as of the date of this Master Deed. Any exercise of Developer rights under Sections 6 through 13 is also subject to the Planned Development Agreement.

#### Section 7. CONTRACTIBILITY OF CONDOMINIUM

# 7.1 Right to Contract.

As of the date this Master Deed is recorded, Developer intends to establish a Project consisting of fifty-five (55) Units on the land described in Section 2. Developer reserves the right, however, to establish a Project consisting of fewer Units than described above within the land described in Section 2 and to withdraw from the Project all or some portion of the land described in Section 2 subject to Developer obtaining the prior written consent of the Township. Therefore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the other provisions of this Master Deed, and subject to Developer obtaining the prior written consent of the Township, the number of Units in this Condominium Project may, at the option of Developer, from time to time, within a period aiding no later than six (6) years from the date of recording this Master Deed, be contracted to any number determined by the Developer in its sole judgment and approved in writing by the Township, but in no event shall the number of Units be less than two (2).

#### 7.2 Withdrawal of Land.

The number of Units in the Project may, at Developer's option, from time to time within a period ending not later than six (6) years after the recording of this Master Deed be decreased by the withdrawal of all or any portion of the lands described in Section 2.1. However, no Unit that has been sold or is the subject of a binding Purchase Agreement may be withdrawn without the consent of the Owner or purchaser and the mortgagee of the Unit. Developer may also, in connection with any contraction, readjust the Percentages of Value for Units in the Project in a manner that gives reasonable recognition to the number of remaining Units, based on the method of original determination of the Percentages of Value. Other than as provided in this Section 7, there are no restrictions or limitations on Developer's right to withdraw lands from the Project or on the portion or portions of land that may be withdrawn, the time or order of the withdrawals, or the number of Units or Common Elements that may be withdrawn. However, the lands remaining shall not be reduced to less than that necessary to accommodate the remaining Units in the Project with reasonable access and utility service to the Units.

# 7.3 Contraction Not Mandatory.

There is no obligation on the part of Developer to contract the Project, nor is there any obligation to withdraw portions of the Project in any particular order or to construct particular improvements on any withdrawn lands. Developer may, in its discretion, establish all or a portion of the lands withdrawn from the Project as a separate condominium project (or projects) or as any other form of development. Any development on the withdrawn lands will not be detrimental to the adjoining condominium project.

#### 7.4 Creation of Easements.

In the event of any contraction under this Section 7, Developer reserves for the benefit of itself, its successors or assigns, and all owners of the land described in Section 2 and all portions thereof, an easement for the unrestricted use of all roads in the Project for the purpose of ingress or egress to and from each and every portion of the Project as contracted, and for utilizing, tapping, tying into, extending and enlarging all utility improvements located within the Condominium Premises, including, but not limited to, storm sewer, water main, sanitary sewer, pas, telephone, electrical and telecommunication lines. In addition, to the extent that any General Common Elements within the land described in Section 2 are withdrawn from the Project, Developer shall cause non-exclusive easements for the benefit of toe Units remaining in the Project to be created over such withdrawn General Common Elements to the extent necessary for the continued operation of the Project.

#### 7.5 Amendments to the Master Deed.

A withdrawal of lands from this Project by Developer will be given effect by appropriate amendments to the Master Deed, which will not require the consent or approval of any Owner, mortgagee, or other interested person. Amendments will be prepared by and at the sole discretion of Developer and may adjust the Percentages of Value assigned by Section 5.2 to preserve a total value of one hundred (100%) percent for the entire Project resulting from any amendment.

#### 7.6 Redefinition of Common Elements.

Any amendments to the Master Deed pursuant to Section 7.6 shall also contain such further definitions and redefinitions of General or Limited Common Elements as may be necessary to adequately describe, serve and provide access to the Units in the Project, as contracted. In connection with any such amendments, Developer shall have the right to change the nature of any Common Elements previously included in the Project for any purpose reasonably necessary to achieve the purposes of this Section 7, including, but not limited to, the connection of roadways that may be located on, or planned for the area which is withdrawn from the Project, and to provide access to any Unit that is located on, or planned for the withdrawn area from the roadways located in the Project.

#### 7.7 Consent of Interested Parties.

All of the Owners and mortgagees of Units and other persons now or hereafter having an ownership interest in the Project from time to time shall be deemed to have irrevocably and unanimously consented to any amendments to this Master Deed as may be proposed by Developer to effectuate

the purposes of this Section 7 and to any proportionate reallocation of percentages of value of Units which Developer determines are necessary in conjunction with such amendments. All such interested persons irrevocably appoint Developer as agent and attorney for the execution of such amendments to the Master Deed and all other documents necessary to effectuate the foregoing. Such amendments may be effected without the necessity of re-recording the entire Master Deed or the Exhibits hereto and may incorporate by reference all or any pertinent portions of this Master Deed and the Exhibits hereto.

#### 7.8 Additional Provisions.

Any amendments to the Master Deed made by Developer to contract the Condominium may also contain provisions as Developer determines are necessary or desirable (i) to create easements burdening or benefiting portions or all of the parcel or parcels being withdrawn from the Project and (ii) to create or change restrictions or other terms and provisions, including designations and definition of Common Elements, affecting the parcel or parcels being withdrawn from the Project or affecting the balance of the Project, as reasonably necessary in Developer's judgment to preserve or enhance the value or desirability of the parcel or parcels being withdrawn from the Project.

# Section 8. CONSOLIDATION, AND OTHER MODIFICATION OF UNITS, AND LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Master Deed or the Bylaws, the Units and Common Elements in the Project may be consolidated, modified and the boundaries relocated, in accordance with Section 48 of the Act and this Section 8. Such changes in the affected Unit or Units shall be promptly reflected in a duly recorded Amendment or Amendments to this Master Deed.

#### 8.1 Modification of Units.

Developer may, in its sole discretion, and without obtaining the consent of any other person whatsoever (including Owners and mortgagees of Units), during the Development and Sales Period, modify the size, boundaries, location, and configuration of Units and/or General or Limited Common Elements appurtenant or geographically proximate to any Units as described in the Condominium Subdivision Plan attached hereto as Exhibit B or any recorded amendment or amendments hereof, subject to the requirements of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Project, and further subject to Section 11 of this Master Deed. Any modifications by Developer in accordance with the terms of this Section 8.1 shall take effect upon the recordation of an amendment to the Master Deed. In addition, Developer may, in connection with any such amendment, re-adjust percentages of value for all Units to reflect the Unit modifications or Limited Common Element modifications, based upon the method by which percentages of value were originally determined for the Project. All of the Owners and mortgagees of Units and all other persons now or hereafter interested in the Project from time to time shall be deemed to have irrevocably and unanimously consented to any amendment or amendments to this Master Deed recorded by Developer to effectuate the purposes of this Section 8.1 and, subject to the limitations set forth herein, to any proportionate reallocation of percentages of value of existing Units which Developer determines are necessary in conjunction with any such amendments, subject to Section 11 of this Master Deed. Subject to the foregoing, all such interested persons irrevocably appoint Developer as agent and attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing such amendments to the Master Deed and all other documents necessary to effectuate the foregoing.

## 8.2 Consolidation or Relocation of Units.

During the Development and Sales Period, and provided that Developer has obtained the prior written approval of the Township, Developer may, in its sole discretion, and without the consent of any other person whatsoever (including Owners and mortgagees of Units), consolidate under single ownership two (2) or more Units which are located adjacent to one another, and/or relocate any boundaries between adjoining Units, subject to the requirements of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Project and further subject to Section 11 of this Master Deed. Developer shall give effect to the consolidation of Units and/or the relocation of Unit boundaries by amending this Master Deed with one or more amendments prepared by and at the sole discretion of Developer in the manner provided by law. Any amendment that consolidates or relocates the boundaries between Units shall identify the consolidated or relocated Unit(s) by number and, when appropriate, the percentage of value as set forth herein for the consolidated or relocated Unit(s) shall be proportionately allocated among the adjusted Condominium Units in order to preserve a total value of one hundred (100%) percent for the entire Project following such amendment or amendments to this Master Deed. Developer shall determine, in its sole discretion, any such readjustment of the percentages of value, provided that such readjustments shall reflect a continuing reasonable relationship among percentages of value based upon the original method of determining percentages of value for the Project. Any such amendment or amendments to the Master Deed shall also contain such further definitions of Common Elements as may be necessary to adequately describe the Units in the Condominium Project as modified. All of the Owners and mortgagees of Units and all other persons now or hereafter interested in the Project from time to time shall be deemed to have irrevocably and unanimously consented to any amendment or amendments to this Master Deed recorded by Developer to effectuate the purposes of this Section 8.2, subject to the limitations set forth herein, and to any proportionate reallocation of percentages of value of Units which Developer determines are necessary in connection with any such amendments. All such interested persons irrevocably appoint Developer as agent and attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing such amendments to the Master Deed and all other documents necessary to effectuate the foregoing. Any such amendments may be accomplished without re-recording the entire Master Deed or its exhibits.

#### **8.3** Limited Common Elements.

Limited Common Elements shall be subject to assignment and re-assignment in accordance with Section 39 of the Act, to accomplish the rights to consolidate or relocate boundaries described in this Section 8 or for other purposes.

# 8.4 Right to Construct Additional Amenities.

Developer reserves the right to construct various additional amenities, including by way of example, entranceway monuments, street signs and other signage, jogging or walking paths, nature trails, detention pond areas, landscaping features, fences, walls, benches, tables, and other structures and improvements anywhere within the General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements (the foregoing amenities shall be collectively referred to as the "Amenities");

provided, however, the construction of any Amenities which are not identified in the approved final site plan for the Project, shall require the prior written approval of the Township. If any such Amenities are included in the Condominium Project, all Owners shall be obligated to contribute to the maintenance, repair and replacement of the Amenities as an Association expense of administering the Project. However, except for the Amenities which are identified on the final site plan for the Project which has been approved by the Township, Developer has no obligation to construct any additional Amenities or to include them in the Condominium Project. The final determination of the design, layout and location of such Amenities, if and when constructed, shall be at Developer's sole discretion and shall be subject to Township approval.

# **Section 9.CONVERTIBLE AREAS**

#### 9.1 Limits of Conversion.

The Project established by this Master Deed initially consists of Condominium Units and may, at Developer's election, be increased by the creation of a maximum of \_\_\_\_ additional Units within the Convertible Areas defined in Section 9.2.

# 9.2 Conversion Rights.

The number of Units in the Project may, at Developer's option, from time to time within a period ending not later than six (6) years after the initial recording of the Master Deed be increased by the conversion of all or any part of the Common Elements designated as Convertible Areas on the Condominium Subdivision Plan into additional Condominium Units or Limited Common Elements appurtenant to Units. Developer may also, in connection with the conversion, readjust Percentages of Value for all Units in the Project in a manner that gives reasonable recognition to the total number of Units, based on the method of original determination of Percentages of Value.

# 9.3 Conversion Not Mandatory.

There is no obligation on the part of the Developer to convert any part of the Convertible Area, to convert portions of the area in any particular order, or to construct particular improvements on any converted Unit. Other than as provided in this section, there are no restrictions or limitations on Developer's right to create additional Units or on the portion or portions of the Convertible Area that may be converted, the time or order of the conversions, or the number of Units or Common Elements that may be converted.

#### 9.4 Amendments to the Master Deed.

An increase in the number of Units by exercise of the Developer's conversion rights will be given effect by appropriate amendments to the Master Deed, which will not require the consent or approval of any Owner, mortgagee, or other interested person. Amendments will be prepared by and at the sole discretion of Developer and may proportionately adjust the Percentages of Value assigned by Section 5.2 to preserve a total value of one hundred (100%) percent for the entire Project.

#### 9.5 Redefinition of Common Elements.

Conversion amendments to the Master Deed by Developer may contain further definitions and redefinitions of General or Limited Common Elements as Developer determines are necessary or desirable to adequately describe, serve, and provide access to the additional Units being added to the Project. In connection with any amendments, Developer will have the right to change the nature of any Common Element previously included in the Project for any purpose reasonably necessary to achieve the intent of this section.

#### 9.6 Additional Provisions.

Any amendments to the Master Deed by Developer for conversion purposes may also contain provisions Developer determines are necessary or desirable (a) to create easements burdening or benefiting portions of the Units being added to the Project and (b) to create or change restrictions or other terms and provisions affecting the additional Units being added to the Project or affecting the balance of the Project as may be reasonably necessary in Developer's judgment to enhance the value or desirability of the Units.

#### Section 10. EASEMENTS

# 10.1 Easements for Utilities and Storm Water Drainage Facilities.

Developer reserves for itself, its successors and assigns, the Association, the Township and its successors and assigns, perpetual easements to, through and over those portions of the land in the Project (including all Units) for the continuing maintenance, repair and restoration of all utilities in the Condominium, including, without limitation, a perpetual easement for the installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Storm Water Drainage Facilities. Subject to Developer first obtaining any required written approval from the Township, Developer reserves the right, without being required to obtain the consent of any Owner, mortgagee or other person who now or hereafter has any interest in the Condominium, to assign all or any portion of such easements to governmental units and to enter into maintenance agreements with respect thereto by the recordation of an appropriate amendment to this Master Deed and Exhibit B. All of the Owners and mortgagees of Units and other persons now or hereafter interested in the Condominium Project from time to time shall be deemed to have unanimously consented to any amendments to this Master Deed to effectuate the foregoing easements, assignment of easements or execution of any related maintenance agreement. All such interested persons irrevocably appoint the Developer as agent and attorney-in-fact to execute such amendments to the Master Deed and all other documents necessary to effectuate the foregoing.

# 10.2 Easements for Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement.

Developer, the Association, the Township and all public and private utilities shall have such easements over, under and across the Condominium Project, including all Units and Common Elements, as may be necessary to fulfill any installation, maintenance, repair, or replacement responsibilities which any of them are required or permitted to perform under the Condominium Documents, by law or as may be necessary to respond to any emergency. The foregoing easements include, without limitation, the right of the Association to obtain access to a Unit during reasonable hours and upon reasonable notice to inspect the Unit and any improvements constructed within a

Unit to ascertain that they have been designed and constructed in conformity with the standards imposed and/or specific approvals granted by Developer (during the Development and Sales Period) and hereafter by the Association.

# 10.3 Easements Reserved by Developer.

# (a) Utility Easements.

Developer reserves for itself and its agents, employees, representatives, guests, invitees, independent contractors, successors and assigns perpetual easements to utilize, tap, tie into, extend and enlarge all utility improvements located within the Condominium Premises, including, but not limited to, gas, water, sewer, telephone, electrical, and telecommunications improvements as identified in the approved final site plan for the Project and all plans and specifications approved in writing by the Township, as well as any amendments thereto approved in writing by the Township. If any portion of the Condominium Premises shall be disturbed by reason of the exercise of any of the rights granted to Developer, its successors or assigns under this Section 10.3(a), Developer shall restore the disturbed portion of the Condominium Premises to substantially the condition that existed prior to the disturbance. The Owners of this Condominium may be responsible from time to time for the payment of a proportionate share of said expenses, (to the extent said expenses are not paid by a governmental agency or public utility) which shall be determined by Developer in its reasonable discretion. In addition to, and not in limitation of, the foregoing, roads within the Project shall be subject to an easement for the installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of public utilities, to the extent any such utilities are dedicated to any governmental authority.

#### (b) Additional Easements.

Developer reserves for itself and its agents, employees, representatives, guests, invitees, independent contractors, successors and assigns, the right, at any time prior to the expiration of the Development and Sales Period to reserve, dedicate and/or grant public or private easements over, under and across the Condominium Premises for the construction, installation, repair, maintenance and replacement of rights-of-way, walkways, bicycle paths, nature trails, water mains, sanitary sewers, storm drains, retention basins, water wells serving Common Elements, electric lines, telephone lines, gas mains, cable television and other telecommunication lines and other public and private utilities, including all equipment, facilities and appurtenances relating thereto as identified in the approved final site plan for the Project and all plans and specifications approved in writing by the Township, as well as any amendments thereto approved in writing by the Township. Developer reserves the right to assign any such easements to governmental units or public utilities, and to enter into maintenance agreements with respect thereto. Any of the foregoing easements or transfers of title may be conveyed by Developer without the consent of any Owner, mortgagee or other person who now or hereafter shall have any interest in the Condominium, by the recordation of an appropriate amendment to this Master Deed and Exhibit B hereto. All of the Owners and mortgagees of Units and other persons now or hereafter interested in the Condominium Project from time to time shall be deemed to have unanimously consented to any amendments of this Master Deed to effectuate the foregoing easements or transfers of title. All such interested persons irrevocably appoint Developer as agent and attorney to execute such amendments to the Master Deed and all other documents necessary to effectuate the foregoing.

Developer reserves nonexclusive easements for the benefit of itself and its successors and assigns, which may be used at any time or times:

- (c) to use, improve, or extend all roadways, drives, and walkways in the Project for the purpose of ingress and egress to and from any Unit or real property owned by it and to and from all or any portion of the land described in Exhibit C; and,
- (d) to use, tap, tie into, extend, or enlarge all utility lines and mains, public and private, located on the land described in Section 2.

for the benefit of real property in which Developer owns an interest that adjoins the Project. The easements described in this section are subject to payment by the owners of the benefited property of a reasonable share of the cost of maintenance and repair of the improvements constructed on the easements.

# 10.4 Grants of Easements by Association.

The Association, acting through its lawfully constituted Board of Directors (including any Board of Directors acting prior to the Transitional Control Date) shall be empowered and obligated to grant such easements, licenses, rights-of-entity and rights-of-way over, under and across the Condominium Premises as are reasonably necessary or advisable for utility purposes, access purposes or other lawful purposes subject, however, to the approval of Developer during the Development and Sales Period and subject to the written approval of the Township. No easement created under the Condominium Documents for utility service, access or an essential service may be terminated or revoked unless and until all Units served by such easement are adequately served by an appropriate substitute or replacement utility, means of access or essential service, unless the Owners of all Units benefited by such easement have consented.

# 10.5 Telecommunication Agreements.

The Developer, during the Development and Sales Period, and the Association, acting through its duly constituted Board of Directors, hereafter, shall have the power to grant such easements, licenses and other rights of entry, use and access and to enter into any contract or agreement, including wiring agreements, right-of-way agreements, access agreements and multi-unit agreements and, to the extent allowed by law, contracts for sharing of any installation or periodic subscriber service fees, as may be necessary, convenient or desirable to provide for telecommunications, videotext, broad band cable, satellite dish, earth antenna and similar services to the Project or any Unit therein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Association enter into any contract or agreement or grant any easement, license or right of entry or do any other act which will violate any provision of any federal, state or local law or ordinance. Any and all sums paid by any telecommunications or other company or entity in connection with such service, including fees, if any, for the privilege of installing any telecommunications related equipment or improvements or sharing periodic subscriber service fees, shall be receipts affecting the

administration of toe Condominium Project within the meaning of the Act and shall be paid over to and shall be the property of the Association.

# 10.6 Association Assumption of Obligations.

The Association, on behalf of the Owners, shall assume and perform all of Developer's obligations under any easement pertaining to the Condominium Project or General Common Elements.

#### 10.7 Termination of Easements.

Developer reserves the right, during the Development and Sales Period, to terminate and revoke any utility or other easement granted in or pursuant to this Master Deed at such time as the particular easement has become unnecessary. (This may occur, by way of illustration only, when a utility easement is relocated to coordinate development of property adjacent to toe Condominium Project.) No easement for a utility may be terminated or revoked unless and until all Units served by it are adequately served by an appropriate substitute or replacement utility. Any termination or relocation of any such easement shall be effected by the recordation of an appropriate termination instrument, or, where applicable, amendment to this Master Deed in accordance with the requirements of the Act, provided that any such amendment is first approved by the Township.

# 10.8 School Bus and Emergency Vehicle Access Easement.

Developer reserves for the benefit of the Township, any private or public school system, and any emergency service agency, an easement over all roads in the Condominium for use by the Township, private or public school busses, and/or emergency vehicles. Said easement shall be for purposes of ingress and egress to provide, without limitation, school bus services, fire and police protection, ambulances and rescue services and other lawful governmental or private emergency services to the Condominium Project and Owners thereof. The foregoing easement shall in no way be construed as a dedication of any streets, roads, or driveways to toe public.

#### 10.9 Easements for Maintenance of Encroachments.

In the event any portion of a Unit or Common Element encroaches upon another Unit or Common Element due to shifting, settling or moving of a building, or due to survey errors, or construction deviations, reciprocal easements shall exist for such encroachment, and for the maintenance, repair and restoration of the encroaching property. In the event of damage or destruction, there shall be easements to, through and over those portions of the land, structures, buildings, improvements and walls (including interior Unit walls) contained therein for the continuing maintenance, repair and restoration of all utilities in the Condominium. There shall exist easements of support with respect to any Unit interior wall that supports a Common Element.

# Section 11.AMENDMENT, TERMINATION, AND WITHDRAWAL

This Master Deed, the Bylaws (Exhibit A to this Master Deed) and the Condominium Subdivision Plan (Exhibit B to this Master Deed) may be amended with the consent of two-thirds (2/3) of the Co-Owners, except as hereinafter set forth:

#### 11.1 Owner Consent.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Master Deed or Bylaws, no Unit dimension may be modified in any material respect without the consent of the Owner and mortgagee of such Unit, nor may the nature or extent of any Limited Common Elements or the responsibility for maintenance, repair or replacement thereof be modified in any material respect without the written consent of the Owner and mortgagee of any Unit to which such Limited Common Elements are appurtenant.

## 11.2 By Developer.

In addition to the rights of amendment provided to Developer in the various Articles of this Master Deed, Developer may, prior to the expiration of the Development and Sales Period, and without the consent of any Owner, mortgagee or any other person, except the Township, amend this Master Deed and the Condominium Subdivision plan attached as Exhibit B in order to correct survey or other errors made in such documents and to make such other amendments to such instruments and to the Bylaws attached hereto as Exhibit A that do not materially affect the rights of any Owners or mortgagees in the Project, including, but not limited to, amendments for the purpose of facilitating conventional mortgage loan financing for existing or prospective Owners and to enable the purchase or insurance of such mortgage loans by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Government National Mortgage Association, the Veterans Administration or the Department of Housing and Urban Veterans Administration or the Department of Housing and Urban Development, or by any other public or private mortgage insurer or any institutional participant in the secondary mortgage market.

# 11.3 Change in Value of Vote, and Percentages of Value.

The value of the vote of any Owner and the corresponding proportion of common expenses assessed against such Owner shall not be modified without the written consent of such Owner and his mortgagee, nor shall the percentage of value assigned to any Unit be modified without such consent, except as provided in Section 7 or Section 8 of this Master Deed.

# 11.4 Mortgagee Approval.

Pursuant to Section 90(1) of the Act, Developer hereby reserves the right, on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Association of Owners, to amend this Master Deed and the Condominium Documents without the approval of any mortgagee, unless the amendment would materially alter or change the rights of a mortgagee, in which event the approval of two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of mortgagees of Units shall be required for such amendment. Each mortgage shall have one (1) vote for each Unit subject to a mortgage.

#### 11.5 Termination, Vacation, Revocation or Abandonment.

Subject to the provisions of Section 11.7 below, the Condominium Project may not be terminated, vacated, revoked or abandoned without the written consent of eighty (80%) percent of all Owners.

# 11.6 Developer Approval.

Subject to the provisions of Section 11.7 below, during the Development and Sales Period, the Condominium Documents shall not be amended nor shall the provisions thereof be modified in any way without the prior written consent of Developer.

# 11.7 Township Approval.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Master Deed, any amendment to this Master Deed shall require the prior written approval of the Township, except for any amendment to give effect to the Cluster Housing Agreement, approved final site plan, plans and specifications and any amendments thereto which have been approved in writing by the Township.

# 11.8 Pre-conveyance Amendments.

If there is no Owner other than Developer, Developer may unilaterally amend the Condominium Documents or, with the consent of any interested mortgagee, unilaterally terminate the Project. All documents reflecting an amendment to the Master Deed or the Condominium Bylaws or a termination of the Project shall be recorded in the register of deeds office in the county where the Project is located.

# 11.9 Post-conveyance Amendments.

If there is an Owner other than Developer, the recordable Condominium Documents may be amended for a proper purpose as follows:

#### (a) Nonmaterial Changes.

An amendment may be made without the consent of any Owner or mortgagee if the amendment does not materially alter or change the rights of any Owner or mortgagee of a Unit in the Project, including, but not limited to, (i) amendments to modify the types and sizes of unsold Condominium Units and their appurtenant Limited Common Elements; (ii) amendments correcting survey or other errors in the Condominium Documents; or (iii) amendments to facilitate conventional mortgage loan financing for existing or prospective Owners and enable the purchase of such mortgage loans by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Government National Mortgage Association, or any other agency of the federal government or the State of Michigan.

#### (b) Material Changes.

An amendment may be made even if it will materially alter or change the rights of the Owners with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the Owners and, to the extent required by law, mortgagees. However, an Owner's Unit dimensions or Limited Common Elements may not be modified without that Owner's consent, nor may the method or formula used to determine the percentage of value of Units in the Project for other than voting purposes be modified without the consent of each affected Owner and mortgagee. Rights reserved by Developer, including without limitation rights to amend for purposes

of contraction or modification of units, shall not be amended without the written consent of Developer so long as Developer or its successors continue to own and to offer for sale any Unit in the Project.

# (c) Compliance with Law.

Amendments may be made by Developer without the consent of Owners and mortgagees, even if the amendment will materially alter or change the rights of Owners and mortgagees, to achieve compliance with the Act, administrative rules, or orders adopted by the courts pursuant to the Act or with other federal, state, or local laws, ordinances, or regulations affecting the Project.

# (d) Reserved Developer Rights.

Developer may also unilaterally make a material amendment without the consent of any Owner or mortgagee for the specific purposes reserved by Developer in this Master Deed. During the Development and Sales Period, this Master Deed and Exhibits A and B shall not be amended nor shall provisions be modified in any way without the written consent of Developer or its successors or assigns.

# (e) Costs of Amendments.

A person causing or requesting an amendment to the Condominium Documents shall be responsible for costs and expenses of the amendment, except for amendments based on a vote of the Owners, the costs of which are expenses of administration. The Owners shall be notified of proposed amendments under this section not less than ten (10) days before the amendment is recorded.

# 11.10 Project Termination.

If there is an Owner other than Developer, the Project may be terminated only with consent of Developer and not less than eighty (80%) percent of the Owners and mortgagees, in the following manner:

#### (a) Termination Agreement.

Agreement of the required number of Owners and mortgagees to termination of the Project shall be evidenced by the Owners' execution of a Termination Agreement, and the termination shall become effective only when the Agreement has been recorded in the register of deeds office in the county where the Project is located.

#### (b) Real Property Ownership.

On recordation of a document terminating the Project, the property constituting the Condominium shall be owned by the Owners as tenants in common in proportion to their respective undivided interests in the Common Elements immediately before recordation. As long as the tenancy in common lasts, each Owner and their heirs, successors, or assigns

shall have an exclusive right of occupancy of that portion of the property that formerly constituted their Condominium Unit.

# (c) Association Assets.

On recordation of a document terminating the Project, any rights the Owners may have to the net assets of the Association shall be in proportion to their respective undivided interests in the Common Elements immediately before recordation, except that common profits (if any) shall be distributed in accordance with the Condominium Documents and the Act.

# (d) Notice to Interested Parties.

Notification of termination by first-class mail shall be made to all parties interested in the Project, including escrow agents, land contract vendors, creditors, lienholders, and prospective purchasers who have deposited funds.

# 11.11 Withdrawal of Property.

# (a) Withdrawal by Developer.

Notwithstanding anything in this Master Deed to the contrary, if Developer has not completed development and construction of Units or Improvements in the Project that are identified as "need not be built" during a period ending ten (10) years after the date of commencement of construction by Developer of the Project, Developer has the right to withdraw from the Project all undeveloped portions of the Project not identified as "must be built" without the prior consent of any Owners, mortgagees of Units in the Project, or any other person having an interest in the Project. If this Master Deed contains provisions permitting the expansion, contraction, or rights of convertibility of Units or Common Elements in the Project, the time period is the greater of (i) the ten-year period set forth above or (ii) six (6) years after the date Developer exercised its rights regarding either expansion, contraction, or rights of convertibility, whichever right was exercised last. The undeveloped portions of the Project withdrawn shall also automatically be granted easements for utility and access purposes through the Project for the benefit of the undeveloped portions of the Project, subject to the payment of a reasonable pro rata share of the costs of maintaining the easements.

#### (b) Withdrawal by Association.

If Developer does not withdraw the undeveloped portions of the Project from the Project or convert the undeveloped portions of the Project to "must be built" before the time periods set forth in Section 10.4(a) expire, the Association, by an affirmative two-thirds majority vote of Owners in good standing, may declare that the undeveloped land shall revert to the general common elements and all rights to construct Units on the undeveloped land shall cease. When such a declaration is made, the Association shall provide written notice of the declaration to Developer or its successor by first-class mail at its last known address. Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the notice, Developer or its successor may withdraw the undeveloped land or convert the undeveloped condominium units to "must

be built." However, if the undeveloped land is not withdrawn or the undeveloped condominium units are not converted within sixty (60) days, the Association may file the notice of the declaration with the register of deeds. The declaration takes effect on recording by the register of deeds. The Association shall also file notice of the declaration with the local supervisor or assessing officer.

# Section 12. DEVELOPER'S RIGHT TO USE FACILITIES

# 12.1 Developer's Right to Use Facilities.

Developer, its successors and assigns, agents and employees may maintain offices, model dwellings within Units, parking, storage areas and other facilities within the Condominium Project as it deems necessary to facilitate the development and sale of the Project. Developer shall have such access to, from and over the Project as may be reasonable to enable the development and sale of the Condominium Project. Developer shall reasonably restore the facilities utilized by Developer upon termination of such use.

#### Section 13. ASSIGNMENT OF DEVELOPER RIGHTS

#### 13.1 Assignment of Developer Rights.

Developer may assign any or all of the rights and powers granted to or reserved by Developer in the Condominium Documents or by law, including without limitation the power to approve or to disapprove any act, use, or proposed action, to any other entity or person, including the Association. Any such assignment or transfer shall be made by an appropriate document in writing and shall be duly recorded in the register of deeds office in the county where the Project is located.

[SIGNATURE AND NOTARIZATION PAGE TO FOLLOW.]

This	Master	Deed h	as been	signed	l by	Developer	and	shall	be	effective	as	of	the	date	first
stated above	e.														

	HACKER BUILDING COMPANY, LLC
	By: JOSEPH M. ROTONDO Its: Manager
STATE OF MICHIGAN ) ) ss.  COUNTY OF WAYNE )	
HACKER BUILDING COMPANY, LLC,	2020, appeared <b>JOSEPH M. ROTONDO</b> , as Manager of a Michigan limited liability company, to me known to be a instrument, and who acknowledged that he executed the
	, Notary Public County, Michigan

# Exhibit A

# VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM BYLAWS

Dated: February 26, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pa	ıge
Section 1	. ASSOCIATION OF OWNERS	. 1
1.1	Organization.	1
1.2	Definitions.	
1.3	Conflicts of Terms and Provisions.	
1.4	Compliance.	
Section 2	2. MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING	. 1
2.1	Membership	1
2.1	±	
	Voting Rights.	
2.3	Eligibility to Vote.	
2.4	Designation of Voting Representative.	
2.5	Proxies.	
2.6	Majority	. 2
Section 3	3. MEETINGS AND QUORUM	. 3
3.1	Place of Meeting.	. 3
3.2	First Annual Meeting of Members.	
3.3	Annual Meeting of Members.	
3.4	Special Meetings.	
3.5	Notice of Meetings.	
3.6	Adjournment	
3.7	Action Without Meeting.	
3.7	Advisory Committee.	
3.6 3.9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Board Composition	
3.10	Owner Control.	
3.11	Mathematical Calculations.	
3.12	Quorum of Members.	. 6
Section 4	4. ADMINISTRATION	. 6
4.1	Board of Directors.	. 6
4.2	Powers and Duties.	
4.3	Bank Accounts.	
4.4	Books of Account.	
4.5	Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement.	
4.6	Reserve Fund.	
4.7	Construction Liens.	
4.7	Managing Agent.	
	Officers	
4.9		
4.10	Indemnification.	. y

Section	5. ASSESSMENTS	9
5.1	Administrative Expenses	9
5.2	Determination of Assessments	10
5.3	Apportionment of Assessments	11
5.4	Expenses of Administration.	11
5.5	Collection of Assessments	11
5.6	Financial Responsibility of Developer.	
Section	6. TAXES, INSURANCE, AND REPAIR	
6.1	Real Property Taxes.	13
6.2	Insurance Coverage.	14
6.3	Reconstruction and Repair.	
6.4	Eminent Domain	16
Section	7. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS	17
7.1	Design Standards	17
7.2	Developer Approvals	
7.3	Review Committee	
7.4	Architectural Review	18
7.5	Approval of Contractor.	18
7.6	Specific Requirements	
7.7	Codes and Ordinances.	19
7.8	Time for Construction.	19
7.9	Reserved Developer Rights	20
7.10	Building Lines.	20
7.11	Review Committee Appointment	20
7.12	Permitted Variance.	20
7.13	Setback Lines.	20
7.14	Building Height.	21
7.15	Improvements Adjoining Roadway	21
7.16	Soil from Excavation	21
Section	8. USE AND OCCUPANCY RESTRICTIONS	21
8.1	Residential Use.	21
8.2	Home Occupations.	
8.3	Common Areas	
8.4	Gated Community.	22
8.5	Use and Occupancy Restrictions	
8.6	Zoning Compliance	
8.7	Rules of Conduct.	26
8.8	Enforcement by Developer	26

8.9	Owner Enforcement.	27
8.10	Remedies on Breach.	27
8.11	Reserved Rights of Developer	27
8.12	Assignment and Succession.	27
Section	9. MORTGAGES	27
9.1	Notice to the Association.	27
9.2	Insurance.	28
9.3	Rights of Mortgagees.	28
9.4	Additional Notification	28
Section	10. LEASES	28
10.1	Notice of Lease	28
10.2	Terms of Lease.	29
10.3	Remedies of the Association.	
10.4	Liability for Assessments.	29
Section	11. TRANSFER OF UNITS	30
11.1	Unrestricted Transfers.	30
11.2	Notice to Association.	30
Section	12. ARBITRATION	30
12.1	Submission to Arbitration.	30
12.2	Disputes Involving Developer.	
12.3	Preservation of Rights.	31
Section	13. COVENANT TO BUILD AND OPTION TO PURCHASE	31
13.1	Covenant to Build.	31
13.2	Option to Repurchase.	
13.3	Right of First Refusal.	
13.4	Exercise of Refusal Right.	
13.5	Modification of Terms.	32
Section	14. OTHER PROVISIONS	32
14.1	Definitions.	
14.2	Severability	
14.3	Notices	
14.4	Amendment.	
14.5	Conflicting Provisions.	32

# VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM BYLAWS

#### Section 1. ASSOCIATION OF OWNERS

## 1.1 Organization.

VILLAS OF HARTLAND is a residential site condominium project located in the Township of Hartland, County of Livingston, and State of Michigan, being developed in successive phases, to comprise a maximum of fifty-five (55) building sites. On the recording of the Master Deed, the management, maintenance, operation, and administration of the Project shall be vested in an Association of Owners organized as a nonprofit corporation under the laws of the State of Michigan. The Association will keep current copies of the Master Deed, all amendments to the Master Deed, and other Condominium Documents for the Project available at reasonable hours for inspection by Owners, prospective buyers, mortgagees, and prospective mortgagees of Units in the Project.

## 1.2 Definitions.

Capitalized terms used in these Bylaws without further definition shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Master Deed, or the Act unless the context dictates otherwise.

#### 1.3 Conflicts of Terms and Provisions.

In the event there exists any conflict among the terms and provisions contained within the Master Deed or these Bylaws, the terms and provisions of the Master Deed shall control.

# 1.4 Compliance.

All present and future Owners, mortgagees, lessees, or other persons who may use the facilities of the Condominium in any manner shall be subject to and comply with the provisions of the Act, the Master Deed and any amendments, the Condominium Bylaws, the Association's Articles of Incorporation, the Association Bylaws, and other Condominium Documents that pertain to the use and operation of the Project. The Developer shall not be responsible for any fees associated with Association Membership while in control of any portions of the Condominium Property. The acceptance of a deed of conveyance, the entering into of a lease, or the act of occupying a Condominium Unit in the Project shall constitute an acceptance of the terms of the Condominium Documents and an agreement to comply with their provisions.

#### Section 2. MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING

# 2.1 Membership.

Each Owner of a Unit in the Project shall be a member of the Association during the period of ownership, and no other person or entity will be entitled to Membership. The share of a member in the funds and assets of the Association may be assigned, pledged, or transferred only as an appurtenance to a Unit.

# 2.2 Voting Rights.

Each Owner will be entitled to one vote for each Unit owned when voting by number and one vote, the value of which shall equal the total of the percentages assigned to the Unit or Units owned, when voting by value. Voting shall be by number except when the Master Deed or Bylaws specifically require voting to be by number and value, and no cumulation of votes shall be permitted.

# 2.3 Eligibility to Vote.

No Owner other than Developer will be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Association until the Owner has presented written evidence of ownership of a Unit in the Project, nor shall the Owner be entitled to vote (except for elections pursuant to Section 3.4) before the Initial Meeting of Members. An Owner shall be permitted to vote only if the Owner is not in default in payment of assessments levied against the Owner's unit. Developer shall be entitled to vote only those Units to which Developer still holds title.

# 2.4 Designation of Voting Representative.

The person entitled to cast the vote for each Unit and to receive all notices and other communications from the Association shall be designated by a certificate signed by all the record owners of a Unit and filed with the secretary of the Association. The certificate shall state the name and address of the individual representative designated; the number of the Unit owned; and the name and address of the person or persons, firm, corporation, partnership, association, trust, or other legal entity who is the Unit owner. All certificates shall be valid until revoked, until superseded by a subsequent certificate, or until a change has occurred in the ownership of the Unit.

#### 2.5 Proxies.

Votes may be cast in person or by proxy. Proxies may be made by any designated voting representative who is unable to attend the meeting in person. Proxies will be valid only for the particular meeting designated and any adjournment and must be filed with the Association before the appointed time of the meeting.

# 2.6 Majority.

At any meeting of Members at which a quorum is present, fifty-one (51%) percent of the Owners entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy (or written vote, if applicable) shall constitute a majority for the approval of the matters presented to the meeting, except when these Bylaws, the Master Deed, or law required a majority exceeding a simple majority.

# **Section 3. MEETINGS AND QUORUM**

# 3.1 Place of Meeting.

Meetings of the Association shall be held at the principal office of the Association or at such other suitable place convenient to the Owners as may be designated by the Board of Directors. Meetings of the Association shall be conducted in accordance with generally recognized rules of parliamentary procedure, which are not in conflict with the Condominium Documents or the laws of the State of Michigan.

# 3.2 First Annual Meeting of Members.

Developer shall have control of the Condominium Property until the Initial Meeting of the Members of the Association. The Initial Meeting of the Members of the Association may be convened only by the Developer and may be called at any time after (2) two or more of the Units in Phase I of the Project have been sold and the buyers qualified as Members of the Association. In no event, however, shall the Initial Meeting be called later than (a) one hundred twenty (120) days after the conveyance of legal or equitable title to non-developer Owners of seventy-five (75%) percent of the total number of Units that may be created in the Project or (b) fifty-four (54) months after the first conveyance of legal or equitable title to a non-developer Owner of a Unit, whichever first occurs, at which meeting the eligible Owners may vote for the election of directors of the Association. The maximum number of Units that may be added to the Project under Section 6 of the Master Deed shall be included in the calculation of the number of Units that may be created. Developer may call meetings of Members of the Association for informational or other appropriate purposes before the Initial Meeting, but no such informational meeting shall be construed as the Initial Meeting of Members.

# 3.3 Annual Meeting of Members.

After the Initial Meeting has occurred, annual meetings of the Members shall be held in each year on a date and at a time and place selected by the Board of Directors. At least twenty (20) days before the date of an annual meeting, written notice of the date, time, place, and purpose of the meeting shall be mailed or delivered to each member entitled to vote at the meeting; but no less than thirty (30) days written notice shall be provided to each member of any proposed amendment to these Bylaws or to other recorded Condominium Documents.

# 3.4 Special Meetings.

The President of the Association shall call a Special Meeting of Members as directed by resolution of the Board of Directors or upon presentation to the Association's Secretary of a petition signed by Owners representing at least one-third (1/3) of the votes of all Owners qualified to vote (based upon one vote per Unit). Notice of any Special Meeting shall state the time and place of such meeting and the purposes thereof. No business shall be transacted at a Special Meeting except as stated in the notice.

# 3.5 Notice of Meetings.

The Secretary (or other Association officer in the Secretary's absence) shall provide each Owner of record, or, it applicable, an Owner's individual representative, with notice of each annual or special meeting, stating the purpose thereof and the time and place where it is to be held. A notice of an annual or special meeting shall be served at least ten (10) days but not more than sixty (60) days prior to each meeting. The mailing, postage prepaid, of a notice to the individual representative of each Owner at the address shown in the notice filed with the Association under Section 2.4 of these Bylaws shall be deemed properly served. Any Owner or individual representative may waive such notice, by filing with the Association a written waiver of notice signed by such Owner or individual representative.

# 3.6 Adjournment.

If any meeting of Owners cannot be held because a quorum is not in attendance, the Owners who are present may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than forty-eight (48) hours from the time the original meeting was called. When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, it is not necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting if the time and place, it is not necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting if the time and place to which the meeting is adjourned are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken and only such business is transacted at the adjourned meeting as might have been transacted at the original meeting. However, if after the adjournment, the Board of Directors fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting, a notice of adjourned meeting shall be given to each Owner or Owner's individual representative.

If a meeting is adjourned in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.6 due to the lack of a quorum, the required quorum at the subsequent meeting shall be two thirds (2/3) of the required quorum for the meeting that was adjourned, provided that the Board of Directors provides each Owner (or Owner's individual representative) with notice of the adjourned meeting in accordance with Section 3.5 above and provided further the subsequent meeting is held within sixty (60) days from the date of the adjourned meeting.

# 3.7 Action Without Meeting.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of Members may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a written consent, setting forth the actions so taken, is signed by the Owners (or their individual representatives) having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take the action at a meeting at which all Owners entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. Prompt notice of any action that is taken without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to the Owners who have not consented in writing.

# 3.8 Advisory Committee.

Within one (1) year after the initial conveyance by Developer of legal or equitable title to an Owner of a Unit in the Project or within one hundred twenty (120) days after conveyance of one-third (1/3) of the total number of Units that may be created in the Project, whichever first occurs, Developer shall select two or more persons from the non-developer Owners to

serve as an advisory committee to the Board of Directors (the "Advisory Committee"). The purpose of the Advisory Committee is to facilitate communication between the Developer-appointed Board of Directors and the non-developer Owners and to aid in the ultimate transition of control to the Owners. The Members of the Advisory Committee shall serve for one year or until their successors are selected, and the Committee shall automatically cease to exist at the Transitional Control Date. The Board of Directors and the Advisory Committee shall meet with each other at the request of the Advisory Committee, but there shall be not more than two such meetings each year unless both parties agree.

# 3.9 Board Composition.

Not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after conveyance of legal or equitable title to non-developer Owners of twenty-five (25%) percent of the Units that may be created in the Project, at least one (1) director and not less than one-fourth (1/4) of the Board of Directors of the Association shall be elected by non-developer Owners. Not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after conveyance of legal or equitable title to non-developer Owners of fifty (50%) percent of the Units that may be created in the Project, not less than one-third (1/3) of the Board of Directors shall be elected by non-developer Owners. Not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after conveyance of legal or equitable title to non-developer Owners of seventy-five (75%) percent of the Units that may be created in the Project and before conveyance of ninety (90%) percent of those Units, the non-developer Owners shall elect all directors on the board except that Developer shall have the right to designate at least one director as long as Developer owns and offers for sale at least ten (10%) percent of the Units in the Project or as long as ten (10%) percent of the Units remain that may be created.

#### 3.10 Owner Control.

Developer shall have control of the designation of Members of the board until the Initial Meeting of the Members of the Association. However, if seventy-five (75%) percent of the Units that may be created in the Project have not been conveyed within fifty-four (54) months after the first conveyance of legal or equitable title to a non-developer Owner, the non-developer Owners shall have the right to elect the percentage of Members of the Board of Directors of the Association equal to the percentage of Units they hold, and Developer will have the right to elect the percentage of Members of the board equal to the percentage of Units that are owned by Developer and for which all assessments are payable by Developer. This election may increase, but shall not reduce, the minimum election and designation rights of directors otherwise established in Section 3.4. Application of this provision does not require a change in the size of the board as designated in the Association bylaws.

#### 3.11 Mathematical Calculations.

If the calculation of the percentage of Members of the board that the non-developer Owners have a right to elect or the product of the number of Members of the board multiplied by the percentage of Units held by the non-developer Owners results in a right of non-

developer Owners to elect a fractional number of Members of the board, a fractional election right of 0.5 or greater shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number. After application of this formula, Developer shall have the right to elect the remaining Members of the board. Application of this provision shall not eliminate the right of Developer to designate at least one member as provided in Section 3.4.

## 3.12 Quorum of Members.

The presence in person or by proxy of fifty (50%) percent of the Owners entitled to vote shall constitute a quorum of Members. The written vote of an Owner properly furnished at or before a meeting at which the Owner is not present in person or by proxy shall be counted in determining the presence of a quorum with respect to the question on which the vote is cast.

#### Section 4. ADMINISTRATION

## 4.1 Board of Directors.

The business, property, and affairs of the Association shall be managed by a board of directors (the "Board of Directors") to be elected in the manner described in these Bylaws. The directors designated in the Articles of Incorporation shall serve until their successors have been duly elected and qualified at the Initial Meeting of Members. All actions of the first Board of Directors designated in the Articles of Incorporation or any successors to the directors selected by Developer before the Initial Meeting of Members shall be binding on the Association as though the actions had been authorized by a Board of Directors elected by the Members of the Association so long as the actions are within the scope of the powers and duties that a Board of Directors may exercise under the Condominium Documents. A service contract or management agreement entered into between the Association and Developer or affiliates of Developer shall be voidable without cause by the Board of Directors on the Transitional Control Date or within ninety (90) days after the Initial Meeting has been held and on thirty (30) days' notice at any time for cause.

#### 4.2 Powers and Duties.

The Board shall have all powers and duties necessary to administer the affairs of the Association and may take all actions in support of the administration that are not prohibited by the Condominium Documents or specifically reserved to the Members, including the following:

- (a) Care, upkeep, and maintenance of the Common Elements;
- **(b)** Development of an annual budget and the determination, levy, and collection of assessments required for the operation and affairs of the Condominium:
- (c) Employment and dismissal of contractors and personnel as necessary for the efficient management and operation of the Condominium Property;

- (d) Adoption and amendment of rules and regulations governing the use of the Condominium Property not inconsistent with these Bylaws;
- (e) Opening bank accounts, borrowing money, and issuing evidences of indebtedness in furtherance of the purposes of the Association and designating signatories required for those purposes;
- **(f)** Obtaining insurance for the Common Elements, the premiums of which shall be an expense of administration;
- **(g)** Granting licenses for the use of the Common Elements for purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act or of the Condominium Documents;
- **(h)** Authorizing the execution of contracts, deeds of conveyance, easements, and rights-of-way affecting any real or personal property of the Condominium on behalf of the Owners;
- (i) Making repairs, additions, and improvements to or alterations of the Common Elements and repairs to and restoration of the Common Elements after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty or as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings;
- (j) Asserting, defending, or settling claims on behalf of all Owners in connection with the Common Elements of the Project and, on written notice to all Owners, instituting actions on behalf of and against the Owners in the name of the Association;
- (k) Further duties as may be imposed by resolution of the Members of the Association or that may be required by the Condominium Documents or the Act.

# 4.3 Bank Accounts.

The Association's funds shall initially be deposited in such bank or savings association as may be designated by the Directors.\_ All checks, drafts and order of payment of money shall be signed in the name of the Association in such manner and by such person or persons as the Board of Directors shall from time to time designate for that purpose. The Association's funds may be invested from time to time in accounts or deposit certificates of such bank or savings association that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation and may also be invested in interest-bearing obligations of the United States Government.

# 4.4 Books of Account.

The Association shall keep books and records containing a detailed account of the expenditures and receipts of administration, which will specify the maintenance and repair expenses of the Common Elements and any other expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Association and its Members. The accounts shall be open for inspection by the Owners and their mortgagees during reasonable hours. The Association shall also prepare and

distribute a financial statement to each Owner at least once a year, the contents of which will be defined by the Association. The books and records shall be reviewed annually and audited at times required by the Board of Directors by qualified independent accountants (who need not be certified public accountants), and the cost of the review or audit shall be an expense of administration.

# 4.5 Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement.

The responsibility for maintenance, repair, and replacement of Units and Common Elements (other than following casualty damage, which is described in Section 6.3 of the Bylaws) is as follows:

- (a) All maintenance, repair, and replacement of the structures and other improvements located within a Unit or Limited Common Elements that are the responsibility of the Owner of a Unit as set forth in the Master Deed shall be made by the Owner of the Unit. Each Owner shall be responsible for all damages to the Common Elements resulting from the repairs or from any failure of the Owner to perform maintenance and repairs to a Unit.
- (b) All maintenance, repair, and replacement of the General Common Elements, whether located inside or outside the Units, and of Limited Common Elements to the extent required by the Master Deed shall be made by the Association and shall be charged to all the Owners as a common expense unless necessitated by the negligence, misuse, or neglect of a particular Owner, in which case the expense shall be charged to the responsible Owner. The Association or its agent shall have access to each Unit (but not to the interior of any residence or garage within a Unit) from time to time during reasonable hours, on notice to the occupant, to maintain, repair, or replace any of the Common Elements located within or accessible only from a Unit that are the responsibility of the Association. The Association or its agents shall also have access to each Unit at all times without notice for making emergency repairs necessary to prevent damage to other Units or the Common Elements.

## 4.6 Reserve Fund.

The Association shall maintain a reserve fund, to be used for major repairs and replacement of the Common Elements, as provided by MCL 559.205. The fund shall be established in the minimum amount required on or before the Transitional Control Date and shall, to the extent possible, be maintained at a level that is equal to or greater than ten (10%) percent of the then current annual budget of the Association on a noncumulative basis. The minimum reserve standard required by this section may prove to be inadequate, and the Board should carefully analyze the Project from time to time to determine if a greater amount should be set aside or if additional reserve funds should be established for other purposes.

#### 4.7 Construction Liens.

A construction lien arising as a result of work performed on a Unit or on an appurtenant Limited Common Element shall attach only to the Unit on which the work was performed, and a lien for work authorized by Developer or the principal contractor shall attach only to Condominium Units owned by Developer at the time of recording the lien. A construction lien for work authorized by the Association shall attach to each Unit only to the proportionate extent that the Owner of the Unit is required to contribute to the expenses of administration. No construction lien shall arise or attach to a Condominium Unit for work performed on the General Common Elements not contracted for by the Association or Developer.

# 4.8 Managing Agent.

The Board may employ a management company or managing agent at a compensation established by the Board to perform the duties and services as the Board shall authorize, including, but not limited to, the powers and duties described in Section 4.2. Developer or any person or entity related to Developer may serve as managing agent, but any compensation paid to Developer shall be at competitive rates.

# 4.9 Officers.

The Association Bylaws shall provide for the designation, number, terms of office, qualifications, manner of election, duties, removal, and replacement of officers of the Association and may contain any other provisions pertinent to officers of the Association not inconsistent with these Bylaws. Officers may be compensated, but only on the affirmative vote of sixty-seven (67%) percent or more of all Owners.

#### 4.10 Indemnification.

All directors and officers of the Association shall be entitled to indemnification against costs and expenses incurred as a result of actions (other than willful or wanton misconduct or gross negligence) taken or failed to be taken on behalf of the Association on ten (10) days' notice to all Owners in the manner and to the extent provided by the Association Bylaws. If no judicial determination on indemnification has been made, an opinion of independent counsel on the propriety of indemnification shall be obtained if a majority of Owners vote to procure such an opinion.

#### Section 5. ASSESSMENTS

# 5.1 Administrative Expenses.

The Association shall be assessed as the entity in possession of any tangible personal property of the Condominium owned or possessed in common, and personal property taxes levied on such property shall be treated as expenses of administration. All costs incurred by the Association in satisfaction of any liability arising within, caused by, or connected with the Common Elements or the administration of the Project shall be expenses of administration, and all sums received as proceeds of or pursuant to any policy of insurance

covering the interests of the Owners against liabilities or losses arising within, caused by, or connected with the Common Elements or the administration of the Common Elements shall be receipts of administration.

## **5.2** Determination of Assessments.

Assessments will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

# (a) Initial Budget.

The Board of Directors of the Association shall establish an initial budget in advance for each fiscal year that will project all expenses for the coming year that may be required for the proper operation, management, and maintenance of the Condominium Project, including a reasonable allowance for contingencies and reserves. The annual assessment to be levied against each Unit in the Project shall then be determined on the basis of the budget. Copies of the budget shall be delivered to each Owner, although the failure to deliver a copy to each Owner will not affect or in any way diminish the liability of an Owner for any existing or future assessment.

# (b) Budget Adjustments.

If the Board of Directors determines at any time, in its sole discretion, that the initial assessments levied are insufficient (i) to pay the costs of operation and maintenance of the Common Elements, (ii) to provide for the replacement of existing Common Elements, (iii) to provide for additions to the Common Elements not exceeding five thousand and 00/100 (\$5,000) dollars annually, or (iv) to respond to an emergency or unforeseen development; the Board is authorized to increase the initial assessment or to levy any additional assessments it deems necessary for such purposes. The discretionary authority of the Board of Directors to levy additional assessments will rest solely with the Board of Directors for the benefit of the Association and its Members and may not be attached by or subject to specific performance by any creditors of the Association.

#### (c) Special Assessments.

The Board of Directors may make special assessments in excess of those permitted by subsections (a) and (b) from time to time following the approval of the Owners as provided in this subsection to meet other needs or requirements of the Association, including but not limited to (i) assessments for additions to the Common Elements costing more than five thousand and 00/100 (\$5,000) dollars in any year, (ii) assessments to purchase a Unit on foreclosure of the lien described in Section 5.5, or (3) assessments for any other appropriate purpose not specifically described. Special assessments referred to in this subsection (but not those assessments referred to in subsections (a) and (b), which will be levied in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors) will not be levied without the prior approval of sixty-seven (67%) percent or more (in number and in value) of all Owners. The authority to levy assessments pursuant to this subsection is solely for the benefit of

the Association and its Members and may not be attached by or subject to specific performance by any creditors of the Association.

# 5.3 Apportionment of Assessments.

All assessments levied against the Unit Owners to cover expenses of administration shall be apportioned among and paid by the Owners in accordance with the Percentage of Value allocated to each Unit in the Master Deed and any other assessment provisions in the Master Deed, without increase or decrease for the existence of any rights to the use of Limited Common Elements appurtenant to a Unit. Unless the Board elects some other periodic payment schedule, annual assessments will be payable by Owners in twelve (12) equal monthly installments, commencing with the acceptance of a deed to or a land contract vendee's interest in a Unit or with the acquisition of title to a Unit by any other means. The payment of an assessment will be in default if the assessment, or any part, is not received by the Association in full on or before the due date for the payment established by rule or regulation of the Association. However, the Board of Directors, including the first Board of Directors appointed by Developer, may relieve a Unit Owner who has not constructed a residence within a Unit from payment, for a limited period of time, of all or some portion of the assessment for the Unit's respective allocable share of the Association budget. The purpose of this provision is to provide fair and reasonable relief from Association assessments for nonresident Owners until those Owners begin to use the Common Elements on a regular basis.

# 5.4 Expenses of Administration.

The expenses of administration shall consist, among other things, of the amounts the Board deems proper to operate and maintain the Condominium property under the powers and duties delegated to it and may include, without limitation, amounts to be set aside for working capital of the Condominium, for a general operating reserve, for a reserve for replacement, and for meeting any deficit in the common expense for any prior year. Any reserves established by the Board before the Initial Meeting of Members shall be subject to approval by the Members at the Initial Meeting. The Board shall advise each Owner in writing of the amount of common charges payable by the Owner and shall furnish copies of each budget containing common charges to all Owners.

# 5.5 Collection of Assessments.

Each Owner shall be obligated for the payment of all assessments levied on the Owner's Unit while that person is the Owner of the Unit, and no Owner may become exempt from liability for the Owner's contribution toward the expenses of administration by waiver of the use or enjoyment of any of the Common Elements or by the abandonment of a Unit.

## (a) Legal Remedies.

In the event of default by any Owner in paying the assessed common charges, the Board may declare all unpaid installments of the annual assessment for the pertinent fiscal year to be immediately due and payable. In addition, the Board may impose reasonable fines or charge interest at the legal rate on assessments from and after

the due date. Unpaid assessments, together with interest on the unpaid assessments, collection and late charges, advances made by the Association for taxes or other liens to protect its lien, attorney fees, and fines in accordance with the Condominium Documents, shall constitute a lien on the Unit prior to all other liens except tax liens in favor of any state or federal taxing authority and sums unpaid on a mortgage of record recorded before the recording of any notice of lien by the Association; and the Association may enforce the collection of all sums due by suit at law for a money judgment or by foreclosure of the liens securing payment as provided by MCL 559.208. In a foreclosure proceeding, whether by advertisement or by judicial action, the Owner or anyone claiming under the Owner shall be liable for assessments charged against the Unit that become due before the redemption period expires, together with interest, advances made by the Association for taxes or other liens to protect its lien, costs, and reasonable attorney fees incurred in their collection.

## (b) Sale of Unit.

On the sale or conveyance of a Unit, all unpaid assessments against the Unit shall be paid out of the sale price by the buyer in preference over any other assessment or charge except as otherwise provided by the Condominium Documents or by the Act. A buyer or grantee may request a written statement from the Association for the amount of unpaid assessments levied against the Unit being sold or conveyed, and the buyer or grantee shall not be liable for, nor shall the Unit sold or conveyed be subject to, a lien for any unpaid assessments in excess of the amount stated in a written response from the Association. However, unless the buyer or grantee requests a written statement from the Association at least five days before the sale as provided in the Act, the buyer or grantee shall be liable for any unpaid assessments against the Unit together with interest, late charges, fines, costs, and attorney fees.

# (c) Self-Help.

The Association may enter the Common Elements, Limited or General, to remove and abate any condition constituting a violation or may discontinue the furnishing of services to an Owner in default under any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on seven days' written notice to the Owner of the Association's intent to do so. An Owner in default shall not be entitled to use any of the General Common Elements of the Project and shall not be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Association so long as the default continues, but this provision shall not operate to deprive any Owner of ingress and egress to and from the Owner's Unit.

## (d) Application of Payments.

Money received by the Association in payment of assessments in default shall be applied as follows: first, to costs of collection and enforcement of payment, including reasonable attorney fees; second, to any interest charges and fines for late

payment on the assessments; and third, to installments of assessments in default in order of their due dates.

# 5.6 Financial Responsibility of Developer.

The responsibility of Developer for assessments is as follows:

# (a) Pre-turnover Expenses.

Before the Transitional Control Date, it will be Developer's responsibility to keep the books balanced and to avoid any continuing deficit in operating expenses, but the Developer shall not be responsible for the payment of general or special assessments. At the time of the Initial Meeting, Developer will be liable for the funding of any continuing deficit of the Association that was incurred before the Transitional Control Date.

# (b) Post-turnover Expenses.

After the Transitional Control Date and continuing for any remaining Development and Sales Period, Developer shall not be responsible for the payment of either general or special assessments levied by the Association on Units owned by Developer until construction of a building on a Unit is commenced.

# (c) Exempted Transactions.

Under no circumstances will Developer be responsible for the payment of any portion of any assessment that is levied for deferred maintenance, reserves for replacement, capital improvements, or additions or to finance litigation or other claims against Developer.

## Section 6. TAXES, INSURANCE, AND REPAIR

# 6.1 Real Property Taxes.

Real property taxes and assessments shall be levied against the individual Units and not against the Property of the Project or any phase of the Project, except for the calendar year in which the Project or phase is established. Taxes and assessments that become a lien against the Property in the year in which the Project was established shall be expenses of administration and shall be assessed against the Units located on the land with respect to which the tax or assessment was levied in proportion to the Percentage of Value assigned to each Unit. Real property taxes and assessments levied in any year in which a vacation of the Project occurs shall be assessed only against the individual Units. For tax and special assessment purposes, no Unit shall be combined with any other Unit or Units, and no assessment of any fraction of a Unit or combination of any Unit with other whole or partial Units shall be made, nor shall any division or split of the assessment or taxes of a single Unit be made, whether the Unit is owned by an individual or multiple Owners. Taxes for real property improvements made to or within a specific Unit shall be assessed against that

Unit only, and each Unit shall be treated as a separate, single parcel of real property for purposes of property taxes and special assessments.

# **6.2** Insurance Coverage.

The Association shall be appointed as attorney-in-fact for each Owner to act on insurance matters and shall be required to obtain and maintain, to the extent applicable, casualty insurance with extended coverage, vandalism, and malicious mischief endorsements; liability insurance (including director's and officer's liability coverage if deemed advisable); and worker's compensation insurance pertinent to the ownership, use, and maintenance of the Common Elements of the Project. All insurance shall be purchased by the Board of Directors for the benefit of the Association, the Owners, the mortgagees, and Developer, as their interests may appear. The insurance, other than title insurance, shall be carried and administered according to the following provisions:

# (a) Owner Responsibilities.

Each Owner will be responsible for obtaining casualty insurance coverage at the Owner's expense with respect to the residence and all other improvements constructed or located within the perimeters of the Owner's Unit and for the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Owner's Unit. It shall also be each Owner's responsibility to obtain insurance coverage for the Owner's personal property within the Owner's Unit or elsewhere on the Condominium, for personal liability for occurrences within the Owner's Unit or on the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Owner's Unit, and for alternative living expenses in the event of fire or other casualty causing temporary loss of the Owner's residence. All insurance carried by the Association or any Owner shall contain provisions permitting the waiver of the right of subrogation for any claims against any Owner or the Association for insured losses.

# (b) Common Element Insurance.

The General Common Elements of the Project shall be insured by the Association against casualties covered by a standard extended coverage endorsement, to the extent deemed applicable and appropriate, in an amount to be determined annually by the Board of Directors. The Association shall not be responsible for maintaining insurance with respect to the Limited Common Elements, the Units themselves, or any improvements located within the Units.

# (c) Fidelity Insurance.

The Association may obtain, if desired, fidelity coverage to protect against dishonest acts by its officers, directors, employees, and all others who are responsible for handling funds of the Association.

# (d) Power of Attorney.

The Board of Directors is irrevocably appointed as the agent for each Owner, each mortgagee, other named insureds and their beneficiaries, and any other holder of a lien or another interest in the Condominium or the Property to adjust and settle all claims arising under insurance policies purchased by the Board and to execute and deliver releases on the payment of claims.

# (e) Indemnification.

Each individual Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless every other Owner, Developer, and the Association for all damages, costs, and judgments, including actual attorney fees, that any indemnified party may suffer as a result of defending claims arising out of an occurrence on or within an individual Owner's Unit or appurtenant Limited Common Elements. This provision shall not be construed to give an insurer any subrogation right or other right or claim against an individual Owner, Developer, or the Association, which rights are waived.

# (f) Premium Expenses.

Unless otherwise provided, all premiums for insurance purchased by the Association pursuant to these Bylaws shall be expenses of administration of the Association.

# 6.3 Reconstruction and Repair.

If any part of the Condominium Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the decision whether or not it will be reconstructed or repaired will be made in the following manner:

## (a) General Common Elements.

If the damaged property is a General Common Element, the damaged property shall be repaired or rebuilt unless eighty (80%) percent or more of the Owners and the institutional holders of mortgages on any Unit in the Project agree to the contrary. However, if the damaged property is common roadway and is the sole means of ingress and egress to one or more Units in the Project, it will be repaired or rebuilt unless the eighty (80%) percent or more of the Owners agreeing not to repair or rebuild includes the Owners of all such Units.

# (b) Limited Common Elements and Improvements.

If the damaged property is a Limited Common Element or an improvement located within the boundaries of a Unit, the Owner of the affected Unit alone shall determine whether to rebuild or repair the damaged property, subject to the rights of any mortgagee or other person having an interest in the property, and the Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any reconstruction or repair that the Owner elects to make. The Owner shall in any event remove all debris and restore the Unit and

its improvements to a clean and sightly condition satisfactory to the Association within a reasonable period of time following the occurrence of the damage.

# (c) Buildings of the Project.

If the damaged property is a Building of the Project, the damaged property shall be repaired or rebuilt unless eighty (80%) percent or more of the Owners and the institutional holders of mortgages on any Unit in the Project agree to the contrary.

# (d) Reconstruction Standards.

Any reconstruction or repair shall be substantially in accordance with the Master Deed and the original plans and specifications for the improvements located within the Unit.

# (e) Procedure and Timing.

Immediately after the occurrence of a casualty causing damage that is to be reconstructed or repaired by the Association, the Association shall obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost to place the damaged property in a condition as good as that existing before the damage. If the proceeds of insurance are not sufficient to cover the estimated cost of reconstruction or repair required to be performed by the Association or if at any time during the reconstruction or repair the funds for the payment of the costs by the Association are insufficient, assessment shall be levied against all Owners in sufficient amounts to provide funds to pay the estimated or actual costs of reconstruction or repair. This provision shall not be construed to require the replacement of mature trees and vegetation with equivalent trees or vegetation.

#### 6.4 Eminent Domain.

The following provisions will control on any taking by eminent domain:

# (a) Condominium Units.

In the event of the taking of all or any portion of a Condominium Unit or any improvements located within the perimeters of a Unit, the award for the taking shall be paid to the Owner of the Unit and any mortgagee, according to their interests. If an Owner's entire Unit is taken by eminent domain, the Owner and any mortgagee shall, after acceptance of the condemnation award, be divested of all interest in the Project.

# (b) Common Elements.

In the event of the taking of all or any portion of the General Common Elements, the condemnation proceeds relative to the taking shall be paid to the Association for use by or distribution to its Members. The affirmative vote of eighty (80%)

percent or more of the Owners in number and in value shall determine whether to rebuild, repair, or replace the portion taken or to take another action.

# (c) Amendment to the Master Deed.

If the Project continues after the taking by eminent domain, the remaining portion of the Project shall be resurveyed and the Master Deed amended accordingly; and if any Unit has been taken, Section 5 of the Master Deed shall also be amended to reflect the taking and to proportionately readjust the Percentages of Value of the remaining Owners based on the continuing total value of the Condominium of one hundred (100%) percent. The amendment may be completed by an officer of the Association duly authorized by the Board of Directors without the necessity of execution or specific approval by any Owner.

# (d) Notice to Mortgagees.

If any Unit in the Condominium, the Common Elements, or any portion of them is made the subject matter of an eminent domain proceeding or is otherwise sought to be acquired by a condemning authority, the Association shall promptly notify each holder of a publicly recorded mortgage lien on any of the Units in the Condominium.

# (e) Inconsistent Provisions.

To the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, MCL 559.233 shall control on any taking by eminent domain.

# **Section 7. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

# 7.1 Design Standards.

Design standards for Units in the Project are set forth in this section. Design standards promote quality, value, and stability for Unit Owners. The standards in this section are intended to promote consistency of architecture and landscape design and to enhance and preserve real estate values.

# 7.2 Developer Approvals.

During the Development and Sales Period, no residences, buildings, fences, walls, drives, walks, or other improvements shall be commenced, erected, or maintained; no addition to or external change in the appearance of any structure shall be made (including color and design); and no hedges, trees, plantings, or landscaping modifications shall be made until plans or specifications acceptable to Developer, showing the nature, kind, shape, height, materials, color scheme, location, and approximate cost of the structure or improvement and the grading and landscaping plan of the area to be affected, have been submitted to and approved in writing by Developer. Developer shall have the right to refuse to approve any plans or specifications, including the grading and landscaping plane, that are not suitable or desirable in its opinion for aesthetic or other reasons. In passing on such specifications

or grading or landscaping plans, Developer shall have the right to take into consideration the suitability of the proposed structure, improvement, or modification; the site on which it is proposed to be erected; and the degree of harmony with the Condominium as a whole.

## 7.3 Review Committee.

Developer has or will establish an architectural review committee (the "**Review Committee**"). The mission of the Review Committee is to ensure that all plans submitted for review, and all subsequent exterior changes or modifications, meet the criteria established in the design standards. The design standards for the Project are intended to provide a compatible neighborhood image.

#### 7.4 Architectural Review.

Following the Development and Sales Period, no residence, structure, or other improvements shall be constructed within a Unit or elsewhere on the Property and no exterior modification shall be made to any existing residence, structure, or improvement unless plans and specifications containing whatever detail the Review Committee reasonably requires has first been approved in writing by the Review Committee. The Review Committee shall have the right to refuse to approve any plans and specifications, color or material applications, grading or landscaping plans, or building location plans that are not suitable or desirable in its opinion for aesthetic or other reasons. In passing on the plans and specifications, the Review Committee shall have the right to take into consideration the suitability of the proposed structure, improvement, or modification, the site on which it is proposed to be constructed, the proposed location of any improvement within the Unit, the location of structures within adjoining Units and the degree of harmony with the Condominium as a whole.

# 7.5 Approval of Contractor.

All residences and other structures shall be constructed only by residential home builders licensed by the State of Michigan and approved in writing by Developer or, following the Development and Sales Period, by the Review Committee. If building construction is intended to commence within three months after the date of plan approval, the name of the proposed residential builder must be submitted when the plans and specifications are submitted. If construction is to be delayed beyond three months, the name of the proposed residential builder must be submitted for approval at least sixty (60) days before the commencement of construction. In its approval process, the Review Committee may take into consideration the qualifications of the proposed builder along with its reputation in the community before deciding whether or not that builder will be approved for participation in the Project. Construction of all other improvements, including swimming pools and landscaping, must also be done by contractors approved in writing by the Review Committee.

# 7.6 Specific Requirements.

All approvals required by this section shall comply with the following requirements:

# (a) Construction Materials.

Each residence shall be finished with wood, masonry (brick), or vinyl exterior, including windows of exterior clad with either aluminum or vinyl. Exposed chimneys shall be constructed of brick, stone, or vinyl; and exposed concrete masonry on all other visible improvements shall also be finished with brick, stone, or vinyl. Roofs must be of shingle construction using cedar, fiberglass, or asphalt shingles. Driveways may be of cement. Any children's play areas and decorative fencing shall be constructed primarily of wood or have a wood appearance. All exterior paints, stains, and material colors must be shown as part of the plan submitted for approval, and samples shall be furnished to the Review Committee on request.

# (b) Size and Space Requirements.

No residence shall be constructed on any Unit with less than the following sizes of finished living areas (as calculated on exterior dimensions), exclusive of decks, porches, patios, garages, and basements (whether full basements, daylight basements, or walkout basements):

- One-story home -1,500 sq. ft.
- Multi-story home 1,800 sq. ft.

# (c) Improvements and Outbuildings.

Each residence must be equipped with an attached garage of not less than two stalls and not more than three stalls, and outside parking for a minimum of four vehicles shall be provided on or along the driveway. One additional detached structure of a size as determined by the Developer and municipality will be permitted for storage or accessory garage space.

## (d) Letter and Delivery Boxes.

The Developer will determine the location, design, and permitted lettering of all mail and paper delivery boxes.

# 7.7 Codes and Ordinances.

In addition to the construction requirements in this Section, all buildings and other structures must comply with applicable building, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing codes of the applicable jurisdictions in effect when the building or structure is erected.

#### 7.8 Time for Construction.

At the time of submitting the name of a proposed residential builder for approval, a date for commencement of construction (which shall not be more than three years after the date of approval) must be agreed on and approved by the Review Committee. Once construction has started, work on the building must be diligently pursued and completed within a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of commencement. The Committee may extend the time for commencement or completion when, in its opinion, conditions warrant an extension.

# 7.9 Reserved Developer Rights.

The purpose of Section 7 is to ensure the continued maintenance of the Condominium as an attractive and harmonious residential development, and its provisions shall be binding on both the Association and all Owners in the Project. Developer (or any residential builder to whom Developer has assigned such rights) shall have the right to maintain a model unit, sales office, advertising display signs, storage areas, and reasonable parking incident to its sales efforts and to access to, from, and over the Property as may be reasonable to enable development and sale of the entire Project.

# 7.10 Building Lines.

For the purpose of this section, the word "building" will mean the main residence; the garage and related outbuildings; and their projections such as eaves; bay, bow, or oriel windows; exterior chimneys; covered porches; porticos; loggias; and similar projections. "Building" will not include open pergolas, uncovered porches, open terraces, stoops, steps, or balustrades the sides of which do not extend more than three feet above the level of the ground floor of the main building.

# 7.11 Review Committee Appointment.

Following the Development and Sale Periods, if rights of appointment have not previously been assigned to the Association, Developer's representatives shall resign from the Review Committee, and the Board of Directors of the Association shall appoint three (3) new Members to the Review Committee. In each succeeding year or at whatever other intervals the Board of Directors decides, the Board of Directors shall appoint or reappoint the three (3) Members to serve on the Review Committee.

# 7.12 Permitted Variance.

The Review Committee may, on a showing of practical difficulty or other good cause, grant variances from the requirements of this section, but only to an extent and in a manner that does not violate the spirit and intent of the requirements.

## 7.13 Building Envelopes.

No building will be erected on any Unit nearer to the street line or to either side Unit boundary or closer to the rear Unit boundary than permitted by the setback requirements of the zoning applicable to the Unit that is in effect at the time of the contemplated construction of any building unless a variance or other permission for the building envelope is obtained from the applicable authority. If compliance with these building envelope requirements is impracticable or would create a hardship for a corner Unit or an odd-shaped

building site, the Review Board may specify front yard, side yard, and rear yard widths and depths that are less than those required by this section.

# 7.14 Building Height.

The height of any building shall not be more than Two and a Half  $(2^{1}/_{2})$  stories. If any portion of a level or floor within a building is below grade, all of that level or floor shall be considered a basement level.

# 7.15 Improvements Adjoining Roadway.

No trees, plantings, fencing, or other improvements will be placed where they obstruct vehicular visibility at or near street intersections.

## 7.16 Soil from Excavation.

All soil to be removed from any of the Units in the course of grading or excavating will, at Developer's option, become the property of Developer and be placed by the Owner or the Owner's contractor at the Owner's expense in a location within or adjoining the Project designated by Developer.

#### Section 8. USE AND OCCUPANCY RESTRICTIONS

#### 8.1 Residential Use.

Condominium Units shall be used exclusively for residential occupancy, and no Unit or appurtenant Common Element shall be used for any purpose other than that of a single-family residence and purposes incidental to residential use. Home occupations conducted entirely within the residence and participated in solely by Members of the immediate family residing in the residence that do not generate unreasonable traffic by Members of the general public and do not change the residential character of the Unit or neighborhood are permitted as incidental to primary residential use. No building intended for other business uses and no apartment house, rooming house, day care facility, foster care residence, or other commercial or multiple-family dwelling of any kind shall be erected, placed, or permitted on any Unit.

# 8.2 Home Occupations.

To be permitted as a home occupation, there must be (a) no sign or display that indicates from the exterior that the residence is being used for any purpose other than that of a single-family dwelling; (b) no goods or commodities kept for viewing or sale within the Unit or the Project; and (c) no mechanical or electrical equipment used other than personal computers and other office equipment. In no event shall any barbershop, styling salon, beauty parlor, tearoom, animal hospital, or any other form of animal care or treatment such as dog trimming be considered as a home occupation.

#### 8.3 Common Areas.

The Common Elements shall be used only by the Owners of Units in the Condominium and their agents, tenants, family Members, invitees, and licensees for access, ingress to, and egress from the respective Units and for other purposes incidental to use of the Units. Any parking areas or other Common Elements designed for a specific purpose shall be used only for those purposes or other uses approved by the Board. The use, maintenance, and operation of the Common Elements shall not be obstructed, damaged, or unreasonably interfered with by any Owner and shall be subject to any lease or easement presently in existence or entered into by the Board at some future date that affects all or any part of the Common Elements.

# 8.4 Gated Community.

The Condominium Property will be an accessible gated community.

# 8.5 Use and Occupancy Restrictions.

In addition to the general requirements of Sections 8.1-8.3, the use of the Project and its Common Elements by any Owner shall be subject to the following specific restrictions:

# (a) Exterior Changes.

No Owner shall make any additions, alterations, or modifications to any of the Common Elements or any changes to the exterior appearance of the building or other improvements within the perimeters of the Owner's Unit without prior approval of Developer. A change in the color of a residence or a significant landscaping change are included within the meaning of a change in exterior appearance.

## (b) Unit Rental.

No portion of a Unit may be rented and no transient tenants be accommodated in any building, but this restriction shall not prevent the rental or sublease of an entire Unit together with its appurtenant Limited Common Elements for residential purposes in the manner permitted by these Bylaws.

## (c) Nuisances.

No nuisances shall be permitted on the Property, nor shall any use or practice be permitted that is a source of annoyance to or that unreasonably interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Project by its residents. No Unit shall be used in whole or in part for the storage of rubbish or trash or for the storage of any property or thing that may cause the Unit to appear in an unclean or untidy condition. No substance or material shall be kept on a Unit that will emit foul or obnoxious odors or that will cause excessive noise that will or might disturb the peace, quiet, comfort, or serenity of the occupants of surrounding Units.

# (d) Prohibited Uses.

Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or on the Common Elements that will increase the rate of insurance for the Project without the prior written consent of the Association. No Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in the Owner's Unit or elsewhere on the Common Elements that will result in the cancellation of insurance on any Unit or any part of the Common Elements or that will violate any law.

# (e) Mailboxes.

Each Unit has been assigned a mailbox. An Owner may not alter the appearance of or modify in any way the mailbox assigned to his/her Unit which is uniform in appearance within the Condominium Premises.

# (f) Signs.

No signs or other advertising devices (other than one professionally made unlit sign or a sign of substantially the same quality and appearance advertising a unit for sale that is not larger than four square feet in size) shall be displayed from any residence or on any Unit that are visible from the exterior of the Unit or from the Common Elements without written permission from the Association or its managing agent.

# (g) Personal Property.

No Owner shall display, hang, or store any clothing, sheets, blankets, laundry, or other items of personal property outside a residence or ancillary building. This restriction shall not be construed to prohibit an Owner from placing and maintaining outdoor furniture and accoutrements and decorative foliage of a customary nature and appearance on a patio, deck, or balcony of a Unit, though no such furniture or other personal property shall be stored on any open patio, deck, or balcony that is visible from another Unit or from the Common Elements of the Project.

# (h) Firearms and Weapons.

No Owner shall use or permit the use by any occupant, agent, tenant, invitee, guest, or member of the Owner's family of any firearms; air rifles; pellet guns; BB guns; bows and arrows; illegal fireworks; or other dangerous weapons, projectiles, or devices anywhere on or about the Property.

## (i) Pets and Animals.

The Association may charge an Owner maintaining animals a reasonable supplemental assessment if the Association determines that an assessment is necessary to defray additional maintenance costs to the Association of accommodating animals within the Condominium. The Association may also, without liability to the owner of the pet, remove or cause to be removed from the

Condominium any animal that it determines is in violation of the restrictions imposed by this section. Any person who causes or permits any animal to be brought to or kept on the Condominium Property shall indemnify and hold the Association harmless from any loss, damage, or liability that the Association sustains as a result of the presence of the animal on the Condominium Property. The maximum number of pets that an Owner may maintain at a Unit is limited to four (4) domesticated dogs or cats in his Unit. No animal may be kept or bred for any commercial purpose. Any animal shall have such care and restraint so as not to be obnoxious or offensive on account of noise, odor or unsanitary conditions.

# (i) Recreational Vehicles.

No recreational vehicles, boats, or trailers shall be parked or stored in any garage if the storage would prevent full closure of the garage door or elsewhere on the Property without the written approval of the Association. No snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or other motorized recreational vehicle shall be operated on the Property. No maintenance or repair shall be performed on any boat or recreational vehicle except within a garage or residence where totally isolated from public view.

# (k) Lawn Care and Landscaping.

The Association shall provide lawn care and snow removal services to each Unit together with its appurtenant Limited Common Elements. Each Owner may plant flowers, only, in the General Common Element lawn area in front of the Owner's Unit. Other than this limited right to plant flowers, only, no Owner shall perform any landscaping or plant any trees, shrubs or flowers or place any ornamental materials upon the Common Elements unless approved by the Board of Directors in writing or unless permitted by the Master of Deed or the regulations of the Association.

## (l) Recreational Facilities.

No above-ground pools, tennis courts, or dog runs will be permitted on any Unit. All exterior hot tubs and spas must be approved by the Developer/Review Committee before installation.

#### (m) Trash Containers and Pick Up.

All trash shall be placed in containers approved by the Developer and kept inside the garage or other fully enclosed area except for short periods of time reasonably necessary to permit collection.

# (n) Occupancy Limitations.

Occupancy of each Unit shall be in accordance with the Township Ordinances and no more persons than permitted pursuant to the Township Ordinance shall permanently occupy or reside in any dwelling constructed within a Unit.

# (o) Exterior Lighting.

Each Unit shall have two (2) coach lights on its garage that shall be illuminated from dusk until dawn. No additional lights that are regularly left on during the night, including but not limited to, vapor lights and dusk-to-dawn lights, may be installed or maintained on any Unit without the prior consent of the Developer/Review Committee.

# (p) Air Conditioners.

No external air conditioning unit shall be placed in or attached to a window or wall of any Unit.

# (q) Solar Panels and Satellite Dishes.

No solar panel or satellite dish may be installed on any Unit until the type, design, and location of the solar panel or satellite dish has been approved in writing by the Developer/Review Committee, or by the Association after Developer has relinquished control to the Association.

# (r) Open Space Areas; Wetlands.

The Open Space Areas may be used by all Owners for open space and recreational purposes only. The Association shall preserve and retain the Open Space Areas, with minimal intrusion, subject only to such activities which are permitted in these Bylaws. There shall be no construction, installation or placing of any improvements or structures which are directly necessary for the proper functioning of any roads, Storm Water Drainage Facilities or other utilities located within the Open Space Areas. The Association shall have the right to establish additional rules and regulations with respect to the preservation, upkeep and activities allowed within the Open Space Areas as the Association's Board of Directors may deem necessary or desirable to insure the proper preservation and functioning of the Open Space Areas.

No wetlands, if any, within the Project shall be modified in any manner, including, but not limited to, altering the topography of, placing fill material in, dredging, removing or excavating any soil or minerals from, draining surface water from, constructing or placing any structure on, plowing, titling, cultivating, or otherwise altering or developing the wetlands, unless a permit for such modification has been issued by Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and all other governmental units or agencies having jurisdiction over any wetlands within the Project, and unless such modification is approved by Developer during the Construction and Sales Period and by the Association thereafter.

In order to protect all wetlands and upland vegetation located within the Open Space Areas, no fertilizer products containing phosphates shall be used. In addition, the use of herbicides and insecticides within the Open Space Areas shall be limited.

# (s) Use of Common Elements.

The General Common Elements shall not be used for the storage of supplies or personal property (except for the short periods of time that are reasonably necessary to permit the placement of trash for collection the next day). No vehicles shall be parked on or along the roadways (except for parties or receptions generating a need for off-site parking), and Owners shall not personally use or obstruct any guest parking areas that are located on the Common Elements of the Project without the prior consent of the Association. No Owner shall in any way restrict access to any utility line or other area that must be accessible to service the Common Elements or that affects an Association responsibility in any way. In general, no activity shall be carried on or condition maintained by any Owner either in the Owner's Unit or on the Common Elements that despoils the appearance of the Condominium.

# (t) Application of Restrictions.

Unless arbitration is elected pursuant to these Bylaws, a dispute or question whether a violation of any specific regulation or restriction in this section has occurred shall be submitted to the Board of Directors of the Association, which shall conduct a hearing and render a decision in writing, which shall be binding on all owners and other parties with an interest in the Project.

# **8.6** Zoning Compliance.

In addition to the restrictions in Section 8, the use of any Unit or structure on the Property must satisfy the requirements of the zoning ordinances of the municipality where the Project is located in effect at the time of the contemplated use unless a variance for the use is obtained from a unit of government with jurisdiction over the use of the Unit and Property.

## 8.7 Rules of Conduct.

Additional rules and regulations consistent with the Act, the Master Deed, and these Bylaws concerning the use of Units and Common Elements may be promulgated and amended by the Board. Copies of the rules and regulations must be furnished by the Board to each Owner at least ten (10) days before their effective date and may be revoked at any time by the affirmative vote of the Board or sixty (60%) percent or more of all Owners.

# 8.8 Enforcement by Developer.

The Project shall at all times be maintained in a manner consistent with the highest standards of a private residential community used and occupied for the benefit of the Owners and all other persons interested in the Condominium. If at any time the Association fails or refuses to carry out its obligations to maintain, repair, replace, and landscape in a manner consistent with the maintenance of such standards, Developer, or any person to whom it assigns this right, may, at its option, elect to maintain, repair, or replace any Common Elements or to do any landscaping required by these Bylaws and to charge the cost to the Association as an expense of administration. Developer shall have the right to

enforce these Bylaws throughout the Development and Sales Period, and this right of enforcement shall include (without limitation) an action to restrain the Association or any Owner from any prohibited activity.

#### 8.9 Owner Enforcement.

An aggrieved Owner will also be entitled to compel enforcement of the Condominium Documents by an action for injunctive relief or damages against the Association, its officers, or another Owner in the Project.

#### 8.10 Remedies on Breach.

In addition to the remedies granted by Section 5.5 for the collection of assessments, the Association shall have the right, in the event of a violation of the restrictions on use and occupancy imposed by this Section 8, to enter the Unit and to remove or correct the cause of the violation. The entry will not constitute a trespass, and the Owner of the Unit will reimburse the Association for all costs of the removal or correction. Failure to enforce any of the restrictions in this section will not constitute a waiver of the right of the Association to enforce restrictions in the future.

# 8.11 Reserved Rights of Developer.

The restrictions in this section shall not apply to the commercial activities of Developer during the Development and Sale Period. Developer shall also have the right to maintain a sales office, advertising display sign, storage areas, and reasonable parking incident to its sales efforts and to reasonable access to, from, and over the Property to enable development and sale of the entire Project.

## 8.12 Assignment and Succession.

Developer may be assigned any of the rights granted to or reserved by it in the Condominium Documents or by law to any other entity or to the Association. Any assignment or transfer shall be made by an appropriate document in writing, signed by Developer and recorded in the register of deeds office for the county where the Project is located. On qualification, the assignee will have the same rights and powers as those granted to or reserved by Developer in the Condominium Documents.

#### Section 9. MORTGAGES

# 9.1 Notice to the Association.

Any Owner who mortgages a Unit shall notify the Association of the name and address of the mortgagee (in this section, the "Mortgagee"), and the Association will maintain this information. The information relating to Mortgagees will be made available to Developer or its successors as needed to obtain consent from or give notice to Mortgagees concerning actions requiring consent from or notice to Mortgagees under the Condominium Documents or the Act.

## 9.2 Insurance.

The Association shall notify each of the Mortgagees of the name of each company insuring the Condominium against fire, perils covered by extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief, with the amounts of the coverage.

# 9.3 Rights of Mortgagees.

Except as otherwise required by applicable law or regulations, a Mortgagee of a Unit will be granted the following rights:

# (a) Inspection and Notice.

On written request to the Association, a Mortgagee will be entitled (i) to inspect the books and records relating to the Project on reasonable notice, (ii) to receive a copy of the annual financial statement that is distributed to Owners; (iii) to notice of any default under the Condominium Documents by its mortgagor in the performance of the mortgagor's obligations that is not cured within thirty (30) days; and (iv) to notice of all meetings of the Association and its right to designate a representative to attend the meetings.

# (b) Exemption from Restrictions.

A Mortgagee that comes into possession of a Unit pursuant to the remethes provided in the mortgage or by deed (or assignment) in lieu of foreclosure shall be exempt from any option or right of first refusal on the sale or rental of the mortgaged Unit in the Condominium Documents.

# 9.4 Additional Notification.

When notice is to be given to a Mortgagee, the Board of Directors shall also give such notice to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Veterans Administration, the Federal Housing Administration, the Farmer's Home Administration, the Government National Mortgage Association, and any other public or private secondary mortgage market entity participating in purchasing or guarantying mortgages of Units in the Condominium if the Board of Directors has notice of their participation.

#### Section 10. LEASES

# 10.1 Notice of Lease.

An Owner, including Developer, who intends to lease a Unit shall disclose that fact in writing to the Association at least ten (10) days before presenting a lease form to the prospective tenant and, at the same time, shall supply the Association with a copy of the lease form. No Unit shall be leased for a period of less than ninety (90) days without the prior written consent of the Association.

#### 10.2 Terms of Lease.

All occupants of a Unit shall comply with all the conditions of the Condominium Documents of the Project, and all lease and rental agreements must require compliance.

#### 10.3 Remedies of the Association.

If the Association determines that any non-Owner occupant has failed to comply with any conditions of the Condominium Documents, the Association may take the following action:

#### (a) Notice.

The Association shall notify the Owner by certified mail advising of the alleged violation by the non-Owner occupant.

# (b) Investigation.

The Owner will have fifteen (15) days after receipt of the notice to investigate and correct the alleged breach by the non-Owner occupant or to advise the Association that a violation has not occurred.

# (c) Legal Action.

If, after fifteen (15) days the Association believes that the alleged breach has not been cured or may be repeated, it may institute an action for eviction against the non-Owner occupant and a simultaneous action for money damages (in the same or in a separate action) against the Owner and the non-Owner occupant for breach of the conditions of the Condominium Documents. The relief provided for in this section may be by summary proceeding. The Association may hold both the non-Owner occupant and the Owner liable for any damages to the Common Elements caused by the Owner or the non-Owner occupant in connection with the Unit or the Project.

# 10.4 Liability for Assessments.

If an Owner is in arrears to the Association for assessments, the Association may give written notice of the arrearage to a non-Owner occupant occupying the Owner's Unit under a lease or rental agreement and the non-Owner occupant, after receiving such notice, shall deduct from rental payments due the Owner the full arrearage and future assessments as they fall due and pay them to the Association. Such deductions shall not be a breach of the lease agreement by the non-Owner occupant.

#### Section 11. TRANSFER OF UNITS

## 11.1 Unrestricted Transfers.

An individual Owner may, without restriction under these Bylaws, sell, give, devise, or otherwise transfer the Owner's Unit or any interest in the Unit.

# 11.2 Notice to Association.

Whenever an Owner sells, gives, devises, or otherwise transfers the Owner's Unit or any interest in the Unit, the Owner shall give written notice to the Association within five (5) days after consummating the transfer. The notice shall be accompanied by documents evidencing the title or interest transferred.

#### Section 12. ARBITRATION

#### 12.1 Submission to Arbitration.

Any dispute, claim, or grievance arising out of or relating to the interpretation or application of the Master Deed, Bylaws, or other Condominium Documents and any disputes, claims, or grievances arising among or between Owners or between Owners and the Association may, on the election and written consent of the parties to the dispute, claim, or grievance and written notice to the Association, be submitted to arbitration; and the parties shall accept the arbitrator's decision and award as final and binding. The Arbitration Rules for the Real Estate Industry of the American Arbitration Association, as amended and in effect from time to time, shall apply to all such arbitrations.

# 12.2 Disputes Involving Developer.

A contract to settle by arbitration may also be executed by Developer and any claimant for any claim against Developer that might be the subject of a civil action, provided as follows:

# (a) Buyer's Option.

At the exclusive option of a Buyer or an Owner in the Project, Developer shall execute a contract to settle by arbitration any claim that might be the subject of a civil action against Developer that involves an amount less than two thousand five hundred and 00/100 (\$2,500) Dollars and arises out of or relates to a purchase agreement, a Unit, or the Project.

## (b) The Association's Option.

At the exclusive option of the Association of Owners, Developer shall execute a contract to settle by arbitration any claim that might be the subject of a civil action against Developer that arises out of or relates to the Common Elements of the Project if the amount of the claim is ten thousand and 00/100 (\$10,000) Dollars or less.

# 12.3 Preservation of Rights.

Election by any Owner or by the Association to submit any dispute, claim, or grievance to arbitration shall preclude that party from litigating the dispute, claim, or grievance in the courts. Except as provided in this section, however, all interested parties shall be entitled to petition the courts to resolve any dispute, claim, or grievance in the absence of an election to arbitrate.

#### Section 13. COVENANT TO BUILD AND OPTION TO PURCHASE

#### 13.1 Covenant to Build.

Each Owner of a Unit in the Condominium, by acceptance of a deed of conveyance or land contract from Developer, agrees to commence construction of a residence on the Owner's Unit, in conformity with the restrictions in the Condominium Documents, not later than three (3) months from the date on which the deed or contract is delivered to the Owner.

# 13.2 Option to Repurchase.

If construction of a residence on the Unit does not commence within the three-month (3) period allowed by Section 13.1, Developer will have the option to repurchase the Unit at any time after the expiration of the period for construction, provided that construction has not then begun, by payment to the Owner of the purchase price paid by the Owner or the Owner's predecessors to Developer when the Owner acquired the Unit. Developer may exercise this option by giving written notice to the Owner, and the repurchase shall be closed within 10 days from the date of the notice. At closing, Developer will pay the purchase price to the Owner, and the Owner will deliver to Developer a warranty deed free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those reflected on the original title policy under which the Owner received title. This option shall run with the land.

## 13.3 Right of First Refusal.

If an Owner does not construct a residence on the Unit and desires to sell, assign, transfer, or convey the Unit to another party within five years from the date of receiving a deed or land contract from Developer, Developer shall have an option to repurchase the Unit for a purchase price at the lesser of the price for which the Owner proposes to transfer the Unit to another party or the purchase price paid by the Owner or the Owner's predecessors to Developer.

## 13.4 Exercise of Refusal Right.

Developer shall have thirty (30) days from the date of receiving notice from the Owner of the latter's intention to sell, transfer, or convey the Unit in which to elect to repurchase. The option may be exercised by giving written notice to the Owner, and the repurchase shall be closed within ten (10) days from the date of the notice. At closing, Developer will pay the purchase price to the Owner, and the owner shall deliver to Developer a warranty deed clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those reflected on the original title policy under which the Owner received title to the Unit. This option shall run with the

land, and if the Owner breaches it, Developer will have the right to acquire the Unit from a subsequent buyer on the same price and terms, commencing on the date Developer learns of the transfer and expiring ninety (90) days later.

#### 13.5 Modification of Terms.

The provisions of this Section 13 may be waived in writing by Developer or may be modified by a written agreement between the Owner and Developer.

#### Section 14. OTHER PROVISIONS

#### 14.1 Definitions.

All terms used in these Bylaws will have the same meaning assigned by the Master Deed to which the Bylaws are attached or as defined in the Act.

# 14.2 Severability.

If any of the terms, provisions, or covenants of these Bylaws or of any Condominium Document are held to be partially or wholly invalid or unenforceable for any reason, that holding shall not affect, alter, modify, or impair any of the other terms, provisions, or covenants of the documents or the remaining portions of any terms, provisions, or covenants held to be partially invalid or unenforceable.

#### 14.3 Notices.

Notices provided for in the Act, Master Deed, or Bylaws shall be in writing and shall be addressed to the Association at its registered office in the State of Michigan and to any Owner at the address in the deed of conveyance or at another address subsequently provided. The Association may designate a different address for notices to it by giving written notice of the change of address to all Owners. Any Owner may designate a different address for notices by giving written notice to the Association. Notices addressed as above shall be deemed delivered when mailed by U.S. mail with postage prepaid or when delivered in person.

# 14.4 Amendment.

These Bylaws may be amended, altered, changed, added to, or repealed only in the manner prescribed by Section 9 of the Master Deed.

# 14.5 Conflicting Provisions.

In the event of a conflict between the Act (or other laws of the State of Michigan) and any Condominium Document, the Act (or other laws of the State of Michigan) shall govern. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of any one or more of the Condominium Documents themselves, the following order of priority shall be applied, and the provisions of the document having the highest priority shall govern:

- 1. The Master Deed, including the Condominium Subdivision Plan but excluding these Bylaws;
- 2. These Condominium Bylaws;
- **3.** The Articles of Incorporation of the Association;
- **4.** The Association Bylaws;
- **5.** The Rules and Regulations of the Association; and,
- **6.** The Disclosure Statement.

# **Livingston County Road Commission**

3535 Grand Oaks Drive • Howell, Michigan 48843-8575 Telephone: (517) 546-4250 • Facsimile: (517) 546-9628

Internet Address: www.livingstonroads.org

September 29, 2020

Wayne Perry, P.E. Desine, Inc. 2183 Pless Drive Brighton, MI 48114

Re: Bellavista Drive, Villas of Hartland, Hartland Township, Section 19

LCRC# P-20-03

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have completed the review of the plans for a private road approach and improvements to Hacker Road, dated September 1, 2020, for the above-referenced project and offer the following comments.

- 1. A contractor needs to be selected and the selected contractor must submit a certificate of insurance to the LCRC with the following language: "The Board of Livingston County Road Commissioners, the Livingston County Road Commission, and their officers, agents, and employees are listed additional insured parties with respects to General Liability." Please note this is not required for plan approval.
- 2. The road names "Bellavista" and "Villa" are names of existing roads in Livingston County. Per the Livingston County addressing ordinance, duplicate road names within the county will not be approved. Please submit new road names for review and approval. Morelli Court is approved and has been reserved for this development.
- 3. Please verify sight distance can be obtained at the approach, looking to the south, at 15 feet off the proposed edge line of Hacker Road.
- 4. The deceleration taper should be 100 feet long to meet our standard requirement.
- 5. Proposed grades will be needed on the plan at the new back of curb along the acceleration taper, deceleration taper, right turn lane, radii of the approach, on the west side of Hacker Road and along the taper from the new pavement section to the existing gravel section.
- 6. Existing grades on the west side of Hacker Road within the project limits should be shown on the plans.
- 7. The limits of grading for the improvements to Hacker Road should be shown on the plans. Also, any trees that need to be removed and any mailboxes that need to be relocated will need to be identified.
- 8. The proposed type of MDOT curb should be identified on the plans and the detail should be included on the plans. The LCRC also requires edge drain to be installed under the curb within the Hacker Road right-of-way.

Bellavista Dr Villas of Hartland September 29, 2020 Page 2

- 9. A soil erosion and sedimentation control plan will need to be included in the plan set.
- 10. Please provide a pavement striping plan for the improvements to Hacker Road.
- 11. Any existing traffic control signs that need to be removed and/or relocated for the improvements to Hacker Road will need to be called out on the plans. A note should also be included on the plans indicating the removal or relocation of those signs need to be coordinated with the road commission.

Please submit two (2) copies of revised plans for review. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Kim Hiller, P.E.

Kun Hiller

Utilities and Permits Engineer

Cc: File

Troy Langer, HartlandTownship (via email)

Ken Recker, Livingston County Drain Commissioner's Office (via email)

# Livingston County Department of Public Works

2300 E. Grand River, Suite 105 • Howell Michigan 48843-7581 517-546-0040 • Fax: 517-545-9658

**RECEIVED** 

February 21, 2020

FEB 0 2 2021

HARTLAND TOWNSHIP

Mr. Wayne M. Perry, P.E. DESINE, INC. 2183 Pless Dr Brighton, MI 48114

Dear Mr. Perry,

The Livingston County Department of Public Works completed a review of the Hacker Road Development proposed on Hacker Road, north of M-59 in Hartland Township. Based on the plans provided to our office, the developer, Mr. Rotondo, is proposing 55 residential homes that would connect to the Livingston Regional Sanitary System (LRSS) through the existing M-59 West Pump Station.

Other developments that currently connect to the M-59 West Pump Station include the Venture Church and Walnut Ridge, which are part of the existing sewer district. The Hacker Road development is not part of the existing sewer district. Therefore, a capacity evaluation was completed in order to assess impacts to the pump station and receiving sewers.

The results of the capacity evaluation demonstrate that the existing pump station does not have adequate capacity to take on the additional flow from the 55 homes. Consequently, the pumps will need to be replaced with Flygt Model NP3153.095-464. Kennedy Industries has provided a quote in the amount of \$44,900, which includes the purchase of two pumps. Installation will be an additional cost, for which we are still awaiting pricing. Since the upgrades are needed exclusively to accommodate the needs of this development, the developer will be required to pay for the upgrades.

Please note that the lead time for the pumps is 8-10 weeks. Livingston County can place the order for the pumps upon written notice from the developer agreeing to pay the costs prior to installation.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Michelle M. LaRose, P.E.

Michelle LaPose

**Deputy Drain Commissioner** 

# January 27, 2021

### VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Township of Hartland Attn: Martha Wyatt 2655 Clark Road, Hartland, Michigan 48353

Re: Villas of Hartland Condominium Project

Dear Ms. Wyatt:

We are writing you in response to the correspondence you sent to Mr. Wayne M. Perry regarding the written documentation needed to move forward with the above-referenced development. In this correspondence, you requested a written summary from the applicant regarding the recognizable benefits of this panned development. There are many recognizable benefits of this development. This type of low to no maintenance community is exactly what a large majority of the public, specifically professionals and senior citizens, is currently looking for. The aforementioned citizens are attracted to these communities because they do not have to worry about cutting the grass, shoveling the driveway, watering the grass, etc. As for the benefits to the township, this community will drive new people into the community, which will increase the utilization of local businesses within the township.

As for your request for a statement regarding unified control of the development and legal documents of single ownership, please find the Warranty Deed dated February 1, 2016, enclosed. This Warranty Deed shows the sole ownership of the property in question by Hacker Road, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company. Therefore, this development is under single ownership and unified control.

In response to your request for the written summary regarding any outstanding design attributes that could result in the award of a density bonus, the proposed development would fall under Section 3.1.18(C)(iv)(d) and (e) of the Hartland Township Zoning Ordinance. The proposed development falls under these Sections because the proposed arrangement enhances the compatibility of proposed development with existing or planned land use on adjacent land and the proposed development proposes a greater amount of open space than is minimally required by the Township. The proposed development will also contain luxury real estate, using high quality materials. The developer will also be providing sidewalks throughout the community to give the members of the community a place to walk, ride bikes and enjoy the outdoors.

As to your request for a written explanation as to the need for the gated development, particularly the need for the emergency gates on the East, the simple answer is that the public likes them. The gates help the prestige of the subdivision, and makes the members of the community feel more secure, especially for families with children that play outside. It shall also be emphasized that the gates on the East are not meant to be emergency gates. My previous development, Hartland Estates, is also a gated community and has been very successful. The gates will also have an

electric eye, and the opening and closing of the gates will be automated. The presence of the gates will also slow down traffic through the community.

This proposed development will also bring in more revenue for the Township. Not only will this development be bringing in new families to the area, but due to the increase in the population, the Township will also see an increase in taxes collected. In addition to the increase in tax revenue, local businesses will also benefit from the proposed development. As more families and homeowners move into the area, local businesses will also see an increase in the traffic coming in and out of their business. There will also be many new senior citizens that will move to the area to be in these luxury, no maintenance homes. These senior citizens will be paying taxes, which will go to the school district, without utilizing these services. This increase in tax revenue to the schools without an increase in the utilization of the services should help the school district financially.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact us.

Very truly yours,

HACKER ROAD, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company,

Joseph M. Rotondo, Member

## CIVIL ENGINEERS

2183 PLESS DRIVE, BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114-9463 (810) 227-9533 FAX (810) 227-9460

EMAIL: desine@desineinc.com

RECEIVED

FEB **0 2** 2021

HARTLAND TOWNSHIP

February 1, 2021

DESINE INC

Mr. Troy Langer, Planning Director Hartland Township 2655 Clark Road Hartland, Michigan 48353

Re: Villas of Hartland, Preliminary PUD resubmittal

Dear Mr. Langer:

We have revised the plans and supporting documentation has been prepared for the Villas of Hartland to address review comments, dated November 23, 2020, and January 21, 2021. The following changes to the plans and/or additional information is provided:

- Written summaries have been provided pertaining to recognizable benefits of the proposed planned development, unified control of the development, outstanding design attributes, need for a gated development and fiscal impacts of the development.
- Usable open space areas have been identified.
- The existing wastewater pump station located North of M-59, East of Hacker Road, will be upgraded during construction. The attached letter from Livingston County Department of Public Works outlines the improvements necessary to complete the upgrade.
- A detail for the access gates has been provided.
- Existing trees have been located along the North and South property boundaries to clarify
- Landscape plans have been revised to address comments pertaining to landscaping.
- Sidewalks at the entrance to the development have been extended to the Hacker Road ROW line.

Enclosed are five sets of revised plans and supporting documentation. Should you have questions pertaining to the project, or if additional information is required, please contact me at your convenience.

Respectfully, DESINE INC.

Encl:

Preliminary PUD plans - revised 01-29-2021

Livingston County Dept. of Public Works letter 02-21-2020

152775\Preliminary PUD resubmittal letter 02-01-2021

# **CROSS-ACCESS AGREEMENT**

THIS CROSS-ACCESS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, by and between VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Michigan nonprofit corporation ("Party A"), whose current registered address is 20771 Randall Street, Farmington Hills, Michigan 48663, and WALNUT RIDGE ESTATES CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Michigan nonprofit corporation ("Party B"), whose current registered address is 1295 Maxfield Road, Brighton, Michigan 48114 (individually each, a "Party," and together, the "Parties"), on the terms and conditions set forth below.

## 1. Property Affected.

Party A is the owner of a parcel of residential real property, to be developed as a Condominium Project ("**Parcel A**"), which is described on the attached "**Exhibit A**." Party B is the owner of the adjacent residential real property, to be developed as a Condominium Project ("**Parcel B**"), which is described on the attached "**Exhibit B**."

## 2. Easements Granted.

In consideration of a mutual grant of easement by Party B, Party A grants for the use and benefit of the owners and occupiers of Parcel B, an irrevocable and nonexclusive easement over the access road located on the East of Parcel A, as shown on the attached "Exhibit C," for pedestrian use. In consideration of a mutual grand of easement by Party A, Party B grants for the use and benefit of the owners and occupiers of Parcel A, an irrevocable and nonexclusive easement over the access road located on the West of Parcel B, as shown on the attached "Exhibit D," for pedestrian use (together, the two easements are referred to as the "Easements").

## 3. Interest in Real Property.

The Easements stated in this Agreement are to benefit both Parcel A and Parcel B and to burden both Parcel A and Parcel B, respectively, in the same manner. Each Easement shall be deemed to be appurtenant to and run with the land of both Parcel A and Parcel B.

## 4. Maintenance.

Each Party shall bear the full cost of repairing and maintaining the access drive on its own premises. Each Party agrees to keep its access drive in a reasonable state of repair so that normal access to and across the Easements on each Parcel is not impeded.

## 5. Insurance.

The owner of each Parcel shall obtain liability insurance as part of its owner's policy for its Parcel to cover any liabilities that arise as a result of the use by the owner of the Parcel of the Easements and the owner of the Parcel's liability policy shall name the owner of the other Parcel as an insured party for the owner of the Parcel's use of the Easements.

#### 6. Indemnification.

The owner of each Parcel agrees to indemnify and hold the owner of the other Parcel harmless from any and all claims, debts, causes of actions, or judgments for any damage to any property or injury to any person that may arise out of any of the owner of the benefited parcel's actions within, use of, or around the Easements, by themselves, their agents, representatives, and contractors. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

## 7. Jurisdiction and Venue.

Any disputes under this conveyance shall be subject to the laws of the State of Michigan and venue for any disputes shall lie in Livingston County, Michigan.

# 8. Severability.

If any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement or the application of which to any Party or circumstance shall be to any extent invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall be effective, and each term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 9. Notice.

Except as otherwise provided, all notices required under this Agreement shall be effective only if in writing or in a form of electronic or facsimile transmission that provides evidence of receipt and shall be either personally served, electronically transmitted, or sent with postage prepaid to the appropriate Party at its address as set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement. Either Party may change its address by giving notice of the change or a new facsimile transmission number to the other as provided in this Section.

# 10. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement and all exhibits constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter of this Agreement, and all prior negotiations and agreements regarding the Easements between the Parties, whether written or oral, shall be of no further force and effect. This Agreement may not be modified except by a written document signed by both Parties.

## 11. Time is of the Essence.

Time shall be of the essence in the performance and actions undertaken under this Agreement.

# 12. Exhibits.

Four (4) exhibits are attached to and are part of this Agreement. They are as follows:

- (i) Exhibit A Legal Description of Parcel A;
- (ii) Exhibit B Legal Description of Parcel B;
- (iii) Exhibit C Drawing and Legal Description of the Easement on Parcel A; and,
- (iv) Exhibit D Drawing and Legal Description of the Easement on Parcel B.

# 13. Effective Date.

Party A and Party B have signed this Agreement, and it shall be effective as of the day and year first above written.

PARTY A:		PARTY B:	
VILLAS OF HARTLAND CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Michigan nonprofit corporation		WALNUT RIDGE ESTATES CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, a Michigan nonprofit corporation	
By: Its: President		By: Its: President	
STATE OF MICHIGAN  COUNTY OF	) ) ss.		
On this day of President of VILLAS OF HAR	TLAND CONDOMINE nstrument, and who	,, appeared IUM ASSOCIATION, to me known acknowledged that he or she	wn to be the person
		My Commission Expires:	, Notary Public _ County, Michigan
		Acting in	County, Michigan

Page 3 of 4

113

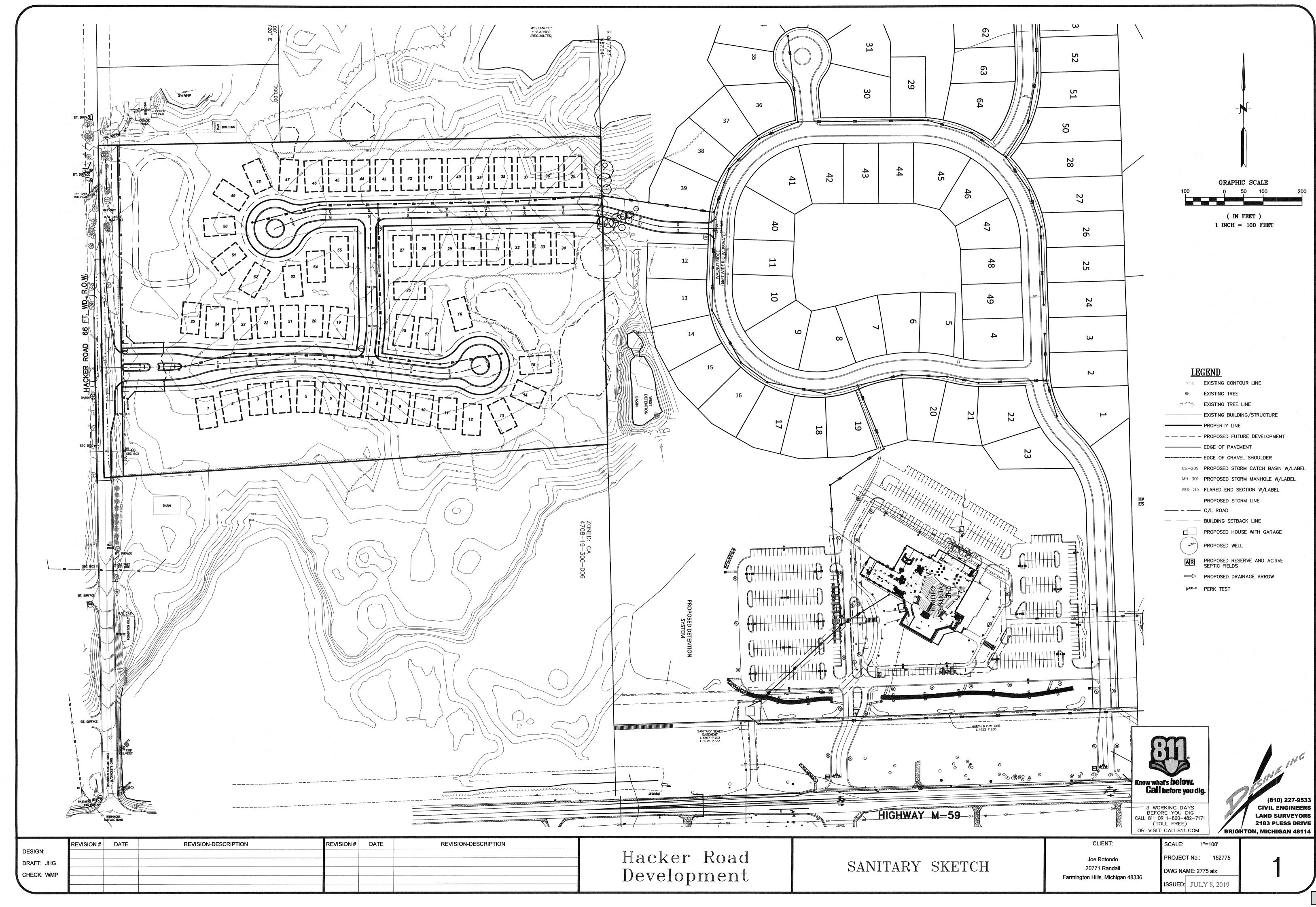
STATE OF MICHIGAN	)		
	) ss.		
COUNTY OF	)		
On this day	of	,, appeared	, as
		CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION	
person who executed the	foregoing instrum	ent, and who acknowledged t	hat he or she executed the
same as his or her own from	ee act and deed.		
			, Notary Public
			County, Michigan
		Mac Commission Fo	
		My Commission Ex	xpires:
		Acting in	County, Michigan

Prepared by, and when recorded, return to:

Christopher N. Boloven, Esq. CND LAW
33762 Schoolcraft Road,
Livonia, Michigan 48150
Phone: (734) 427-2030
Fax: (734) 427-3004

www.cnd-law.com

114



James Alan (Jim) Jablonski 2345 North Hacker Road Howell, MI 48555 (248) 376-0599 jim@jablonski.com

JANUARY 26, 2021

## **Troy Langer**

Planning Director, Hartland Township 2655 Clark Road Hartland, MI 48353

## Dear Mr. Langer,

Thank you for informing me of the Villas of Hartland proposed development and allowing me to review the site plans. This parcel of property is on the eastern border of my property, separated by Hacker Road, as shown in the attached document.

Today, on the site proposed, rain and snow are naturally absorbed into the 24~ acres of soil and/or flow into several wetlands on the site. These wetlands can be seen on existing satellite maps and historical documents. On the northwest corner of the parcel, directly across the street from my property, there is a twelve-inch culvert running under Hacker Road. Occasionally, excess rainwater flows from the parcel, under the road and into a seasonal creek that naturally splits my property, then shortly makes its way to a private pond behind my house, owned by Henry Nykiel (my neighbor to the north) and me. The creek is active during the spring thaw and after heavy rainfall. The pond is thriving with largemouth bass, migratory ducks, and aquatic mammals.

The proposed plan calls for the drainage of some of the wetlands and the implementation of storm drains to divert water into a to-be constructed retention pond. This retention pond will be directly across the road from my property and adjacent to the culvert I noted above.

I have three primary concerns:

- 1. The upsetting of the natural absorption, distribution, and run-off of rainwater, post development which can lead to a change in the volume of water flowing onto my property and into the pond
- Once the 55 homes are built and occupied, the introduction of unnatural agents including road salt, fertilizer, and other pollutants which will enter the storm drains and flow into the retention pond, potentially running off onto my property and contaminating the pond
- 3. The proximity of the retention pond to my wellhead, which I estimate to be approximately 160 feet based on my interpretation of the plans

I understand the value of your time and I appreciate your workload as a public servant. I have no objection to reasonable land development nor am I interested in wasting scarce civic resources on frivolous claims. However, I firmly believe the development of this property per the Villas of Hartland plan will negatively impact the delicate

natural environment on Hacker Road, and ultimately, my neighbors and me. As such, I request the following items be reviewed, investigated, and thoughtfully considered prior to allowing the Villas of Hartland development to proceed:

- Require drainage plan alternatives from the builder, potentially considering the utilization of the existing Browning Drain along M-59
- Request a wetlands review from the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)
- Require an independent Impact Analysis:
  - Note: the "Impact Assessment" provided in the planning documentation appears to have been authored by the designer, for the builder. In my view the broader neighborhood would be better served by an evaluation from an independent party
- Consider memorializing the following conditions to the plan:
  - Require a perpetual maintenance plan for the retention pond, to be deeded into the HOA Restrictions, and to be funded by residents of the Villas of Hartland once the builder turns over the HOA to the eventual homeowners
  - Require deeded HOA restrictions against the usage of road salt and fertilizer, and for invasive species prevention and management
  - o Ensure the retention pond perimeter is a minimum of 300 feet from any wellhead, including mine

I will gladly make myself available for additional information or conversation while you evaluate my concerns and recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,



## Jim Jablonski

cc: Henry Nykiel

Kenneth E. Recker, Chief Deputy Drain Commissioner, Livingston County

William J. Bamber, Supervisor, Osceola Township

Teresa Seidel, Director, EGLE Water Resources Division, Lansing Office

(attachment)

# **Villas of Hartland Concerns**

Jim Jablonski 26-Jan-2021



**From:** phil carlini <pcdc82@yahoo.com> **Sent:** Friday, February 26, 2021 8:39 AM

To: Troy Langer Cc: Gary LaRoy

**Subject:** Proposed Hacker Road Development

To: Hartland Township Planning Commission

Dear Mr. Langer,

My Name is Dr. Phillip Carlini and my family and I live at <u>2551 Walnut View Drive</u>, <u>Howell</u>, <u>MI 48855</u>, within the Walnut Ridge Estates subdivision.

I am writing this letter to express our concerns regarding a proposed plan to attach our subdivision to a new development that will be built off of Hacker Road.

# We adamantly oppose this Hartland Township proposal for the following reasons:

- 1. The proposed development will result in additional traffic flow within our existing subdivision, negatively impacting the safety of the families and children who currently live here.
- 2. The increased traffic flow as a result of the connecting road will result in additional wear and tear of our subdivision roads, and therefore increase maintenance costs to the residents of Walnut Ridge Estates.
- 3. Lastly, this proposal to attach our existing exclusive subdivision to a new development will negatively impact homeowners by reducing resale value as many appreciate the exclusivity of a smaller subdivision.

In conclusion, we are strongly opposed to the proposal to create a connecting road from our subdivision to the new Hacker Road development for the reasons stated above.

Thank you for taking the time to read this very important letter.

Sincerely,

Dr. Phillip and Iona Carlini 248-342-5858

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Monday, March 01, 2021 8:59 AM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Proposed Hacker Road Development

Hello,

Thank you for responding to my recent letter. I just noticed an error in my address. It should read, **2511 Walnut View Drive, Howell, MI 48855** 

Thank you, Phillip Carlini (248) 342-5858

From: Troy Langer

Sent: Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:54 PM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Comments - proposed Hacker Road Development

Dear Mr. Langer and Members of the Planning Commission.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments in regards to the proposed development on Hacker Road. I live at 2468 Walnut View Drive, Lot #14, Walnut Ridge Development.

I object to the Township Planner's recommendation to open the connector from the Walnut Ridge community to the proposed development on Hacker Road strongly. I request that it remains controlled by a locked gate, which is what the developer has requested.

- Currently, the plan calls for a locked gate blocking the road between the proposed development and the Walnut Ridge development. However, from the memorandum, I am very concerned with the recommendation made by Mr. Langer that this thoroughfare not be locked, instead that it be open to traffic.
- Residents of the proposed development, their friends, delivery trucks, etc. will use the route through our development to drive to and from the retail hub in the vicinity of US23 M59 interchange, which is where most residents of our township shop. Additionally, M59 is an East/West commuter route and US 23 is a North/South commuter route. This fact represents another motivation for residents of the proposed development to access M59 through the Walnut Ridge community. This is unsatisfactory. Not only will there be an increase in traffic and noise, but we will increase the risk to the children of our neighborhood who play in their yards along Walnut View Drive and also ride their bikes, scooters, etc.
- Additionally, the increased traffic increases the wear and tear on our road. I and my fellow residents of Walnut
  Ridge will pay for the maintenance of the roads in our community and undoudtedly these costs will increase
  with the through traffic.
- The Township Planner puts forth a number of reasons to make open the access between the two development based on the Townships Comprehensive Development Plan:
  - Busses. Busses make two trips per day, approximately 9.5 months of the year. We already pay property
    taxes to support the schools, including bus transportation. Our children will be at increased risk virtually
    every day and we will have increased road noise every day, all for the busses to save 1.5 miles per trip. Are
    the increased risks to Walnut Ridge children really worth it?
  - Emergency vehicles. My understanding is that emergency vehicles do have access through the gates, so isn't this point moot?
  - Reducing traffic on "collector roads." We pay taxes for road maintenance, especially a state route. The township planner's recommendation essentially turns our road into a "collector route" because I project that not only will residents of the proposed development use the route through their development to the Walnut Ridge community, but so will drivers heading south on Hacker since the N/S traffic signal at M59 has such a long red light. The "connector" will be a shortcut for those drivers too. Walnut View Drive will be subject to significantly more wear and tear, which the residents of the Walnut Ridge community will have to pay for, while through taxes we also pay for maintenance of the roads that are supposed to be "collector roads".

• I'm sorry, but if erecting a traffic sign that says "no thru traffic" or similar wording will mitigate the increased traffic volume through Walnut Ridge, and lessen the danger to children and other residents, is ludicrous. It will never be enforced so it will take no time for Walnut View Drive to become a through road to M59 from the proposed development and Southbound Hacker Road traffic.

Respectfully submitted,

Christopher H. Lucier

2468 Walnut View Drive

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Monday, March 01, 2021 8:38 AM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Hacker Road Development Annex Point Concerns

Hello Mr. Langer,

I am writing to you to express my concerns and objection to be voiced in the discussion on Thursday March 11 at the next Hartland Township Board meeting regarding the proposed annex from the Hacker Road Development - Villas of Hartland connecting through Walnut Ridge Estates to M-59. My concerns are as follows:

First, the safety for our children riding bikes and playing outside. With an annex being added to connect both subdivisions, Walnut Ridge WILL experience additional traffic. Since our subdivision road is a private road, there is no way to enforce this traffic or have any control over this traffic including speeding etc. which ultimately ends with homeowners putting signs out stating "no annex", "slow down", and homeowners fighting with neighboring subs.

Secondly, the private roads within Walnut Ridge are now paid for and maintained by our HOA. The neighboring sub would not have any responsibility to pay for road Maintenance or Repair. The additional burden for cost would be placed on the Walnut Ridge homeowner. Separately, if an annex is put in place, construction vehicles, skilled trades, etc. would utilize this annex off of M-59 to shortcut through Walnut Ridge to Villas Sub. Gravel haulers, Boulder trucks, and Dozer equipment driving on our sub road will only deteriorate the roads quicker and responsibility would be placed on us, the homeowners.

Third, the completion of Walnut Ridge sub is targeted for the end of 2021. With an annex in place, we will experience another 4-5 years of construction crew and traffic. All of the current homeowners are ready to be done with construction chaos after 5 years of Walnut Ridge construction.

Fourth, if there is a need for secondary entry / exit by emergency vehicles, the Walnut Ridge plot plan and Master Deed has a secondary option. There is another lot that can be used behind Venture Church which the builder (Capital Homes) has also designated as either a secondary annex point or homestead. This secondary annex point can be used in place of the connecting annex between subs and the builder (Capital Homes) can homestead the lot to which the annex point is currently being proposed.

Thank you for hearing my concerns as a resident homeowner in Walnut Ridge Estates.

Kind Regards,

Joe & Kelly Napieralski 2280 Walnut Ridge Dr. Howell, MI 48855

From: Derek Niederquell <derek.m.niederquell@gmail.com>

Sent: Friday, February 26, 2021 1:17 PM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** Hacker Road Development - Walnut Ridge connection

Good Afternoon Mr. Langer,

I am writing to express my family's strong opposition to the proposed road connection between the Villas of Hartland Planned Development and Walnut Ridge Estates.

Much consideration was taken in when deciding where to purchase our home in Hartland Township. We decided on Walnut Ridge Estates as it is a small, private community. The single road entrance is considered to be a positive aspect of this community. We estimate that with this single entrance and exit, vehicles will not enter the community without a purpose. We fear that if a road connection is made between our community and the new development this would significantly change. We would not only become a shortcut for the residents of the new community, but potentially Grumlaw churchgoers and general traffic. We want to maintain a high level of concern for the safety of all the families (and children) in the community and feel that in order to do so, we must oppose this connection.

Thank you for considering my family's concerns.

Sincerely,

Derek Niederquell & Family Walnut Ridge Estates Homeowner

From: Troy Langer

Sent: Thursday, February 25, 2021 3:15 PM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Opposition to the Hacker Road Development

Good Afternoon Mr. Langer,

My family of 7 just recently moved to Hartland, specifically, the Walnut Ridge Estates subdivision and we were drawn here based on the family friendly and safe environment that it presented for our 5 children. We are opposed to the connecting road from the new development through our community as this will present a high traffic flow for anyone who would use this new road as a "shortcut" between m-59 and Hacker Rd. Currently, there is only one entrance and exit to our community that greatly reduces the traffic to residents only. Our children are safe and it prevents unnecessary traffic and safety concerns that would come from connecting the road to our community. I am strongly opposed to this connecting road and would feel much better knowing that my children will not be exposed to additional traffic which not only presents a vehicular concern but also opens our neighborhood to others looking to cut through. If this road were to be approved this would significantly impact my family's quality of life.

Thank you for accepting my position on the matter

Sincerely,

# **Quicken Loans**

Zachary Polak | Divisional Vice President, Client Experience Operations

Direct: (313) 373-0298 Fax: (855) 902-1755



From: Andy Wagstaff <wagstaff.lfcmi@gmail.com>

**Sent:** Friday, February 26, 2021 11:37 AM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** Letter of Opposition to the Hacker Road Development - Connecting Road

**Attachments:** Picture1.png

Dear Mr. Langer,

I just want to make my feelings known regarding the potential connecting road for the Hacker Rd development.

As a resident of Walnut Ridge subdivision, me and my wife oppose the connecting road as a thoroughfare between the two housing estates. The main reason is "safety for our families". The traffic is already too fast through the neighborhood, and me and my wife (teacher at Hartland High School) have 3 and 6 year kids and there are a ton of other kids also in the neighborhood and we have had some scary moments since moving in. The addition of a connecting road for people to cut through to make their trip quicker or for whatever reason they may have, will dramatically increase the volume of traffic, which is a massive safety issue.

We could go into more details on other reasons, but the number one reason and most crucial part of this decision is that our families will be put at a safety risk so we simply cannot have that stress or threat in our lives.

We appreciate your time on this.

## **Andrew Wagstaff**

President, Liverpool FC Michigan



t: (248)-790-9226

w: www.lfcinternationalacademymi.com

a: Ultimate Soccer Arenas

867 S Blvd E, Pontiac, MI 48341

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 02, 2021 11:49 AM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Walnut Ridge Estates Connector Road

Good morning Mr. Troy Langer,

We understand that you are the planning director for Hartland Twp. and we want to voice our "opinion" on a planned "road connector" from a proposed site on Hacker Rd. to the Walnut Ridge Estates subdivision. We vehemently oppose this proposed road into our subdivision because of the added traffic that will add to our subdivision along with the many safety factors that it will cause. Thank you for your time on this matter.

May I also add that we just moved out to Hartland Twp. in July of 2019 from Canton Twp./Wayne County and we love it out here. The roads, stores, etc. are great out here and I wish we would have done this move years ago. Thank you for your service.

Bill and Patti Darnell 2339 Walnut View Dr. Howell,MI 48855 WJD

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 02, 2021 8:03 AM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Villas of Hartland

Dear Mr. Langer,

My name is Henry Nykiel and I live within 300 feet of the proposed development. I would like to raise the following concerns about the Villas of Hartland planned development:

- 1. The Zoning change from 1 house on 2 acres (which was the current zoning) to 2.25 houses per acre. I feel the higher density is not consistent with the surrounding neighborhood.
- 2. The filling in of the wetlands to achieve the 55 homes in the plan.
  - a. Wetlands are indispensable and fragile resources that act as filters for the environment plus habitat for the wild life. I believe that this plan is inconsistent with the Hartland Township 2004 Comprehensive Plan, specifically, the section *Natural Resource/Conservation and Recreation*.
  - b. There is approximately 1.5 acres of water surface area at unknown depth that will no longer be retained on that property during high water times, e.g., snow melt and heavy rain. This means that less water will be retained because of all the new hard surface areas that will no longer allow water to be absorbed into the ground. Instead, flowing to the retention pond via roof to gutters to street water collection, contaminates will be picked up along the way (e.g., salt, calcium chloride, automotive fluids, fertilizers, and other unknown pollutants). The plan has this flowing into the forebay which will catch solids, but not anything in the water in solution which will pass into the retention pond and eventually to me and my neighbors property and regulated wetland pond.
  - c. There should be a study completed to mitigate future problems, including modeling the water surface in the wetland areas to determine how much water can kept on the development property, and hold the water as long as possible.
  - d. In the 40 plus years our houses have been here we have never had any flooding. I now feel there is a potential for flooding if the water is no longer being retained on the development property. What assurances can be put in place in case of flooding? Will the builder take out flood insurance policies on our homes? Can the culvert be removed from under Hacker Road that joins our property so the water can be retained on the planned development?
- 3. My pond is a healthy source of water for fish, mammals, reptiles, and migratory waterfowl. I wouldn't want any foreign contaminates to flow into the pond and change the delicate ecological balance from its current state. The only way to know what its current state was is would be to have the water tested by a reputable company to get a baseline before construction starts, then continue testing for an agreed amount of time after

the development is completed. I see this as the responsibility of the developer in order to protect the environment that is being developed.

- 4. Since there will be 55 homes developed, at least 110-plus vehicles will be coming from the Villas of Heartland as well as those that will be a pass through from Walnut Ridge. This will dramatically increase traffic using the light at Hacker road. It will also affect the traffic flow as parishioners from St John's Church enter and exit, creating even more congestion. This will also affect the flow of traffic from west M59 to north Hacker Road, backing up the left turn lane with church traffic. Has there been or is there going to be a Traffic Study?
- 5. Since this development is in a rural setting, will there be street lights, and if so, the lighting should be regulated at night (and not on all night long) similar to the Township's restrictions on Venture Church which has <u>a 10:00</u> <u>pm</u> shut down. I feel this should be applied here also.

Thank you for your consideration and attention to the points raised. I look forward to working with the Township on these matters

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Nykiel

Gary and Susan LaRoy 2488 Walnut View Drive Howell, MI 48855

February 25, 2021

Mr. Troy Langer Hartland Township Planning Director 2655 Clark Road Hartland, MI 48353

RE: Villas of Hartland Planned Development (SP #20-011)

Dear Mr. Langer:

We appreciate the opportunity to provide written comments regarding the subject development. While we have no objection to the planned development in general, we strenuously object to the proposed road that would connect the development with Walnut Ridge Estates.

We understand that the Township is encouraging construction of a paved, ungated road connecting Walnut Ridge Estates and the proposed development to reduce traffic on the "collector roads". However, we expect that the connecting road would likely be used a "shortcut" between Hacker and M-59. In addition, the presence of two large churches on M-59 near Hacker Road makes it likely that churchgoers would use the residential streets to avoid traffic backups. All this traffic would eventually end up on Hacker and/or M-59, so the connecting road would not serve to reduce traffic on the collector roads.

This new traffic flow through our residential streets would, however, drastically change the character of Walnut Ridge Estates. As you know, the current traffic configuration of Walnut Ridge is a "closed loop", with just a single entrance to the subdivision. Emergency access is currently provided by a gated gravel road connecting Walnut View Drive with the parking lot of Grumlaw Church. This configuration minimizes traffic in the subdivision, providing a quiet and safe environment for our families. The limited traffic flow is particularly important since we have sidewalks on just one side of Walnut View Drive, requiring many of our children to frequently walk across the street to reach the sidewalk.

Introduction of free traffic flow between M-59 and Hacker Road through our neighborhood would endanger our safety, particularly since there would be no police presence to enforce the speed limit. We live on the direct path that would be taken through our neighborhood and have eight grandchildren who visit us often. We fear for our grandchildren's safety and strongly oppose any proposal that includes free traffic flow between the two subdivisions.

We respectfully request that the Planning Commission consider alternatives that extend the "walkable community" concept but include a gate on the connector road to eliminate the danger of free-flowing traffic through our neighborhood.

Sincerely,

Day Me John

Susan E. Lackey Susan LaRoy Steve Cotter 2255 North Hacker Road Howell, MI 48855 (248) 842-3312 sncotter@gmail.com

# MARCH 1, 2021

Troy Langer
Planning Director, Hartland Township
2655 Clark Road
Hartland, MI 48353

Dear Mr. Langer,

My name is Steven Cotter and I live at 2255 N. Hacker Road, directly across the street from the Villas of Hartland planned development. I feel we are some of people that will be most affected by this development and I would like to go on record as being strongly against it. One of the main reasons I purchased my house in this area was due to the zoning being single-family homes with a minimum of 2 acres of property. I believe this planned development is totally contrary to the original intent for this area and is very upsetting to me personally.

Additionally. I am against this planned development for other reasons which are very concerning to me:

- Construction noise that will affect the quality of life of my neighbors and my family for at least two years
- The substantially increased traffic to this area
- The density of this planned development
- The light pollution that will take place, mainly due to the number of cars driving in and out the development and the fact that my

living room is directly across the street

- The destruction of two small natural wetland areas that are used by waterfowl and other wildlife in the area
- The negative impact that the runoff from this development may have on the natural pond that although I do not own I can see from my house and gives me enjoyment

Again, I am strongly against this planned development and the many negative effects it will have on my neighbors, myself, and the environment for many years to come.

If this planned development is approved, I strongly request and hope you would seriously consider these two changes to the plan:

- 1. Improving the buffer between the planned development and Hacker Road to include a berm with multiple rows of evergreen trees. This will act as a buffer for the light pollution and noise that will be generated from this development and intruding into my house.
- 2. Consider moving the entrance and exit as far south as possible where there would be undeveloped land across the street from the entrance

Thank you for your consideration of the negative effects that this planned development will have on my neighbors and my family.

# **Steve Cotter**

cc: Henry Nykiel Jim Jablonski

Page 2



February 24, 2021

Mr. Troy Langer Hartland Township Planning Director 2655 Clark Road Hartland, Michigan 48353

RE: Villas of Hartland Planned Development (SP #20-011)

Dear Mr. Langer:

I have been retained by the Walnut Ridge Estates Condominium Association (the "Association") to address the opposition by the Association to the proposed plan for the Villas of Hartland Planned Development (the "Development"). The Association appreciates the Township's consideration of this information on behalf of the Walnut Ridge Estates homeowners.

Based on a review of the most recent plans for the Development, the developer is proposing the construction of a new private road intersecting Walnut View Drive between Units 12 and 39 of Walnut Ridge Estates, extending west across property owned by Grumlaw Church (the "Church") and then connecting to a private road in the Development. The updated plans include a proposed electric gate to be installed along the common boundary between the Development and the Church property that would be motion-activated by any vehicle. While the Association understands that the Township desires the paved connecting road between the two developments to further the goal in the Township's Comprehensive Development Plan to reduce traffic on "collector roads" such as M-59 and Hacker Road, the Association opposes the scope of the connector road as proposed in the Development for several reasons.

First, the Walnut Ridge Estates Master Deed unambiguously limits the scope of the non-resident use of its private roads to the Church, school busses and emergency vehicles only. Section 6.9 of the Master Deed grants the Church an easement over the private roads "as necessary to support the Church's property," and section 6.8 of the Master Deed specifically limits all other non-resident use of the private roads as follows:

Section 6.8. School Bus and Emergency Vehicle Access Easement. Developer reserves for the benefit of the Township, any private or public school system, and any emergency service agency, an easement over all roads in the Condominium for use by the Township, private or public school busses, and/or emergency vehicles. Said easement shall be for purposes of ingress and egress to provide, without limitation, school bus services, fire and police protection, ambulances and rescue services and other lawful governmental or private emergency services to the Condominium Project and Co-owners thereof. The foregoing easement shall in no way be construed as a dedication of any streets, roads, or driveways to the public. [See Section 6.8 of the Walnut Ridge Master Deed attached to this letter].

The proposed connecting road with a motion-activated gate does not in any manner limit the non-

resident use of the private roads in Walnut Ridge Estates to necessary Church functions, school busses and emergency vehicles. Literally anyone from the public could drive through the motion-activated gate without limitation. As proposed, the connecting road would likely be used extensively as an alternate route by residents in the Development as a "shortcut" to/from M-59, as well as construction traffic and other commercial vehicles servicing the adjacent Development and its residents. All such use of the Walnut Ridge Estates private roads impermissibly exceeds the scope of the easements granted under the Master Deed and would constitute ongoing trespassing on private property.

Second, the Association possesses no obligation to expand the scope of the easement over its private roads. Indeed, section 6.3 of the Walnut Ridge Estates Master Deed provides: "No easements created under the Condominium Documents may be modified, nor may any of the obligations with respect to such easements be varied, without the consent of each person benefitted or burdened thereby." The Association does not consent to any modification or expansion of the scope of the easement burdening its private roads.

Third, the Easement Agreement executed between The River Community Church (the predecessor to Grumlaw Church) and the developer of Walnut Ridge Estates that is recorded in the Livingston County Register of Deeds is attached to this letter. The five easements that are granted under the agreement are identified in the legal descriptions attached as Exhibit C to that document as follows: (1) "25 foot wide watermain easement," (2) "30 foot wide sanitary sewer easement," (3) another "30 foot wide sanitary sewer easement," (4) "West detention basin easement," and (5) "North detention basin easement." As you can see, there exists no easement granted by the Church over the Church property for the construction and use of the proposed 32-feet wide connecting road between Walnut Ridge Estates and the proposed Development. Given the absence of an easement granted by the Church over its property, the developer cannot legally construct and use the proposed connecting road between the two developments. Moreover, even if the Church were to grant such an easement now, the practical limitation on the scope of such an easement would be "necessary Church use," school busses and emergency vehicles only, consistent with the same limitations in sections 6.8 and 6.9 of the Walnut Ridge Estates Master Deed over the use of its private roads as set forth above.

Fourth, the revised plans for the Development identify a wetland area where the proposed connecting road is to be constructed, approximately 150 feet north of a "Regulated Wetland" as reflected on the plans. Because the wetland area where the road is proposed is within 500 feet of a regulated wetland, that area may be considered by EGLE to be a regulated wetland and subject to its restrictions and permitting requirements. Does the Township have confirmation that the connecting road will even be legally permissible given the existence of the potentially regulated wetland in the same area?

The Association supports the goal to make Hartland Township a walkable community and would welcome a pedestrian walkway connecting Walnut Ridge Estates with the proposed Development. However, the Association will vigorously oppose any plan that includes unimpeded, public traffic flow between the proposed Development and Walnut Ridge Estates as



reflected on the proposed plans.

Assuming the issues regarding the non-existence of an easement from the Church and the wetlands are resolved, the Association supports the proposed Development with the following modifications to the plans:

- 1. In lieu of the proposed paved connecting road with a motion-activated gate, the developer would construct at its sole cost (and the association to be created for the Development would be obligated to maintain at its sole cost) a gated, unpaved emergency access connector similar to the existing one between Walnut Ridge and Grumlaw Church. The gate could be unlocked as is the current gate, or locked using the Supra brand lock box specified by the Fire Marshall; or
- 2. An alternative emergency exit from the proposed Development back to Hacker Road, with Walnut Ridge Estates retaining its current emergency access arrangement with Grumlaw Church.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions. Thank you for your consideration of this information.

Respectfully submitted,

MYERS & MYERS PLLC Ugen

RLM/cs



If the Township or its assigns exercise the right to use this easement, upon completion of any work on the easement, any disturbed areas shall be restored to a like condition as existed prior to the commencement of the work.

Section 6.8. School Bus and Emergency Vehicle Access Easement. Developer reserves for the benefit of the Township, any private or public school system, and any emergency service agency, an easement over all roads in the Condominium for use by the Township, private or public school busses, and/or emergency vehicles. Said easement shall be for purposes of ingress and egress to provide, without limitation, school bus services, fire and police protection, ambulances and rescue services and other lawful governmental or private emergency services to the Condominium Project and Co-owners thereof. The foregoing easement shall in no way be construed as a dedication of any streets, roads, or driveways to the public.

Section 6.9 <u>Church Easements</u>. The Project shares several boundaries with property owned by The River Community Church, a Michigan ecclesiastical corporation (the "Church"). The Church has granted to the Project multiple easements for the benefit of the Project, as depicted on Exhibit B, attached hereto, including easements for drainage, access, and utilities. In exchange, the Developer has granted easements to the Church to access the roads and utilities in the Project as necessary to support the Church's property. The easement agreement between the Developer and the Church is attached hereto as Exhibit D.

Section 6.10 Conservation Easement. There shall exist and the Developer does hereby grant and convey for the benefit of the Association and the Township, a Conservation Easement, along the Northeast boundary of the Project, as depicted in Exhibit "B" (as the "Conservation Easement") and any replats thereof. The Conservation Easement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Township. The intent of the Conservation Easement is to assure that the property within the easement will be perpetually preserved in its predominately natural, scenic, and historic condition. The purposes of the Conservation Easement are to protect the property's natural resources; to maintain and enhance biodiversity; to retain quality habitat for native plants and animals, and to maintain and enhance the natural features of the property. The following activities shall be prohibited within the Conservation Easement:

- (a) <u>Construction</u>. The placement or construction of any human-made modification such as, but not limited to, buildings, fences, roads, and parking lots.
- (b) <u>Cutting Vegetation</u>. Any cutting of trees or vegetation, including pruning or trimming, is prohibited, except for the cutting or removal of trees or vegetation which pose a threat to human life or property.
- (c) <u>Land Surface Alteration</u>. Any mining or alteration of the surface of the land is prohibited, including any substance that must be quarried or removed by methods that will consume or deplete the surface estate, including, but not limited to, the removal of topsoil, sand, gravel, rock, and peat. In addition, exploring for, developing, and extracting oil, gas, hydrocarbons, or petroleum products are all prohibited activities.

2016R-015252

RECORDED ON
05/20/2016 2:41:21 PM
SALLY REYNOLDS
REGISTER OF DEEDS
LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MI 4884

RECORDING: 40.00 REMON: 4.00 PAGES: 11

# EASEMENT AGREEMENT

This Easement Agreement is entered into on April 19, 2016 by THE RIVER COMMUNITY CHURCH, a Michigan ecclesiastical corporation, whose address is 10171 Bergin Road, Howell, Michigan, 48843 ("Church") and WALNUT RIDGE ESTATES, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, of PO Box 1702, Brighton, Michigan, 48116 (the "Developer").

# Background:

- A. The Church owns a large parcel of land in Hartland Township upon which it has constructed a church and plans to construct certain community improvements, among other things.
- B. The Church has entered into an agreement with the Developer for the sale of a certain portion of its property for development into residential home sites pursuant to a Master Deed (the "Condominium Project"). The Condominium Project is described on Exhibit A attached hereto as the Benefitted Property.
- C. The property to be to be retained by the Church is described on **Exhibit B** attached hereto as the **Burdened Property** (the "Church Property").
- D. The Condominium Project will require certain easements across the Church Property, including portions of the Church Property to be retained by the Church for ingress and egress, drainage and utilities, including sanitary sewer (the "Easements").
- E. The Easements are depicted on the Condominium Project drawings, which are attached to the Master Deed as Exhibit B, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- F. The Church has agreed to facilitate the Condominium Project by granting the Easements as set forth herein.
- G. In exchange for the Easements granted herein, the Developer has agreed to grant to the Church an easement across all roads in the Condominium Project to facilitate access for the Church to certain portions of the Property that are being retained by the Church as depicted on Exhibit C.

## Easements:

Church Grant. In consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this agreement, the Church, on behalf of themselves and their successors and assigns, grants the Easements as specifically depicted in Exhibit B, as permanent, non-exclusive, easements, over, under and upon the Church Property for the uses and needs contemplated in the Master Deed. The Easements include:

- A. Ingress/Egress. Easements over and across the Church Property as designated and necessary for a secondary road and/or emergency access, and public utilities.
- B. Sanitary Sewer. An Easement for Sanitary Sewers in the area of the existing sanitary mains on the Property, and extending to the Condominium Project as depicted on Exhibit B.

C. **Drainage.** Easements for drainage across the Church Property for storm drainage into the detention basins on the Church Property.

Use. The Developer and its successors and assigns shall have the right at all times to go upon and use the Church Property to construct, maintain and repair the Easements, at its (or their successors) expense. The Developer shall obtain all necessary permits and approvals from governmental entities having jurisdiction of the construction or repair before commencing any construction, repair or improvement.

The Church shall at all times have the right to make all use of the Easement area that does not interfere with the use of the Easements and rights granted to Developer hereunder. The permanent Easements granted herein shall constitute a burden upon the land and shall run with the land. The Church agrees that the Easements granted herein shall be prior and paramount to all rights of the Church and any assignment of its interest hereinafter shall be subject to the easements granted herein.

Developer Grant. In consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this agreement, the Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, grants an easement to the Church over all roads, drives and emergency access areas in the Condominium Project, as specifically depicted in Exhibit B, as permanent, non-exclusive, easements, over, under and upon the Condominium Project for purposes of ingress and egress to the Church Property. This grant shall include the right of ingress and egress only and shall not include any rights to park on the roads or drives.

Release, Indemnity and Property Repair. Developer indemnifies and agrees to hold the Church harmless from any liability or claims for damages, alleged or real, resulting from the existence, use, repair, maintenance or repair of the Easements. If the Church Property is disturbed as a result of the construction, use, maintenance or repair of the Easements granted in this agreement, then Developer shall restore the Church Property to a reasonable likeness of its original condition.

Binding upon Land. This instrument shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties herein, their heirs, representatives, successors and assigns

Entire Agreement. The parties agree that their entire understanding regarding this matter is contained within this agreement and that no oral representations have been relied upon by either party.

-Signatures next page-

CHURCH: THE RIVER COMMUNITY CHURCH	
By: MANK FAGEO Its: DINECTOR OF OPENOTIONS	
STATE OF MICHIGAN }	
COUNTY OF LIVINGSTON ss.	
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before  DIRECTOR for THE MARK FREGO	he River Community Church.  Algument June  Notary Public Livingston County, Michigan My commission expires: 02-07-2019
DEVELOPER: WALNUT RIDGE ESTATES, LLC  By: Jack Lansing Its: Member	
STATE OF MICHIGAN } } ss.  COUNTY OF LIVINGSTON }	
	me this 19 day of APRIL, 2016, Jack Lansing, th
	My commission expires:
Drafted by and when recorded return to: Catherine A. Riesterer	SHARON GRECH

Drafted by and when recorded return Catherine A. Riesterer COOPER & RIESTERER, PLC 7960 Grand River, Ste. 270 Brighton, MI 48114 810,227,3103

SHARON GRECH
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Livingston
My Commission Expires 02-07-2019
Acting in the County of

# **EXHIBIT A**

#### THE BENEFITTED PROPERTY

The land which comprises the Condominium Project established by this Master Deed is located in Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan and is described as follows:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 Corner of Section 19; thence along the North-South 1/4 line of Section 19 and the West line of "Hartland Estates", Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. 136, N 01°37'46" W, 197.15 feet (recorded as N 01°39'19" W, 197.25 feet), to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Parcel to be described; thence along the North Right of Way line of Highway M-59, as described in Warranty Deed to the Michigan Department of Transportation, as recorded in Liber 4952, Page 258, Livingston County Records, S 88°00'47" W (recorded as S 87°59'25" W), 48.30 feet; thence N 02°00'35" W, 125.08 feet; thence S 87°59'25" W, 66.00 feet; thence N 02°00'35" W, 387.05 feet; thence northwesterly along an arc left, having a length of 110.94 feet, a radius of 217.00 feet, a central angle of 29°17'32", and a long chord which bears N 16°39'21" W, 109.74 feet; thence S 89°17'38" W, 193.29 feet; thence N 34°57'05" W, 73.45 feet; thence S 88°47'43" W, 13.45 feet; thence N 85°09'17" W, 180.25 feet; thence S 73°40'03" W, 65.24 feet; thence S 72°22'04" W, 80,56 feet; thence S 87°35'15" W, 137.70 feet; thence N 76°23'45" W, 123.19 feet; thence N 60°22'44" W, 123.19 feet; thence N 44°21'43" W, 123.19 feet; thence N 28°20'42" W, 123.19 feet; thence N 12°19'42" W, 116.69 feet; thence N 01°49'36" E, 294.62 feet; thence N 24°24'19" E, 170.15 feet; thence N 48°25'50" E, 163.81 feet; thence N 33°33'40" W, 79.04 feet; thence N 20°30'44" E, 140.75 feet; thence N 43°32'52" E, 91.85 feet; thence N 66°35'01" E, 91.85 feet; thence N 89°37'09" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 67°20'42" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 44°18'34" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 21°16'25" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 01°22'15" E, 40.49 feet; thence N 89°38'15" E, 90.00 feet; thence S 00°21'45" E, 155.99 feet; thence southeasterly along an arc right, having a length of 44.76 feet, a radius of 333.00 feet, a central angle of 07°42'02", and a long chord which bears S 82°05'23" E, 44.72 feet; thence N 11°45'38" E, 94.92 feet; thence N 06°23'09" E, 90.89 feet; thence N 01°39'19" W, 90.00 feet; thence N 14°38'25" W, 184.72 feet; thence N 05°10'13" E, 84.43 feet; thence N 26°19'21" E, 84.43 feet; thence N 48°25'00" E, 91.85 feet; thence N 71°27'08" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 85°30'43" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 62°28'35" E, 91.85 feet; thence S 39°26'26" E, 91.85 feet; thence \$ 19°02'29" E, 92,82 feet; thence along the North-South 1/4 line of Section 19 and the West line of "Hartland Estates", Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. 136, S 01°37'46" E (recorded as \$ 01°39'19" E), 2002.68 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 35.46 acres, more or less.

Tax ID #(s): 4708-19-300-021

# **EXHIBIT B**

#### THE BURDENED PROPERTY

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 Corner of Section 19; thence along the North-South 1/4 line of Section 19 and the West line of "Hartland Estates", Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. 136, N 01°37'46" W, 197.15 feet (recorded as N 01°39'19" W, 197.25 feet); thence along the North Right of Way line of M-59, as described in Warranty Deed to the Michigan Department of Transportation, as recorded in Liber 4952, Page 258, Livingston County Records, \$ 88°00'47" W (recorded as \$ 87°59'25" W), 48.30 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Parcel to be described; thence continuing along the North Right of Way line of M-59, as recorded in Liber 4952, Page 258, Livingston County Records, S 88°00'47" W (recorded as S 87°59'25" W), 1300,29 feet; thence along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 2501.07 feet (recorded as N 01°18'26" W, 2501.06 feet); thence along the East-West 1/4 line of Section 19, S 89°43'15" E. 1334.62 feet (recorded as S 89°44'41" E, 1334.29 feet), to the Center of Section 19; thence along the North-South 1/4 line of Section 19 and the West line of "Hartland Estates", Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. 136, S 01\*37'46" E (recorded as S 01°39'19" E), 445.50 feet; thence N 19°02'29" W. 92.82 feet; thence N 39°26'26" W. 91.85 feet; thence N 62°28'35" W, 91.85 feet; thence N 85°30'43" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 71°27'08" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 48°25'00" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 26°19'21" W, 84.43 feet; thence S 05°10'13" W, 84.43 feet; thence S 14°38'25" E, 184.72 feet; thence S 01°39'19" E, 90.00 feet; thence S 06°23'09" W. 90.89 feet; thence S 11°45'38" W, 94.92 feet; thence northwesterly along an arc left, having a length of 44.76 feet, a radius of 333.00 feet, a central angle of 07°42'02", and a long chord which bears N 82°05'23" W, 44.72 feet; thence N 00°21'45" W, 155.99 feet; thence S 89°38'15" W, 90.00 feet; thence N 01°22'15" W, 40.49 feet; thence N 21°16'25" W, 91.85 feet; thence N 44°18'34" W, 91.85 feet; thence N 67°20'42" W, 91,85 feet; thence S 89°37'09" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 66°35'01" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 43°32'52" W. 91.85 feet; thence S 20°30'44" W. 140.75 feet; thence S 33°33'40" E, 79.04 feet; thence S 48°25'50" W, 163,81 feet; thence S 24°24'19" W, 170,15 feet; thence S 01°49'36" W, 294,62 feet; thence S 12°19'42" E, 116.69 feet; thence S 28°20'42" E, 123.19 feet; thence S 44°21'43" E, 123.19 feet; thence S 60°22'44" E, 123.19 feet; thence S 76°23'45" E, 123.19 feet; thence N 87°35'15" E, 137,70 feet; thence N 72°22'04" E, 80.56 feet; thence N 73°40'03" E, 65.24 feet; thence S 85°09'17" E, 180,25 feet; thence N 88°47'43" E, 13,45 feet; thence S 34°57'05" E, 73,45 feet; thence N 89°17'38" E, 193,29 feet; thence southeasterly along an arc right, having a length of 110.94 feet, a radius of 217.00 feet, a central angle of 29°17'32", and a long chord which bears S 16°39'21" E, 109.74 feet; thence S 02°00'35" E, 387.05 feet; thence N 87°59'25" E, 66.00 feet; thence S 02°00'35" E, 125.08 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 40.73 acres, more or less, and including the use of existing M-59 Highway (215 foot wide 1/2 Right of Way). Also subject to and including the use of a 66 foot wide Access Easement to M-59, as described below. Also subject to any other easements or restrictions of record.

PARCEL #4708-19-300-019

# **EXHIBIT C**

25 FOOT WIDE WATERMAIN EASEMENT:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 Corner of Section 19; thence along the South line of Section 19 and in Highway M-59, S 88°39'19" W, 1349.65 feet; thence along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 1401.84 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Easement to be described; thence continuing along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 25.04 feet; thence S 88°10'24" E, 115.54 feet; thence S 01°49'36" W, 25.00 feet; thence N 88°10'24" W, 114.18 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

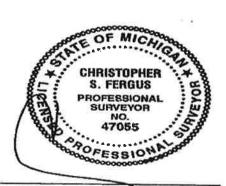
G:\15-078\docs\15-078\_WM-EASE.doc December 15, 2015

Job Number: 15-078 Sheet: 2 OF 2



BOSS ENGINEERING

3121 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, MI 48843 Phone (517)546-4836 - Fax (517)546-1670



CHRISTOPHER S. FERGYS, P.S.

#### 30 FOOT WIDE SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 corner of Section 19; thence along the South line of Section 19 and in Highway M-59, S 88°39'19" W, 1349.65 feet; thence along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 1526.79 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Easement to be described; thence continuing along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 30.43 feet; thence S 81°36'42" E, 123.45 feet; thence S 01°49'36" W, 30.20 feet; thence N 81°36'42" W, 121.78 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

#### 30 FOOT WIDE SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 corner of Section 19; thence along the North-South 1/4 Line of Section 19 and the West Line of "Hartland Estates" Livingston County Condominium Subdivision Plan No. 136, N 01°37'46" W, 197.15 feet; thence along the North Right-Of-Way line of Highway M-59, S 88°00'47" W, 48.30 feet; thence N 02°00'35" W, 125.08 feet; thence S 87°59'25" W, 66.00 feet; thence N 02°00'35" W, 387.05 feet; thence Northerly along an arc left, having a length of 110.94 feet, a radius of 217.00 feet, a central angle of 29°17'32", and a long chord which bears N 16°39'21" W, 109.74 feet; thence S 89°17'38" W, 193.29 feet; thence N 34°57'05" W, 73.45 feet; thence S 88°47'43" W, 13.45 feet; thence N 85°09'17" W, 180.25 feet; thence S 73°40'03" W, 65.24 feet; thence S 72°22'04" W, 80.56 feet; thence S 87°35'15" W, 45.06 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Establishment to be described; thence S 87°35'15" W, 45.06 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Establishment to be described; thence S 90°10'15" E 10°10'15" Easement to be described; thence S 02°19'15" E, 198.45 feet; thence S 84°25'10"W, 30.05 feet; thence N 02°19'33" W, 200.14 feet; thence N 87°35'15" E, 30.00 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

G:\15-078\docs\15-078\_SAN-EASE.doc April 21, 2016

Job Number: 15-078 Sheet: 2 OF 2



ENGINEERS & SURV

3121 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Mi 48843 Phone (517)546-4836 • Fax (517)548-1670



CHRISTOPHER S. FERGUS, P.S.

#### WEST DETENTION BASIN EASEMENT:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Harland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 Corner of Section 19; thence along the South line of Section 19 and in Highway M-59, S 88°39'19" W, 1349.65 feet; thence along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 909.57 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Easement to be described; thence continuing along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 283.07 feet; thence N 54°53'45" E, 128.60 feet; thence S 12°19'42" E, 116.69 feet; thence S 28°20'42" E, 123.19 feet; thence S 44°21'43" E, 71.60 feet; thence S 54°59'58" W, 85.96 feet; thence S 70°22'47" W, 19.94 feet; thence S 09°41'36" E, 55.01 feet; thence S 07°38'56" E, 21.23 feet; thence S 04°02'10" W, 10.78 feet; thence S 77°21'44" W, 10.44 feet; thence N 55°13'21" W, 11.63 feet; thence N 04°02'10" E, 5.79 feet; thence N 07°36'41" W, 18.47 feet; thence N 09°41'36" W, 51.51 feet; thence S 70°22'47" W, 56.35 feet; thence S 88°42'25" W, 70.90 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

#### NORTH DETENTION BASIN EASEMENT:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, T3N-R6E, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the South 1/4 Corner of Section 19; thence along the South line of Section 19 and in Highway M-59, S 88°39'19" W, 1349.65 feet; thence along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, as monumented, N 01°17'35" W, 1192.64 feet; thence N 54°53'45" E, 128.60 feet; thence N 01°49'36" E, 294.62 feet; thence N 24°24'19" E, 170.15 feet; thence N 48°25'50" E, 163.81 feet; thence N 33°33'40" W, 79.04 feet; thence N 20°30'44" E, 140.75 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the Easement to be described; thence N 02°20'37" E, 298.72 feet; thence N 63°01'24" E, 280.94 feet; thence S 55°10'09" E, 264.29 feet; thence S 31°31'55" W, 55.66 feet; thence S 54°41'51" E, 83.61 feet; thence S 55°10'09" E, 264.29 feet; thence S 82°03'56" E, 20.00 feet; thence S 54°41'51" E, 83.61 feet; thence S 14°33'45" E, 174.70 feet; thence N 88°20'46" E, 3.07 feet; thence S 07°56'04" W, 48.01 feet; thence S 14°33'45" E, 174.70 feet; thence N 88°20'46" E, 3.07 feet; thence S 14°38'25" E, 5.13 feet; thence S 01°39'19" E, 15.00 feet; thence S 88°20'41" W, 3.75 feet; thence S 07°59'52" W, 258.30 feet; thence Westerly along an arc left, having a length of 20.01 feet, a radius of 333.00 feet, a central angle of 03°26'33", and a long chord which bears N 82°07'52" W, 20.00 feet; thence N 07°59'54" E, 256.90 feet; thence N 81°21'47" W, 153.11 feet; thence N 08°38'13" E, 20.00 feet; thence S 81°21'47" E, 147.83 feet; thence N 14°33'45" W, 165.85 feet; thence N 54°41'51" W, 95.08 feet; thence S 31°31'55" W, 10.59 feet; thence S 89°37'09" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 66°35'01" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 43°32'52" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 66°35'01" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 43°32'52" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 66°35'01" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 43°32'52" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 66°35'01" W, 91.85 feet; thence S 43°32'52" W, 91.85 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

G:\15-078\docs\15-078\_DETENTION-EASEMENTS.doc April 21, 2016

Job Number: 15-078 Sheet: 3 OF 3

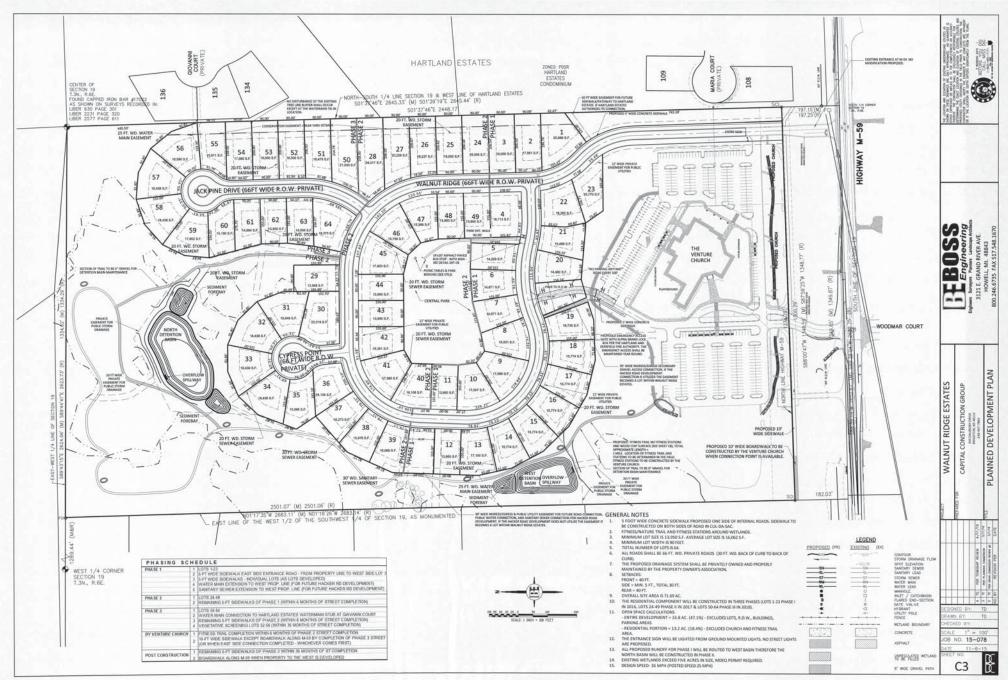




3121 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Mi 48843 Phone (517)548-4836 • Fax (517)548-1670



CHRISTOPHER S. FERGUS, P.S.



### **Clarity**firSt<sup>™</sup> Recorded Document

# The Recorded Document images are displayed in the subsequent pages for following request:

State County Document Number
MI LIVINGSTON 2018.3245

#### <u>Limitation of Liability for Informational Report</u>

IMPORTANT – READ CAREFULLY: THIS REPORT IS NOT AN INSURED PRODUCT OR SERVICE OR A REPRESENTATION OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY. IT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, TITLE INSURANCE COMMITMENT OR PRELIMINARY REPORT, OR ANY FORM OF TITLE INSURANCE OR GUARANTY. THIS REPORT IS ISSUED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE APPLICANT THEREFOR, AND MAY NOT BE USED OR RELIED UPON BY ANY OTHER PERSON. THIS REPORT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT FIRST AMERICAN'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. FIRST AMERICAN DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS COMPLETE OR FREE FROM ERROR, AND THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, AS-IS, AND WITH ALL FAULTS. AS A MATERIAL PART OF THE CONSIDERATION GIVEN IN EXCHANGE FOR THE ISSUANCE OF THIS REPORT, RECIPIENT AGREES THAT FIRST AMERICAN'S SOLE LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY AN ERROR OR OMISSION DUE TO INACCURATE INFORMATION OR NEGLIGENCE IN PREPARING THIS REPORT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE FEE CHARGED FOR THE REPORT. RECIPIENT ACCEPTS THIS REPORT WITH THIS LIMITATION AND AGREES THAT FIRST AMERICAN WOULD NOT HAVE ISSUED THIS REPORT BUT FOR THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY DESCRIBED ABOVE. FIRST AMERICAN MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY AS TO THE LEGALITY OR PROPRIETY OF RECIPIENT'S USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN.

Recorded Document 3/

I hereby certify that there are no TAX LIENS OR TITLES held by the State or any individual against the within description, and all TAXES are same as paid for five years previous to the date of this instrument or appear on the records in this office except as stated.

| 5 | 18 | Jenn

Jennifer M. Nash, Treasurer

\_Taxes not examined Certificate # 2638 \ 2017

2018R-003245 RECORDED ON 02/05/2018 02:38:51 PM **BRANDON DENBY** REGISTER OF DEEDS LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MI 48843 RECORDING: 26.00

> **REMON: 4.00** PAGES: 2

TC80585

WARRANTY DEED Statutory Form

A

<u>Tri-CountyTitle Agency, Inc.</u>

888 N. Sheldon Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170

FAX (734) 656-0320 PH: (734) 656-0310

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That James Bertetto and Marlene Bertetto Trustees under the Marlene Bertetto Living Trust, dated 01/26/96 and restated on 03/20/02, Grantor(s), whose address is 595 S. Old US23, Brighton, MI 48114

Conveys and Warrants to: Hacker Road, LLC, a Michigan Limited Liability Co. By Joseph Rotondo, Member, Grantee(s), whose address is 20771 Randall, Farmington Hills, MI 48336

The following described premises situated in the Township of Hartland, Livingston County, Michigan, to-wit:

#### Parcel G:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, described as: Commencing at the West 1/4 corner of Section 19, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan; thence South 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds East 165.05 feet along the West line of Section 19 and the centerline of Hacker Road to the East 1/4 corner of Section 24, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan; thence continuing South 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds East 851.08 feet along said Section line and centerline for a place of beginning; thence North 88 degrees 59 minutes 40 seconds East 1294.17 feet; thence South 01 degrees 17 minutes 53 seconds East 370.09 feet along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest fractional 1/4 of Section 19 as previously surveyed; thence South 88 degrees 59 minutes 41 seconds West 1296.06 feet; thence North 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds West 370.08 feet along the West line and centerline to the Place of Beginning.

#### Parcel H:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 19, Town 3 North; Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan, described as: Commencing at the West 1/4 corner of Section 19, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan; thence South 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds East 165.05 feet along the West line of Section 19 and the centerline of Hacker Road to the East 1/4 corner of Section 24, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan; thence continuing South 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds East 1221.16 feet along said Section line and centerline for a Place of Beginning; thence North 88 degrees 59 minutes 41 seconds East 1296.06 feet; thence South 01 degrees 17 minutes 53 seconds East 422.39 feet along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest fractional 1/4 of Section 19 as previously surveyed; thence South 86 degrees 14 minutes 30 seconds West 1299.72 feet; thence North 01 degrees 00 minutes 20 seconds West 484.81 feet along said Section line and centerline to the Place of Beginning.

More commonly known as: Vacant Hacker Rd, Howell, MI 48855. Parcel Id # 4708-19-300-013 and 4708-19-300-014

For the full consideration of \$350,000.00

Subject to easements, restrictions and zoning ordinances of record, if any, and further subject to any encumbrances which shall have attached or accrued due to acts or omissions of parties other than the grantors herein since, that being the date of a certain Land Contract in fulfillment of which this deed is given.



385.00 CO 🛨 LIVINGSTON COUNT 02/05/2018 2,625.00 2018R-003245 TTX # 6202153

Dated this February 1st, 2016

Witnesses:

Signed & Sealed

James Bertetto

Muller Bertetto Trustees under the Marlene
Bertetto Living Trust, dated 01/26/96 and restated on 03/20/02.

STATE OF MICHIGAN ) ss. COUNTY OF WAYNE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this February 1st, 2016 by James Bertetto and Marlene Bertetto Trustees under the Marlene Bertetto Living Trust, dated 01/26/96 and restated on 03/20/02.

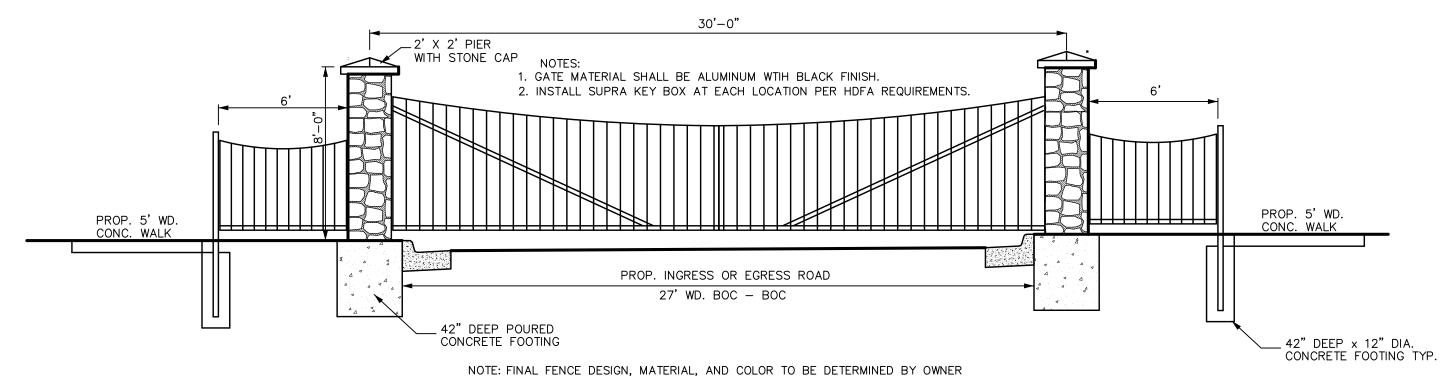
ROBERT H. GILLIKIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF MI
COUNTY OF WAYNE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES API 2, 2020
ACTING IN COUNTY OF WAYN

Notary Public

Drafted by & Return to: James Bertetto and Marlene Bertetto Trustees under the Marlene Bertetto Living Trust, dated 01/26/96 and restated on 03/20/02

Business Address: 595 S. Old US23, Brighton, MI 48114

Return to: Tri County Title Agency Inc 888 North Sheldon Rd. Plymouth MI 48170-1035



NOTE: FINAL FENCE DESIGN, MATERIAL, AND COLOR TO BE DETERMINED BY OWNER AND AS ACCEPTABLE TO TOWNSHIP.

## CONCEPTUAL DECORATIVE GATE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

REVISED DESIGN: WMP DRAFT: JHG CHECK: WMP

VILLAS OF HARTLAND EAST GATE DETAIL

CLIENT: ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDELL FARMINGTON HILLS, MU. 48336-5320 SCALE: AS NOTED PROJECT No.: 152775

DWG NAME: 2775 DT MARCH 1, 2021

BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114

152

(810) 227-9533 **CIVIL ENGINEERS** LAND SURVEYORS 2183 PLESS DRIVE

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS LAND SURVEYORS

2183 PLESS DRIVE, BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114-9463 (810) 227-9533 FAX (810) 227-9460

EMAIL: desine@desineinc.com



Mr. Troy Langer, Planning Director Hartland Township 2655 Clark Road Hartland, Michigan 48353

Re: Villas of Hartland

Landscape waiver request

Dear Mr. Langer:

The proposed landscape plan for Villas of Hartland has been prepared depicting landscaping to satisfy the intent of the Township Zoning Ordinance. Strict compliance with the Zoning Ordinance is not always feasible, or provide a benefit to the development or the community. requesting waivers for deviations from strict compliance with three specific landscape requirements of the ordinance. Specific deviations are requested as follows:

A greenbelt is required along the public road frontage for Hacker Road. Section 5.11.2.C.i.b. of the Zoning Ordinance specifies the planting of Deciduous trees in the greenbelt. The proposed landscape plan depicts planting 50% Evergreen trees and 50% Deciduous trees as allowed with approval of the Planning Commission. We are requesting the Planning Commission approve this modification as allowed by the Ordinance.

We are not able to plant required street trees within 15 feet of the back of curb as required by Section 5.11.2.C.ii of the Zoning Ordinance. The area between the back of curb and the front Unit line is 17 feet in width, containing a sidewalk and either a sanitary sewer main or a water main, in accordance with Hartland Township Engineering standards. The Zoning Ordinance does not allow planting trees within 10 feet of a utility main. We request the Planning Commission approve planting of street trees within the Unit area, behind the 12-foot wide public utility easement.

Screening and buffering between the proposed development and the adjacent properties to the North and South, as required in Section 5.11.2.G. of the Zoning Ordinance, is provided by a combination of existing trees and proposed Evergreen and Deciduous plantings. Existing trees along both the North and South property lines will provide a buffer for a majority of the property line. The adjacent parcel to the North of the property has an existing single-family residence with an outbuilding located near the Northwest corner of the project. The residential home will be screened by both existing trees and proposed landscaping. The adjacent parcel to the South of the

Troy Langer March 1, 2021 Page 2

property has a barn near the property line and a single-family residential home farther to the South. The site will be adequately screened by both existing trees and proposed landscaping. We request the Planning Commission consider the landscape buffers proposed and determine they meet the intent of the ordinance for the proposed development.

We are requesting consideration and approval of the landscape waivers as requested for this project.

Should you have questions pertaining to the project, please contact me at your convenience.

Respectfully, **DESINE INC.** 

Wayne M. Perry, P.E.

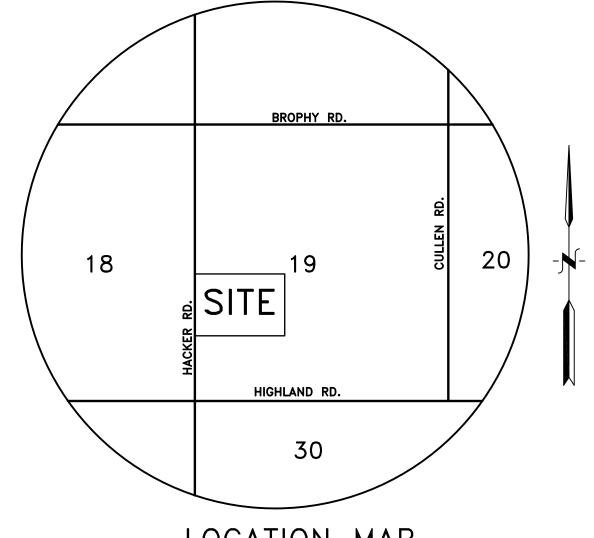
152775\Landscape Waiver request letter 03-01-2021

# SITE PLAN PLAN FOR

# VILLAS of HARTLAND

A SITE CONDOMINIUM PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT BEING PART OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 SECTION 19 T3N, R6E, HARTLAND TOWNSHIP, LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN





LOCATION MAP SCALE: 1in. = 2000ft.

EX1 EXISTING CONDITIONS AND CLEARING PLAN

EX2 EXISTING CONDITIONS TREE LEGEND

DEV DEVELOPMENT PLAN

SITE PLAN

UT1 UTILITY PLAN

UT2 UTILITY EASEMENT PLAN

UT3 UTILITY CALCULATIONS

GR1 GRADING PLAN

GR2 RETENTION BASIN, CALCULATIONS & DETAILS

OPEN SPACE PLAN

LANDSCAPE PLAN

BELLAVISTA DRIVE ROAD AND STORM, PLAN & PROFILE

VILLA WAY ROAD AND STORM, PLAN & PROFILE

MORELLI COURT ROAD AND STORM, PLAN & PROFILE

STORM SEWER PROFILES

HACKER ROAD PLAN, PROFILE, & SECTIONS

BELLAVISTA DRIVE SANITARY SEWER, PLAN & PROFILE

VILLA WAY SANITARY SEWER, PLAN & PROFILE

MORELLI COURT SANITARY SEWER, PLAN & PROFILE

BELLAVISTA DRIVE WATERMAIN, PLAN & PROFILE

W2 VILLA WAY WATERMAIN, PLAN & PROFILE

MORELLI COURT WATERMAIN, PLAN & PROFILE

W4 HACKER ROAD WATERMAIN, PLAN & PROFILE

SE1 SOIL EROSION CONTROL PLAN

SE2 SOIL EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS

WS WATERSHED PLAN

DT1 ROAD DETAILS

DT2 STORM SEWER DETAILS

DT3 SANITARY & WATER DETAILS

DT4 SITE DETAILS

ARCH. PLAN - RANCH UNIT

ARCH. PLAN - CAPE COD UNIT

ARCH. PLAN - 2 STORY UNIT

OWNER / DEVELOPER HACKER ROAD LLC 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336

PARCELS 08-19-300-013 AND 18-19-300-014

As Recorded In Liber 1970, Page 850, Livingston County Records)

Commencing at the West 1/4 Corner of Section 19, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township,

Township, Livingston County, Michigan; thence continuing S 01°00'20" E 851.08 feet along said

Section line and centerline to the **PLACE OF BEGINNING**; thence N 88°59'40" E 1294.14 feet; thence S 01°17'53" E 792.48 feet along the East line of the West 1/2 of the Southwest fractional 1/4 of

Section 19 (as previously surveyed); thence S 86°14'30" W 1299.72 feet; thence N 01°00'20" W

1/4 of Section 19, Town 3 North, Range 6 East, Hartland Township, Livingston County, Michigan.

Livingston County, Michigan; thence S 01°00'20" E 165.05 feet along the West line of Section 19 and the centerline of Hacker to the East 1/4 Corner of Section 24, Town 3 North, Range 5 East, Oceola

854.89 feet along said West line and centerline to the Place of Beginning. Being a part of the Southwest

Containing 24.51 acres of land, more or less. Being subject to the rights of the public over the Westerly 33.00 feet thereof, as occupied by Hacker Road, also subject to easements and restrictions of record, if

(Part of Certified Land Survey,

ENGINEER DESINE, INC. 2183 PLESS DR, BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114 810-227-9533





SCALE: NONE REVISED SEPT. 1, 2020 PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 COV PRINT: JAN. 29, 2021



VILLAS OF	
HARTLAND	

FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336-5320

SCALE: 1in. = 60ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 EX ISSUED: **JAN. 4, 2021** 

							Know v	what <b>all</b> i
							3 BE CALL 81 OR VI	WORI EFOR 1 OR (TOL
REVISION # DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	VILLAS OF	EXISTING CONDITIONS TREE LEGEND	CLIENT: JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL	SC/ PRO

No. DESCRIPTION	No. DESCRIPTION	No. DESCRIPTION	NO. DESCRIPTION	No. DESCRIPTION	No. DESCRIPTION
I OAK 14''	51 OAK 24''	101 14" LOCUST	162 MAPLE 24''	221 PINE 6"	281 HIKORY 15 TWIN
2 ELM I2''	52 OAK 36''	IO2 8" LOCUST	163 COTTON 8"	222 ELM 8" TWIN	282 OAK 36"
3 OAK 30"	53 OAK 10''	103 12" HICKORY	164 COTTON 6"	223 PINE 7''	283 HICKORY 7''
4 OAK 36"	54 OAK 12''	104 QUAD 14" HICKORY	I65 BOXELDER 7''	224 PINE 9"	284 HICKORY 12''
5 OAK 15''	55 OAK 12'' TRI	105 14'' OAK	I66 BOXELDER 6''	225 PINE 7''	285 OAK 12''
6 ELM 12''		106 QUAD 16'' MAPLE		226 PINE 8"	286 OAK 28'' TWIN
		107 10" CHERRY			
7 ELM 12"	57 COTTONWOOD I4"		I68 BOXELDER 8" TRI	227 PINE 6"	287 HICKORY 7''
8 HICKORY 18''	58 COTTONWOOD 14''	108 10" OAK	169 ELM 14''	228 ELM II'' TWIN	288 OAK 16''
9 HICKORY I2''	59 OAK 8''	109 18" CHERRY	I70 MAPLE 6''	229 PINE 8''	289 HICKORY 6''
10 OAK 12''	60 COTTONWOOD 14"	IIO 14" MAPLE	171 BOXELDER 6''	230 PINE 7''	290 HICKORY 14'' TRI
II OAK I2''	61 OAK 7''	III QUINT 14'' MAPLE	172 BOXELDER 9''	231 PINE 8"	291 OAK 8''
12 OAK 40''	62 20" ASH	112 10" HICKORY	173 BOXELDER 8''	232 PINE 8"	292 OAK 14" TWIN
I3 CHERRY I8''	63 TWIN 12" ASH	II3 I2'' CHERRY	174 CHERRY 12'' TWIN	233 PINE 6"	293 HICKORY 13'' TWIN
I4 CHERRY I8''	64 TWIN 12'' ASH	114 QUINT 12'' MAPLE	175 BOXELDER 7''	234 BOX 8''	294 HICKORY II''
15 OAK 15''	65 I2'' WALNUT	115 30'' OAK	176 ELM II''	235 HICKORY 7" TWIN	295 HICKORY I4" TWIN
16 OAK 12''	66 IO'' OAK	116 26'' OAK	177 CHERRY 13'' TWIN	236 OAK 12''	296 HICKORY 8" TWIN
	67 I4'' ASH	117 TWIN 30" OAK			
17 OAK 15''	68 I4'' ASH	118 14'' ASH	178 CHERRY 16"	237 OAK 9"	297 HICKORY IZ'' TWIN
18 HICKORY 15"	69 I4'' OAK	119 14'' ASH	179 CHERRY 12''	238 CHERRY IO''	298 HICKORY IO'' TWIN
19 HICKORY 6''	70 TWIN 12'' OAK	120 12'' OAK	180 BOXELDER 6''	239 OAK 18''	299 OAK II'' TWIN
20 HICKORY 6"		121 TRI 12'' ASH	181 OAK 12''	240 HICKORY 7''	300 HICKORY 13"
21 HICKORY 6"	71 28" OAK		182 CHERRY 14''	241 OAK 12''	301 MAPLE 16"
22 OAK 18''	72 8" ASH	122 TWIN 10" CHERRY	183 CHERRY 10''	242 OAK II''	302 MAPLE 13''
23 OAK 40''	73 TRI 16'' OAK	123 12'' ASH	184 CHERRY 6"	243 HICKORY II''	303 MAPLE 18''
24 OAK 15''	74 TWIN 16" OAK	124 24" HICKORY	185 BOXELDER 8" TWIN	244 OAK II''	304 HICKORY I5"
25 OAK 36''	75 TWIN 16" ASH	144 TRI 14" HICKORY	I86 APPLE 7''	245 OAK 16"	305 OAK 7''
	76 I6'' ASH	145 QUINT 12" HICKORY			
26 HICKORY 24"	77 TRI 14'' ASH	146 14'' HICKORY	187 CHERRY 8"	246 OMITTED INTENTIONALLY	306 HICKORY 10''
27 OAK 30''	78 TWIN 18" ASH	147 12'' OAK	188 CHERRY 10''	247 OAK 8''	307 OAK 18''
28 HICKORY 24''	79 I4'' CHERRY	148 TRI 14" HICKORY	189 OAK 17''	248 OAK 8''	308 OAK 13''
29 HICKORY 8''	80 I2'' OAK	149 8'' ASH	190 OAK 12''	249 OAK 50" MULTI	309 OAK 14'' TWIN
30 HICKORY I2''	81 10'' ASH	150 14'' CHERRY	191 OAK 18''	250 OMITTED INTENTIONALLY	310 CHERRY 8"
31 HICKORY 36"	82 24" CHERRY	151 24" OAK	192 OAK 8''	251 DEAD 16" TWN	311 HICKORY 15 TWIN
32 OAK 30''		I52 TRI I4" HICKORY	193 OAK 14''	252 OAK 9"	312 CHERRY 7''
33 OAK 24''	83 8" LOCUST		194 OAK 18''	253 OAK 15	313 OAK 14''
34 OAK 15''	84 8" LOCUST	153 14'' OAK	195 APPLE 6''	254 OAK 16''	314 OAK 7''
35 OAK 30"	85 24'' OAK	154 TWIN 18" CHERRY	196 ELM 6"	255 HICKORY 9''	315 HICKORY I4" TWIN
	86 I6" HICKORY	155 24'' ASH			
36 COTTONWOOD 10"	87 I6" HICKORY	156 8" HICKORY	197 OAK 9''	256 OAK 7''	316 OAK 36"
37 COTTONWOOD 8"	88 TRI 16" HICKORY	I57 8'' CHERRY	198 OAK 17''	257 OAK 6''	317 CHERRY 14"
38 COTTONWOOD 8"	89 I2" HICKORY	I58 I4" CHERRY	199 ELM 7''	258 HICKORY I6''	318 HICKORY 9''
39 COTTONWOOD 8"	90 QUINT 10" MAPLE	159 TWIN 20" ASH	200 ELM 9''	259 HICKORY 14" TWIN	319 OAK 13''
40 COTTONWOOD 8"	91 I2" ASH	160 TWIN 20" ASH	201 OAK 18''	260 ELM 10''	320 HICKORY 12"
41 COTTONWOOD 8"	92 8" CHERRY	161 14'' ASH	202 OAK 16''	261 ELM 8"	321 HICKORY II''
42 COTTONWOOD 8"	93 8" CHERRY		203 OAK 9''	262 BOX I3''	322 OAK 14" TWIN
43 COTTONWOOD 8"	94 I4'' CHERRY		204 ELM 6"	263 OAK 8''	323 OAK 9''
44 COTTONWOOD 40"			205 CHERRY 6''	264 HICKORY 18" TWIN	324 OAK 10''
45 OAK 40"			206 MAPLE 14''	265 OAK 12''	325 HICKORY II''
	96 I2" CHERRY				
46 CHERRY 36"	97 TWIN I2" CHERRY		207 CHERRY 9''	266 HICKORY IZ'' TWIN	326 OAK 12" TWIN
47 MAPLE 8" 0/S	98 I8'' CHERRY		208 MAPLE 24"	267 OAK 22 TWIN	327 OAK 9" TWIN
48 OAK 40''	99 8" CHERRY		209 ELM II''	268 HICKORY 13'' TRI	328 OAK 12'' TWIN
49 OAK 10''			210 BIRCH II'' TWIN	269 OAK 9''	329 HICKORY 8"
50 OAK 18''			211 OAK 16'' TRI	270 HICKORY 14" TWIN	330 HICKORY 12"
			212 ELM 6"	271 OAK 10''	331 OAK II'' TRI
			213 OAK 12''	272 HICKORY 14" TWIN	332 OAK 26"
			214 OAK 7'' TWIN	273 OAK 12'' TRI	333 OAK 8''
			215 PINE 6"		
				274 OAK 13''	334 OAK 24" TWIN
			216 PINE 7''	275 OAK 8"	335 HICKORY 10"
			217 PINE 8"	276 OAK 6''	336 OAK 10'' TRI
			218 PINE 12''	277 OAK 10'' TWIN	337 HICKORY 8"
			0.10 50.15 0.11	OZO ONIZ IOU TLUNI	220 HICKODY OH
			219 PINE 6''	278 OAK I2'' TWIN	338 HICKORY 9"
			219 PINE 6'' 220 PINE 6''	270 OAK 12 TWIN 279 OAK 12'' TWIN	339 OAK II''

TREE SCHEDULE

No. DESCRIPTION

DESIGN:

DRAFT: JHG

CHECK: WMP

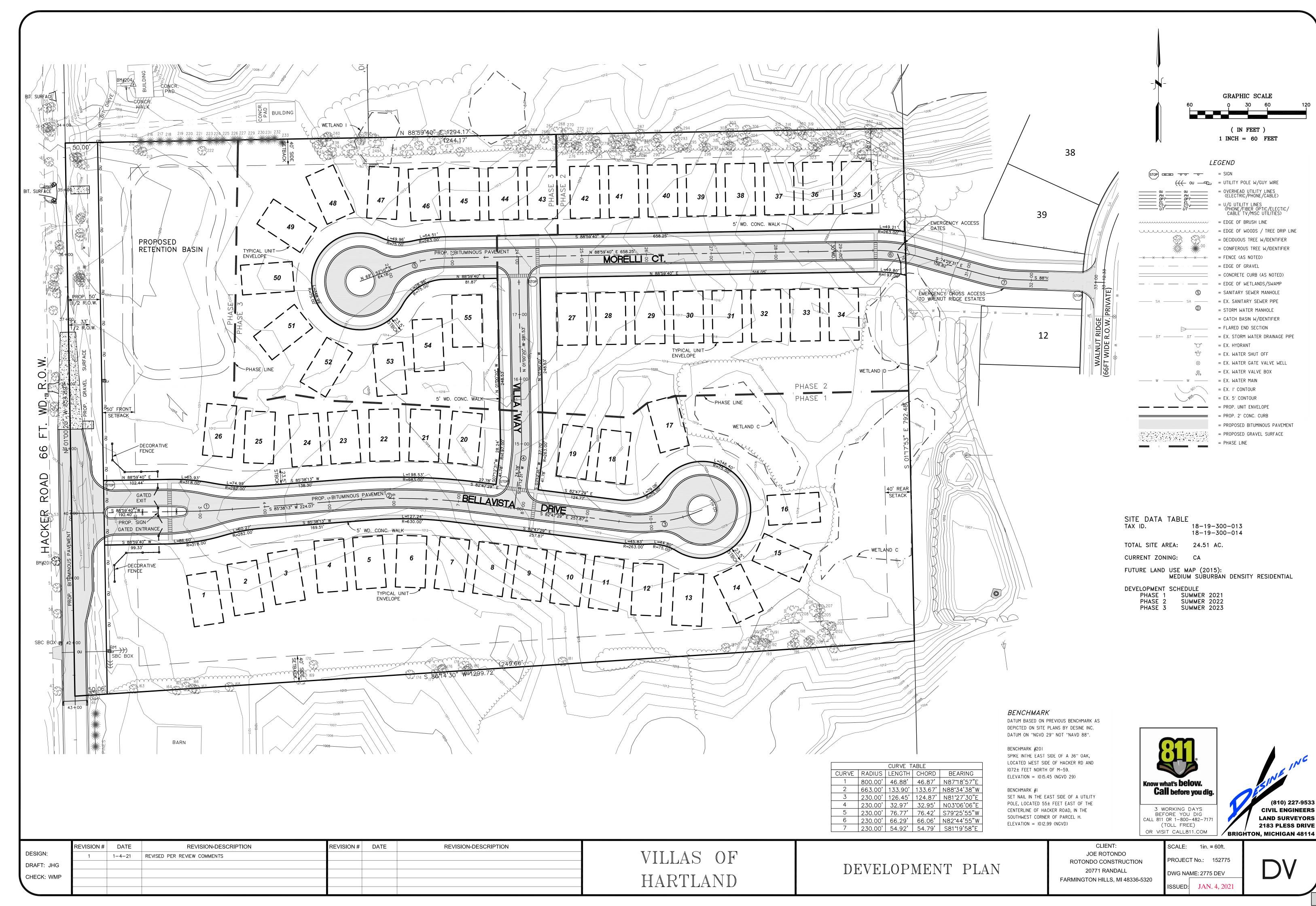


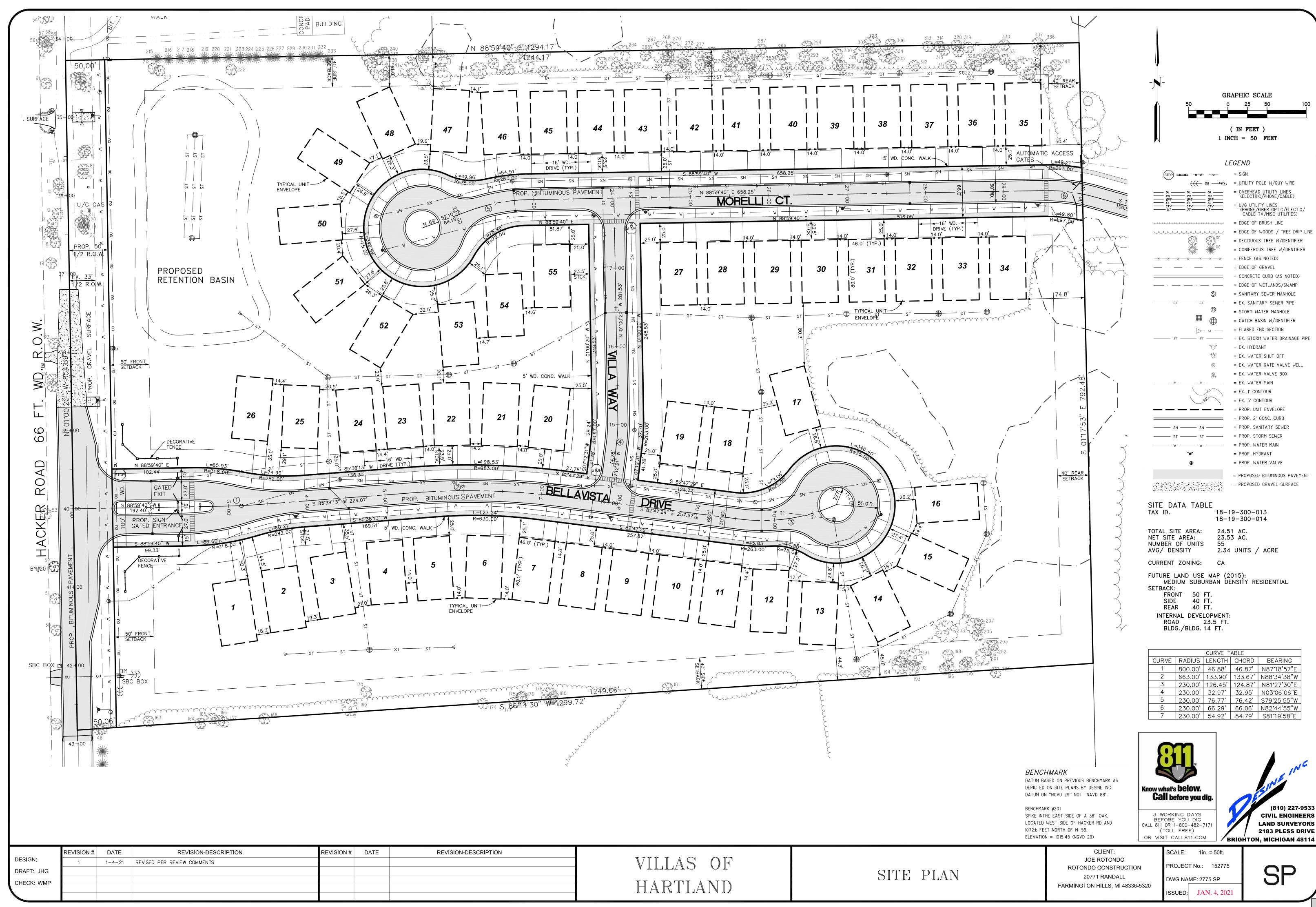


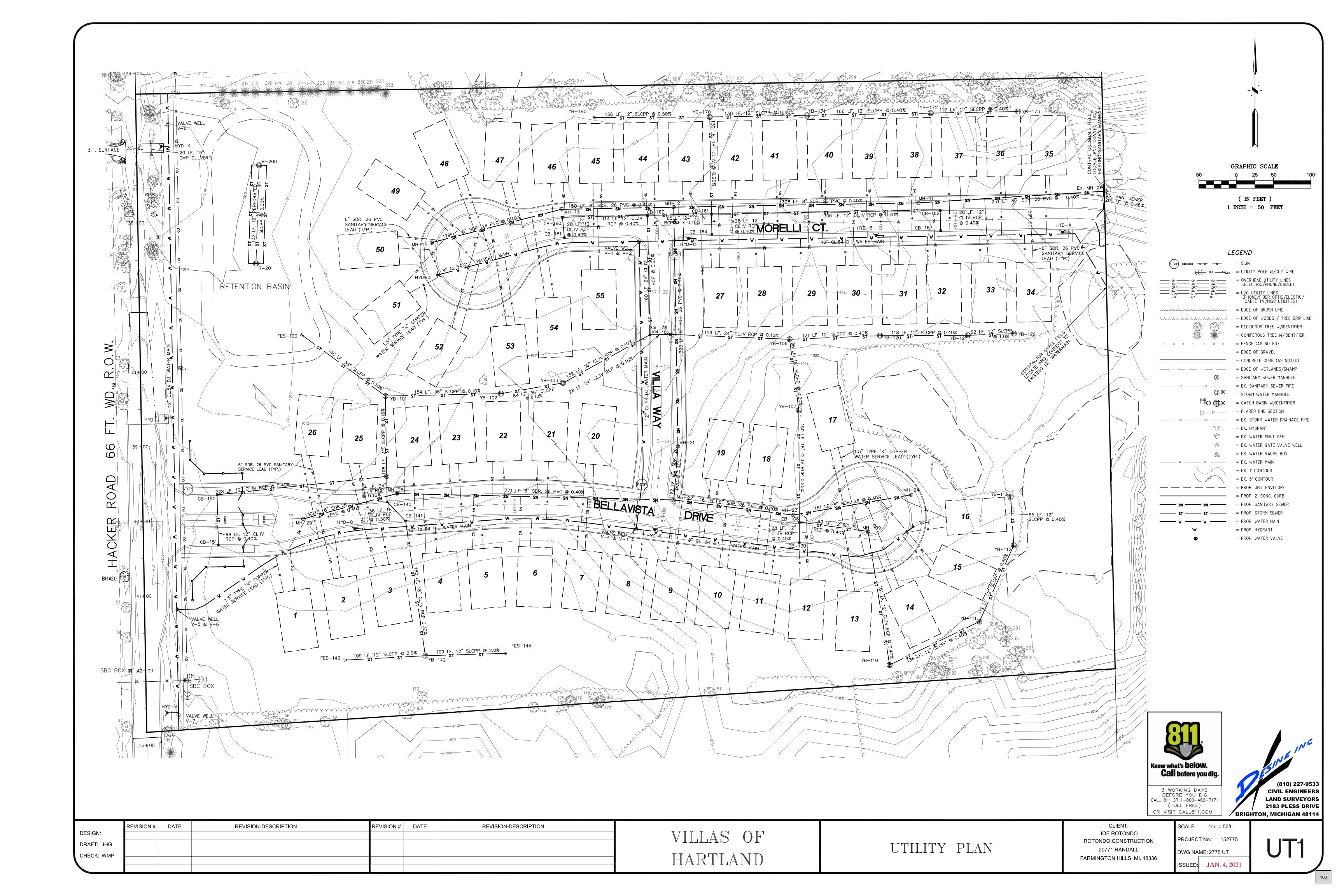


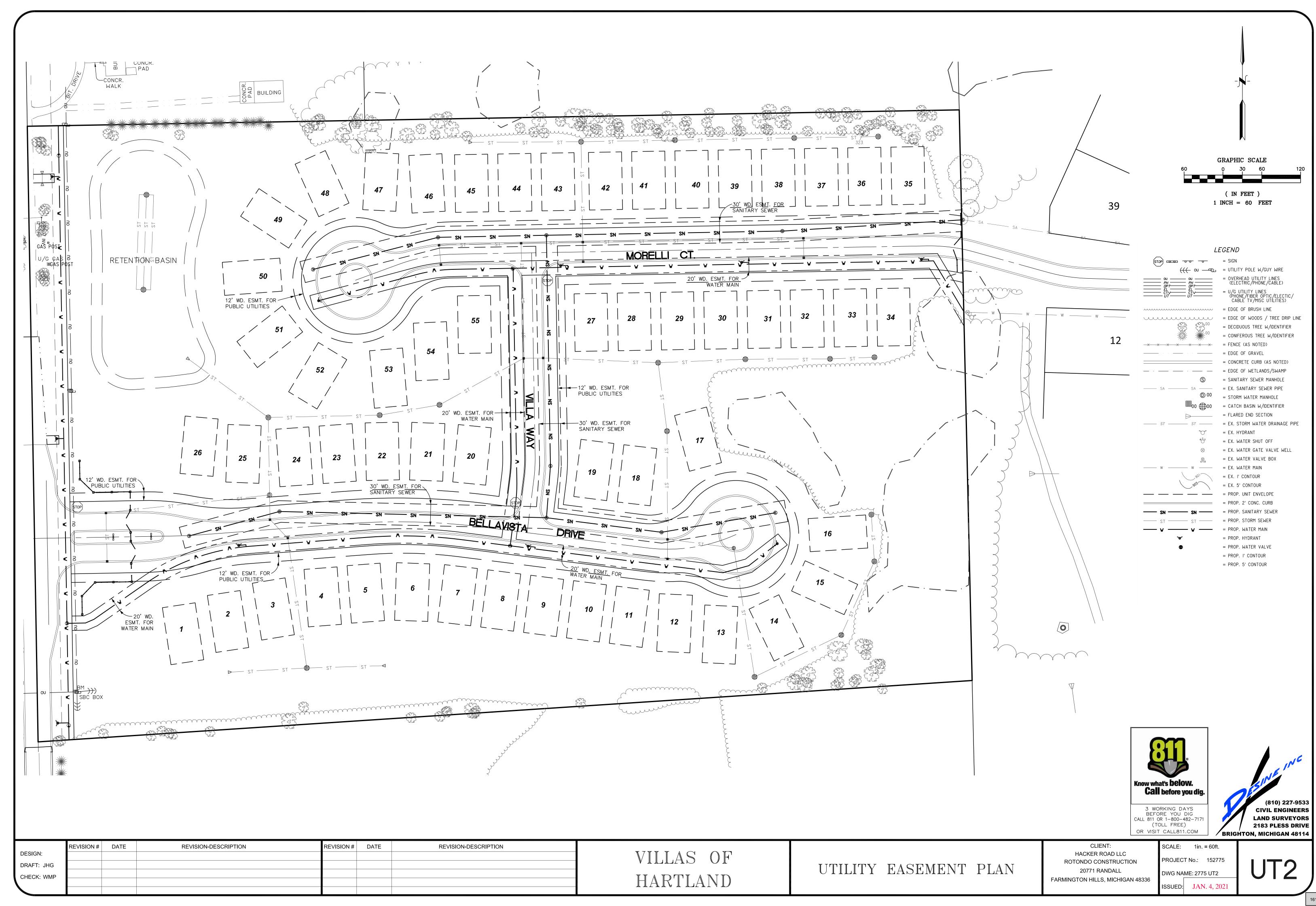
(810) 227-9533 CIVIL ENGINEERS

LAND SURVEYORS 2183 PLESS DRIVE









**Hacker Road Project** Water Main Basis of Design

EX to Tee @ V 1-2	2		
Design Factors:			
Equivalent length of pipe	L =	792	feet
Hazen-Williams roughness constant	C =	110	
Design flow volumn	Q =	1200	gpm
Pipe diameter	Dia =	12.0	inches
Calculated Pressure Loss			
friction head loss (feet per 100 feet)	f =	0.49	ft / 100 ft
friction head loss (psi per 100 feet)	f =	0.21	psi / 100
Head loss (feet of water)	h =	3.91	feet
Head loss (psi)	h =	1.68	psi
Calculated Flow Velocity			
Flow velocity	V =	3.41	ft/s
Resultant Pressures			
Pressure at ex	P1 =	70.0	psi
Calculated pressure at Tee @ V 1-2	P2 =	68.3	psi
Min. allowable system design pre	essure =	20.0	psi

Pipe E	quivale	nt Leng	ıth	
12" Dia. Pipe				
Pipe L =	672	1	672	feet
Gate Valves =	2	6	12	feet
22.5° bends =	0	6	0	feet
60° bends =	2	20	40	feet
Tee (flow thru) =	0	0	0	feet
Tee (branch) =	1	60	60	feet
Reducer =	0	0	0	feet
6" valve =	2	4	8	feet
TOTAL			792	feet

Tee @ V 1-2 to Tee @	V 3-4		
Design Factors:			
Equivalent length of pipe	L =	452	feet
Hazen-Williams roughness constant	C =	110	
Design flow volumn	Q =	1200	gpm
Pipe diameter	Dia =	12.0	inches
Calculated Pressure Loss			
friction head loss (feet per 100 feet)	f =	0.49	ft / 100 ft
friction head loss (psi per 100 feet)	f =	0.21	psi / 100 ft
Head loss (feet of water)	h =	2.23	feet
Head loss (psi)	h =	0.96	psi
Calculated Flow Velocity			
Flow velocity	V =	3.41	ft/s
Resultant Pressures			
Pressure at Tee @ V 1-2	P1 =	68.3	psi
Calculated pressure at Tee @ V 3-4	P2 =	67.4	psi
Min allowable evetone decign pro		20.0	!

Pipe E	quivale	nt Leng	th	
12" Dia. Pipe				
Pipe L =	386	1	386	feet
Gate Valves =	1	6	6	feet
22.5° bends =	0	6	0	feet
45° bends =	0	13	0	feet
Tee (flow thru) =	0	0	0	feet
Tee (branch) =	1	60	60	feet
Reducer =	0	0	0	feet
6" valve =	0	4	0	feet
TOTAL			452	feet

Tee @	V 3-4 to	Tee @	a V 5-6

Design Factors:			
Equivalent length of pipe	L =	737	feet
Hazen-Williams roughness constant	C =	110	
Design flow volumn	Q =	1200	gpm
Pipe diameter	Dia =	12.0	inches
Calculated Pressure Loss			
friction head loss (feet per 100 feet)	f =	0.49	ft / 100 ft
friction head loss (psi per 100 feet)	f =	0.21	psi / 100 f
Head loss (feet of water)	h =	3.64	feet
Head loss (psi)	h =	1.57	psi
Calculated Flow Velocity			
Flow velocity	V =	3.41	ft/s
Resultant Pressures			
Pressure at Tee @ V 3-4	P1 =	67.4	psi
Calculated pressure at Tee @ V 5-6	P2 =	65.8	psi
Min. allowable system design pre	essure =	20.0	psi

Pipe E	quivale	nt Leng	th	
12" Dia. Pipe				
Pipe L =	654	1	654	feet
Gate Valves =	1	6	6	feet
22.5° bends =	0	6	0	feet
45° bends =	1	13	13	feet
Tee (flow thru) =	0	0	0	feet
Tee (branch) =	1	60	60	feet
Reducer =	0	0	0	feet
6" valve =	1	4	4	feet
TOTAL			737	feet

Tee @ V 5-6 to HYI	D-K		
Design Factors:			
Equivalent length of pipe	L =	771	feet
Hazen-Williams roughness constant	C =	110	
Design flow volumn	Q =	1200	gpm
Pipe diameter	Dia =	12.0	inches
Calculated Pressure Loss			
friction head loss (feet per 100 feet)	f =	0.49	ft / 100 ft
friction head loss (psi per 100 feet)	f =	0.21	psi / 100 ft
Head loss (feet of water)	h =	3.81	feet
Head loss (psi)	h =	1.64	psi
Calculated Flow Velocity			
Flow velocity	V =	3.41	ft/s
Resultant Pressures			
Pressure at Tee @ V 5-6	P1 =	65.8	psi
Calculated pressure at HYD-K	P2 =	64.2	psi
Min. allowable system design pre	essure =	20.0	psi

Pipe Equivalent Length							
12" Dia. Pipe							
Pipe L =	691	1	691	feet			
Gate Valves =	2	6	12	feet			
22.5° bends =	0	6	0	feet			
45° bends =	0	13	0	feet			
Tee (flow thru) =	0	0	0	feet			
Tee (branch) =	1	60	60	feet			
Reducer =	0	0	0	feet			
6" valve =	2	4	8	feet			
TOTAL			771	feet			

Mire   Mire   Acres   Mire	From	То	Inc.		Eqv.	Total	Т	l I	Q	Qa	Qt	Dia.	Slope	Slope	Length	Vel.	Time	Сар	H.G.	Groui	nd Elev.	Inver	t Elev.
CBS			_		_		Time	Inch					_										
197   190   0.52   0.52   0.27   0.20   0.589   1.07   1.07   12   0.50   0.50   156   3.21   1.58   3.22   1.016.2   10.15.0   151.	CB#	CB#			100%	100%		Per	•	al flow)	flow)	pipe			line	full	flow	pipe	upper	end	end	end	end
	FES#	FES#	"A"	"C"		CA	Min.			c.f.s.	c.f.s.	inch	-	%	ft.	ft./sec.	min.	c.f.s.	end				
180	190	170	0.53	0.52	0.27	0.27	20.0	3.89	1.07		1.07	12	0.50	0.09	156	3.21	0.8	2.52	1010.62	1011.50	1014.00	1010.24	1009.46
180	101	100	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	4.00		4.00	40	0.40	0.40	00	0.07	0.0	0.05	4044.00	1015 10	1015.10	4040.00	1010.10
1/2		<b>.</b>																	<del> </del>				
172   771   0.55   0.58   0.15   0.27   20.7   3.43   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.04   0.28   1.68   2.287   1.0   2.28   1.01   2.25   1.01   1.05   1.01   1.00   1.00   1.	100	100	0.09	0.59	0.40	0.73	20.2	3.07	2.04		2.04	12	0.40	0.04	114	3.02	0.5	2.23	1011.03	1015.42	1010.27	1010.39	1009.93
172   771   0.55   0.58   0.15   0.27   20.7   3.43   1.02   1.02   1.02   1.04   0.28   1.68   2.287   1.0   2.28   1.01   2.25   1.01   1.05   1.01   1.00   1.00   1.	173	172	0.20	0.59	0.12	0.12	20.0	3.89	0.46		0.46	12	0.40	0.02	117	2.87	0.7	2.25	1011.87	1015.00	1015.30	1011.32	1010.85
170																							
184	171	170	0.40	0.59	0.23	0.50	21.6	3.75	1.87		1.87	12	0.40	0.28	130	2.87	8.0	2.25	1010.84	1015.00	1014.00	1009.98	1009.46
184																							
163	170	161	0.27	0.56	0.15	0.93	22.4	3.69	3.42		3.42	18	0.20	0.11	139	2.66	0.9	4.70	1010.48	1014.00	1017.13	1009.06	1008.79
163	164	161	0.51	0.60	0.31	0.31	20.0	3.80	1 10		1 10	12	0.40	0.11	28	2.87	0.2	2 25	1013 50	1017 13	1017 13	1012 67	1012 56
102	104	101	0.01	0.00	0.51	0.51	20.0	0.00	1.13		1.10	12	0.40	0.11	20	2.01	0.2	2.20	1010.00	1017.13	1017.10	1012.07	1012.50
161   160   0.49   0.60   0.29   1.91   23.3   3.63   6.91   6.91   24   0.10   0.00   85   2.88   0.5   0.05   1010.33   1017.13   1016.27   1008.29   1008.25   100   104   0.14   0.55   0.06   2.72   23.8   3.59   9.74   9.74   24   0.20   0.10   160   3.22   0.8   10.12   1007.07   1016.27   1016.07   1004.03   1004.61   151   150   0.56   0.51   0.29   0.29   22.0   3.89   1.12   1.12   12   0.40   0.10   86   2.87   0.4   2.25   1007.25   1011.04   1011.04   1002.85   1005.26   1005.2	163	162	0.37	0.48	0.18	0.18	20.0	3.89	0.70		0.70	12	1.00	0.04	28	4.54	0.1	3.56	1016.73	1020.19	1020.19	1016.00	1015.72
190	162	161	0.45	0.45	0.20	0.38	20.1	3.88	1.48		1.48	12	1.00	0.17	306	4.54	1.1	3.56	1015.62	1020.19	1017.13	1015.62	1012.56
190																							
151   150   0.56   0.51   0.28   0.29   200   3.88   1.12   1.12   12   0.40   0.10   68   2.87   0.4   2.25   1007.35   1011.04   1011.04   1006.26   1005.86   1005.81   1004.97   1004.07   100	161	160	0.49	0.60	0.29	1.91	23.3	3.63	6.91		6.91	24	0.16	0.09	85	2.88	0.5	9.05	1010.33	1017.13	1016.27	1008.39	1008.25
151   150   0.56   0.51   0.28   0.29   200   3.88   1.12   1.12   12   0.40   0.10   68   2.87   0.4   2.25   1007.35   1011.04   1011.04   1006.26   1005.86   1005.81   1004.97   1004.07   100	160	104	0.14	0.55	0.00	2.72	22.0	2.50	0.74		0.74	24	0.20	0.10	160	2.22	0.0	10.10	1007.07	1016.07	1015.07	1004.02	1004.61
144   142   143   142   143   142   143   142   143   144   144   144   145	100	104	0.14	0.55	0.06	2.12	23.0	3.59	9.74		9.74	24	0.20	0.19	160	3.22	0.6	10.12	1007.07	1010.21	1015.07	1004.93	1004.01
144   142   143   142   143   142   143   142   143   144   144   144   145	151	150	0.56	0.51	0.29	0.29	20.0	3.89	1.12		1.12	12	0.40	0.10	68	2.87	0.4	2.25	1007.35	1011.04	1011.04	1006.26	1005.98
142						+									+	+							
142																							
142	144	142	1.63	0.38	0.62	0.62	20.0	3.89	2.41		2.41	12	2.00	0.46	109	6.42	0.3	5.04	1008.00	1009.20	1009.20	1008.00	1005.82
142	110	1.10	0.70	0.00	0.47	0.47	22.2	0.00	0.07			40	0.00	2.24	100	0.40	2.2	- o 4	4000.00	4000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1005.00
141	143	142	0.76	0.23	0.17	0.17	20.0	3.89	0.67		0.67	12	2.00	0.04	109	6.42	0.3	5.04	1008.00	1009.20	1009.20	1008.00	1005.82
141	1/12	1/11	0.76	0.37	0.28	1.07	20.3	3.86	111		111	18	0.30	0.16	182	3 26	nα	5.75	1006.75	1009 20	1014 51	1005.42	1004.88
140						+						<b>!</b>				+							
113   112   0.05   0.62   0.03   0.03   2.00   3.89   0.12   0.12   12   0.40   0.00   65   2.87   0.4   2.25   1014.41   1017.00   1017.00   1013.87   1013.41   112   111   0.15   0.48   0.07   0.10   20.4   3.86   0.40   0.40   12   0.40   0.01   112   2.87   0.7   2.25   1013.88   1017.00   1017.00   1013.31   1012.86   111   110   0.19   0.42   0.08   0.18   21.0   3.80   0.70   0.70   0.70   12   0.40   0.04   134   2.87   0.8   2.25   1013.28   1017.00   1017.00   1012.31   1012.36   110   109   0.41   0.40   0.47   0.35   2.18   3.74   1.30   1.30   12   0.40   0.40   0.13   181   2.87   1.1   2.25   1012.65   1017.00   1017.00   1012.31   1014.04   109   108   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.05   2.29   3.66   1.28   1.28   1.2   0.40   0.13   39   2.87   0.5   2.25   1012.05   1018.73   1017.24   1011.30   1010.93   1010.9								!															
113   112   0.05   0.62   0.03   0.03   2.00   3.89   0.12   0.12   12   0.40   0.00   65   2.87   0.4   2.25   1014.41   1017.00   1017.00   1013.87   1013.41   112   111   0.15   0.48   0.07   0.10   20.4   3.86   0.40   0.40   12   0.40   0.01   112   2.87   0.7   2.25   1013.88   1017.00   1017.00   1013.31   1012.86   111   110   0.19   0.42   0.08   0.18   21.0   3.80   0.70   0.70   0.70   12   0.40   0.04   134   2.87   0.8   2.25   1013.28   1017.00   1017.00   1012.31   1012.36   110   109   0.41   0.40   0.47   0.35   2.18   3.74   1.30   1.30   12   0.40   0.40   0.13   181   2.87   1.1   2.25   1012.65   1017.00   1017.00   1012.31   1014.04   109   108   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.05   2.29   3.66   1.28   1.28   1.2   0.40   0.13   39   2.87   0.5   2.25   1012.05   1018.73   1017.24   1011.30   1010.93   1010.9																							
1112	139	101	0.16	0.59	0.10	0.72	20.3	3.86	2.76		2.76	24	0.16	0.01	108	2.88	0.6	9.05	1005.96	1014.31	1010.00	1004.11	1003.94
1112	440	440	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.40		0.40	40	0.40	0.00	0.5	0.07	0.4	0.05	4044.44	4047.00	4047.00	4040.07	4040.44
111												<u> </u>							+				
110   109		+																					
109   108   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.35   22.9   3.66   1.28   1.28   1.28   1.2   0.40   0.13   93   2.87   0.5   2.25   1012.05   1018.73   1017.24   1011.30   1010.93   1010					<del>\</del>											+							
108   107   0.61   0.52   0.32   1.15   23.4   3.62   4.15   4.15   18   0.20   0.16   150   2.66   0.9   4.70   1011.87   1017.24   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   107   106   0.39   0.47   0.18   1.33   24.3   3.55   4.72   4.72   18   0.20   0.20   96   2.67   0.6   4.70   1011.28   1016.90   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   1017.24   1016.90   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   1017.24   1016.90																			+				
108   107   0.61   0.52   0.32   1.15   23.4   3.62   4.15   4.15   18   0.20   0.16   150   2.66   0.9   4.70   1011.87   1017.24   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   107   106   0.39   0.47   0.18   1.33   24.3   3.55   4.72   4.72   18   0.20   0.20   96   2.67   0.6   4.70   1011.28   1016.90   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   1017.24   1016.90   1016.90   1010.43   1010.13   1017.24   1016.90																							
107   106   0.39   0.47   0.18   1.33   24.3   3.55   4.72   4.72   18   0.20   0.20   96   2.67   0.6   4.70   1011.28   1016.90   1016.90   1009.78   1009.59   1012   121   120   0.16   0.59   0.10   0.10   0.20   3.89   0.37   0.37   12   0.40   0.01   62   2.87   0.4   2.25   1012.15   1018.75   1018.00   1011.39   1011.15   121   120   0.13   0.52   0.07   0.16   20.4   3.86   0.63   0.63   12   0.40   0.03   118   2.87   0.7   2.25   1011.61   1018.00   1017.00   1011.05   1010.57   120   106   0.27   0.51   0.14   0.30   21.0   3.80   1.14   1.14   12   0.40   0.10   121   2.87   0.7   2.25   1011.18   1017.00   1016.90   1010.47   1009.99   106   105   0.36   0.43   0.16   1.79   24.9   3.50   6.27   6.27   24   0.16   0.08   159   2.88   0.9   9.05   1011.06   1016.90   1015.07   1009.19   1008.93   105   104   0.90   0.50   0.45   2.24   25.9   3.44   7.71   7.71   24   0.16   0.12   28   2.88   0.2   9.05   1006.80   1015.07   1015.07   1004.65   1004.61   104   103   0.39   0.49   0.19   5.15   26.0   3.43   17.65   17.65   36   0.10   0.07   132   2.98   0.7   21.09   1006.77   1015.07   1011.70   1003.81   1003.68   103   102   0.47   0.47   0.22   5.37   26.8   3.38   18.14   18.14   36   0.10   0.07   84   2.98   0.5   21.09   1006.65   1011.00   1003.09   1003.39   1003.24   101   100   0.58   0.49   0.28   8.06   28.1   3.30   26.56   26.56   36   0.10   0.16   140   3.76   0.6   21.09   1006.33   1010.00   1003.00   1003.14   1003.00   1003.	130	108	0.83	0.58	0.48	0.48	20.0	3.89	1.87		1.87	12	0.40	0.28	28	2.87	0.2	2.25	1012.31	1017.24	1017.24	1011.34	1011.23
107   106   0.39   0.47   0.18   1.33   24.3   3.55   4.72   4.72   18   0.20   0.20   96   2.67   0.6   4.70   1011.28   1016.90   1016.90   1009.78   1009.59   1012   121   120   0.16   0.59   0.10   0.10   0.20   3.89   0.37   0.37   12   0.40   0.01   62   2.87   0.4   2.25   1012.15   1018.75   1018.00   1011.39   1011.15   121   120   0.13   0.52   0.07   0.16   20.4   3.86   0.63   0.63   12   0.40   0.03   118   2.87   0.7   2.25   1011.61   1018.00   1017.00   1011.05   1010.57   120   106   0.27   0.51   0.14   0.30   21.0   3.80   1.14   1.14   12   0.40   0.10   121   2.87   0.7   2.25   1011.18   1017.00   1016.90   1010.47   1009.99   106   105   0.36   0.43   0.16   1.79   24.9   3.50   6.27   6.27   24   0.16   0.08   159   2.88   0.9   9.05   1011.06   1016.90   1015.07   1009.19   1008.93   105   104   0.90   0.50   0.45   2.24   25.9   3.44   7.71   7.71   24   0.16   0.12   28   2.88   0.2   9.05   1006.80   1015.07   1015.07   1004.65   1004.61   104   103   0.39   0.49   0.19   5.15   26.0   3.43   17.65   17.65   36   0.10   0.07   132   2.98   0.7   21.09   1006.77   1015.07   1011.70   1003.81   1003.68   103   102   0.47   0.47   0.22   5.37   26.8   3.38   18.14   18.14   36   0.10   0.07   84   2.98   0.5   21.09   1006.65   1011.00   1003.09   1003.39   1003.24   101   100   0.58   0.49   0.28   8.06   28.1   3.30   26.56   26.56   36   0.10   0.16   140   3.76   0.6   21.09   1006.33   1010.00   1003.00   1003.14   1003.00   1003.	100	407	0.64	0.50	0.30	4 4 5	00.4	2.60	115	-	A 4 F	40	0.00	0.46	150	0.66	0.0	4.70	1011 07	1017.04	1016.00	1010 40	1010 12
122         121         0.16         0.59         0.10         0.10         20.0         3.89         0.37         12         0.40         0.01         62         2.87         0.4         2.25         1012.15         1018.75         1018.00         1011.39         1011.15           121         120         0.13         0.52         0.07         0.16         20.4         3.86         0.63         12         0.40         0.03         118         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.61         1018.00         1017.00         1011.05         1010.57           120         106         0.27         0.51         0.14         0.30         21.0         3.80         1.14         1.14         12         0.40         0.10         121         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.18         1017.00         1010.47         1009.99           106         1.05         0.36         0.43         0.16         1.79         24.9         3.50         6.27         24         0.16         0.08         159         2.88         0.9         9.05         1011.06         1016.90         1016.07         1009.19         1008.93           105         104         0.90         0.					<del>\</del>					1													
121         120         0.13         0.52         0.07         0.16         20.4         3.86         0.63         12         0.40         0.03         118         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.61         1018.00         1017.00         1011.05         1010.57           120         106         0.27         0.51         0.14         0.30         21.0         3.80         1.14         1.14         12         0.40         0.10         121         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.18         1017.00         1016.90         1010.47         1009.99           106         105         0.36         0.43         0.16         1.79         24.9         3.50         6.27         24         0.16         0.08         159         2.88         0.9         9.05         1011.06         1016.90         1015.07         1009.19         1008.93           105         104         0.90         0.50         0.45         2.24         25.9         3.44         7.71         7.71         24         0.16         0.12         28         2.88         0.2         9.05         1006.80         1015.07         1015.07         1004.65         1004.61           104 <td< td=""><td>107</td><td>100</td><td>0.00</td><td>J.77</td><td>0.10</td><td>1.00</td><td>27.0</td><td>0.00</td><td>7.12</td><td>1</td><td>-<b>T.</b> I <b>L</b></td><td>10</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.20</td><td>  30</td><td>2.01</td><td>0.0</td><td>-7.70</td><td>1011.20</td><td>1010.00</td><td>1010.00</td><td>1000.70</td><td>1000.00</td></td<>	107	100	0.00	J.77	0.10	1.00	27.0	0.00	7.12	1	- <b>T.</b> I <b>L</b>	10	0.20	0.20	30	2.01	0.0	-7.70	1011.20	1010.00	1010.00	1000.70	1000.00
121         120         0.13         0.52         0.07         0.16         20.4         3.86         0.63         12         0.40         0.03         118         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.61         1018.00         1017.00         1011.05         1010.57           120         106         0.27         0.51         0.14         0.30         21.0         3.80         1.14         1.14         12         0.40         0.10         121         2.87         0.7         2.25         1011.18         1017.00         1016.90         1010.47         1009.99           106         105         0.36         0.43         0.16         1.79         24.9         3.50         6.27         24         0.16         0.08         159         2.88         0.9         9.05         1011.06         1016.90         1015.07         1009.19         1008.93           105         104         0.90         0.50         0.45         2.24         25.9         3.44         7.71         7.71         24         0.16         0.12         28         2.88         0.2         9.05         1006.80         1015.07         1015.07         1004.65         1004.61           104 <td< td=""><td>122</td><td>121</td><td>0.16</td><td>0.59</td><td>0.10</td><td>0.10</td><td>20.0</td><td>3.89</td><td>0.37</td><td></td><td>0.37</td><td>12</td><td>0.40</td><td>0.01</td><td>62</td><td>2.87</td><td>0.4</td><td>2.25</td><td>1012.15</td><td>1018.75</td><td>1018.00</td><td>1011.39</td><td>1011.15</td></td<>	122	121	0.16	0.59	0.10	0.10	20.0	3.89	0.37		0.37	12	0.40	0.01	62	2.87	0.4	2.25	1012.15	1018.75	1018.00	1011.39	1011.15
106         105         0.36         0.43         0.16         1.79         24.9         3.50         6.27         24         0.16         0.08         159         2.88         0.9         9.05         1011.06         1016.90         1015.07         1009.19         1008.93           105         104         0.90         0.50         0.45         2.24         25.9         3.44         7.71         7.71         24         0.16         0.12         28         2.88         0.2         9.05         1006.80         1015.07         1004.65         1004.61           104         103         0.39         0.49         0.19         5.15         26.0         3.43         17.65         36         0.10         0.07         132         2.98         0.7         21.09         1006.77         1015.07         1011.70         1003.68           103         102         0.47         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.39         1003.49           102         101         0.	121	120	0.13	0.52	0.07	0.16	20.4	3.86	0.63		0.63	12	0.40	0.03	118	2.87	0.7	2.25	1011.61	1018.00	1017.00	1011.05	1010.57
105         104         0.90         0.50         0.45         2.24         25.9         3.44         7.71         7.71         24         0.16         0.12         28         2.88         0.2         9.05         1006.80         1015.07         1004.65         1004.61           104         103         0.39         0.49         0.19         5.15         26.0         3.43         17.65         36         0.10         0.07         132         2.98         0.7         21.09         1006.77         1015.07         1011.70         1003.81         1003.68           103         102         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.58         1003.49           102         101         0.25         0.54         0.13         5.50         27.2         3.35         18.43         18.43         36         0.10         0.08         154         2.98         0.9         21.09         1006.45         1011.00         1003.04           101         100         0.58         0.	120	106	0.27	0.51	0.14	0.30	21.0	3.80	1.14		1.14	12	0.40	0.10	121	2.87	0.7	2.25	1011.18	1017.00	1016.90	1010.47	1009.99
105         104         0.90         0.50         0.45         2.24         25.9         3.44         7.71         7.71         24         0.16         0.12         28         2.88         0.2         9.05         1006.80         1015.07         1004.65         1004.61           104         103         0.39         0.49         0.19         5.15         26.0         3.43         17.65         36         0.10         0.07         132         2.98         0.7         21.09         1006.77         1015.07         1011.70         1003.81         1003.68           103         102         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.58         1003.49           102         101         0.25         0.54         0.13         5.50         27.2         3.35         18.43         18.43         36         0.10         0.08         154         2.98         0.9         21.09         1006.45         1011.00         1003.04           101         100         0.58         0.	100	405	0.06	0.40	0.46	4.70	24.0	2.50	6.07	+	6.07	0.4	0.46	0.00	450	2.00	0.0	0.05	1014.00	1016.00	1015.07	1000 40	1000.00
104         103         0.39         0.49         0.19         5.15         26.0         3.43         17.65         36         0.10         0.07         132         2.98         0.7         21.09         1006.77         1015.07         1011.70         1003.81         1003.68           103         102         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.58         1003.49           102         101         0.25         0.54         0.13         5.50         27.2         3.35         18.43         18.43         36         0.10         0.08         154         2.98         0.9         21.09         1006.45         1011.00         1003.09         1003.24           101         100         0.58         0.49         0.28         8.06         28.1         3.30         26.56         26.56         36         0.10         0.16         140         3.76         0.6         21.09         1006.33         1010.00         1003.00         1003.00																+							
103         102         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.58         1003.49           102         101         0.25         0.54         0.13         5.50         27.2         3.35         18.43         18.43         36         0.10         0.08         154         2.98         0.9         21.09         1006.45         1011.00         1003.39         1003.24           101         100         0.58         0.49         0.28         8.06         28.1         3.30         26.56         26.56         36         0.10         0.16         140         3.76         0.6         21.09         1006.33         1010.00         1003.00         1003.00	100	104	0.80	0.50	0.40	2.24	20.8	J.44	1.11	+	1.11	<u> </u>	0.10	0.12	20	2.00	0.2	9.00	1000.00	1013.07	1013.07	1004.00	1004.01
103         102         0.47         0.47         0.22         5.37         26.8         3.38         18.14         18.14         36         0.10         0.07         84         2.98         0.5         21.09         1006.56         1011.70         1011.00         1003.58         1003.49           102         101         0.25         0.54         0.13         5.50         27.2         3.35         18.43         18.43         36         0.10         0.08         154         2.98         0.9         21.09         1006.45         1011.00         1003.39         1003.24           101         100         0.58         0.49         0.28         8.06         28.1         3.30         26.56         26.56         36         0.10         0.16         140         3.76         0.6         21.09         1006.33         1010.00         1003.00         1003.00	104	103	0.39	0.49	0.19	5.15	26.0	3.43	17.65		17.65	36	0.10	0.07	132	2.98	0.7	21.09	1006.77	1015.07	1011.70	1003.81	1003.68
101         100         0.58         0.49         0.28         8.06         28.1         3.30         26.56         26.56         36         0.10         0.16         140         3.76         0.6         21.09         1006.33         1010.00         1003.00         1003.00		+							+										+				
	102	101	0.25	0.54	0.13	5.50	27.2	3.35	18.43		18.43	36	0.10	0.08	154	2.98	0.9	21.09	1006.45	1011.00	1010.00	1003.39	1003.24
	404	400	0.50	0.10	0.00	0.00	00.1	0.00	00.50		00.50	00	0.40	0.15	110	0.70	2.2	04.00	4000.00	4040.55	4000.00	4000 ( )	4000.00
1006.11 Downstream HVVL	101	100	0.58	0.49	0.28	8.06	28.1	3.30	26.56		26.56	36	U.10	0.16	140	3.76	0.6	21.09				1003.14	1003.00
																			1000.11	oownstre	alli TVVL		

## Sanitary Sewer Calculations

		#	Average	Peak	Total					Velocity	Rim Ele	evation	Invert El	evation	Co	ver
		Single	Daily	Hourly	Peak	Pipe	Pipe	Slope	Pipe	Flow						
From	То	Family	Flow	Flow	Hrly Flow	Diam.	Length	Pipe	Capacity	full	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower
MH#	MH#	REU	(GPD)*	(CFS)	(CFS)	(inch)	(feet)	%	(CFS)**	(FPS)	End	End	End	End	End	End
29	28	4	840	0.0064	0.0064	8	130	0.40	0.76	2.19	1013.08	1015.25	1009.69	1009.17	2.73	5.42
28	22	10	2100	0.0160	0.0224	8	371	0.40	0.76	2.19	1015.25	1019.25	1009.07	1007.58	5.52	11.00
24	23	6	1260	0.0096	0.0096	8	161	0.40	0.76	2.19	1019.50	1017.90	1008.97	1008.33	9.86	8.91
23	22	5	1050	0.0080	0.0176	8	161	0.40	0.76	2.19	1017.90	1019.25	1008.23	1007.58	9.01	11.00
22	21	0	0	0.0000	0.0400	8	72	0.40	0.76	2.19	1019.25	1017.80	1007.48	1007.20	11.10	9.94
21	12	1	210	0.0016	0.0416	8	320	0.40	0.76	2.19	1017.80	1017.25	1007.10	1005.82	10.04	10.77
14	13	8	1680	0.0128	0.0128	8	179	0.40	0.76	2.19	1018.00	1016.00	1007.23	1006.52	10.10	8.82
13	12	4	840	0.0064	0.0192	8	150	0.40	0.76	2.19	1016.00	1017.25	1006.42	1005.82	8.92	10.77
12	11	11	2310	0.0176	0.0784	8	328	0.40	0.76	2.19	1017.25	1023.50	1005.72	1004.40	10.87	18.43
11	26 (EX)	6	1260	0.0096	0.0880	8	251	0.40	0.76	2.19	1023.50	1019.60	1004.30	1003.30	18.53	15.63

\*Hartland Twp. Average Daily Sanitary Flow per REU = 210 GPD

\*\*Pipe Capacity is based on n = 0.013 for PVC SDR 26 (pipe material specified according to LCDC Wastewater Stds.)





	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION
DESIGN:						
DRAFT: JHG						
CHECK: WMP						
)						

VILLAS OF HARTLAND

**Design Criteria:** 10 year event (I = 175/t + 25) RCP n= 0.013 HDPE n= 0.013

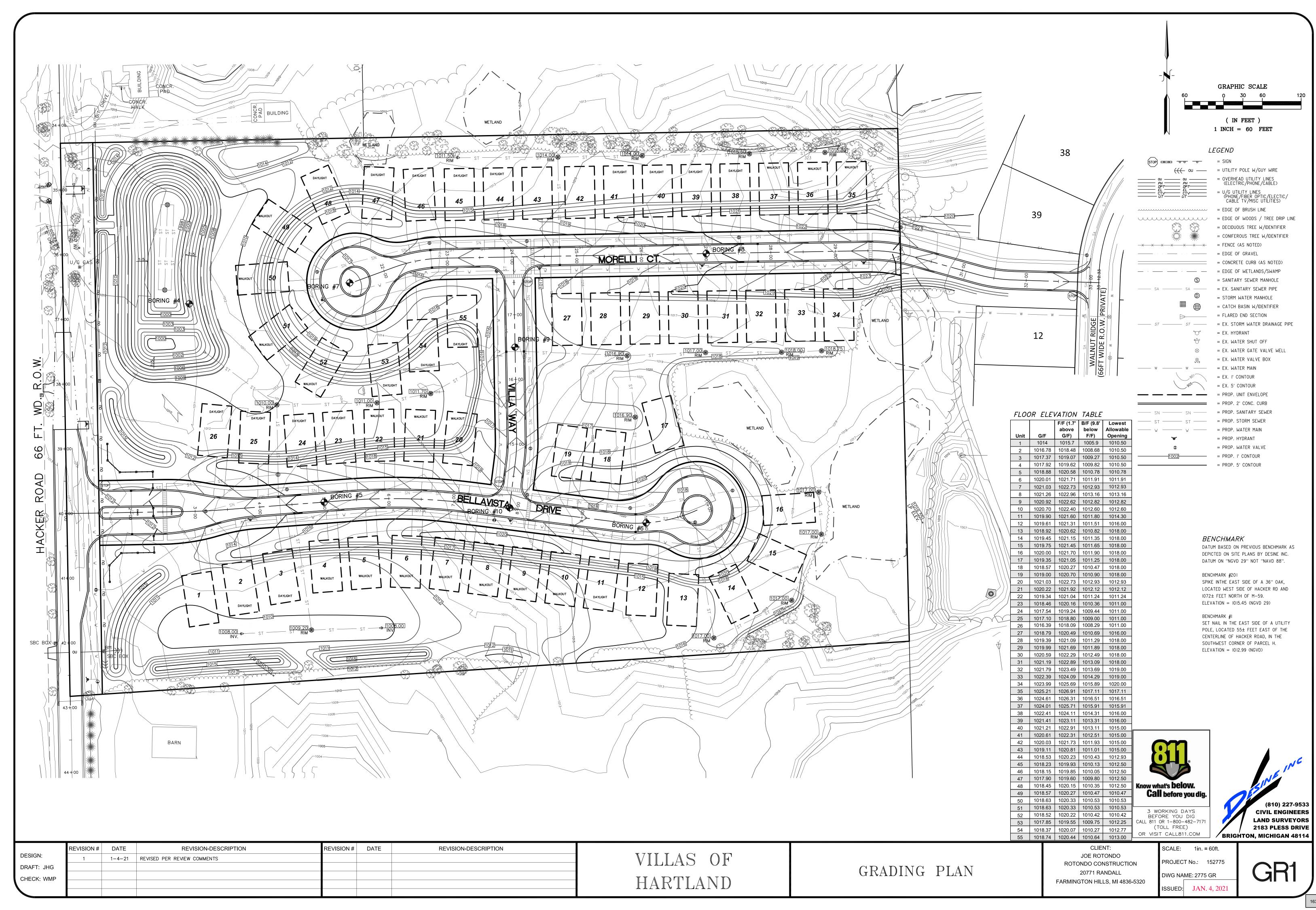
JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI. 48336

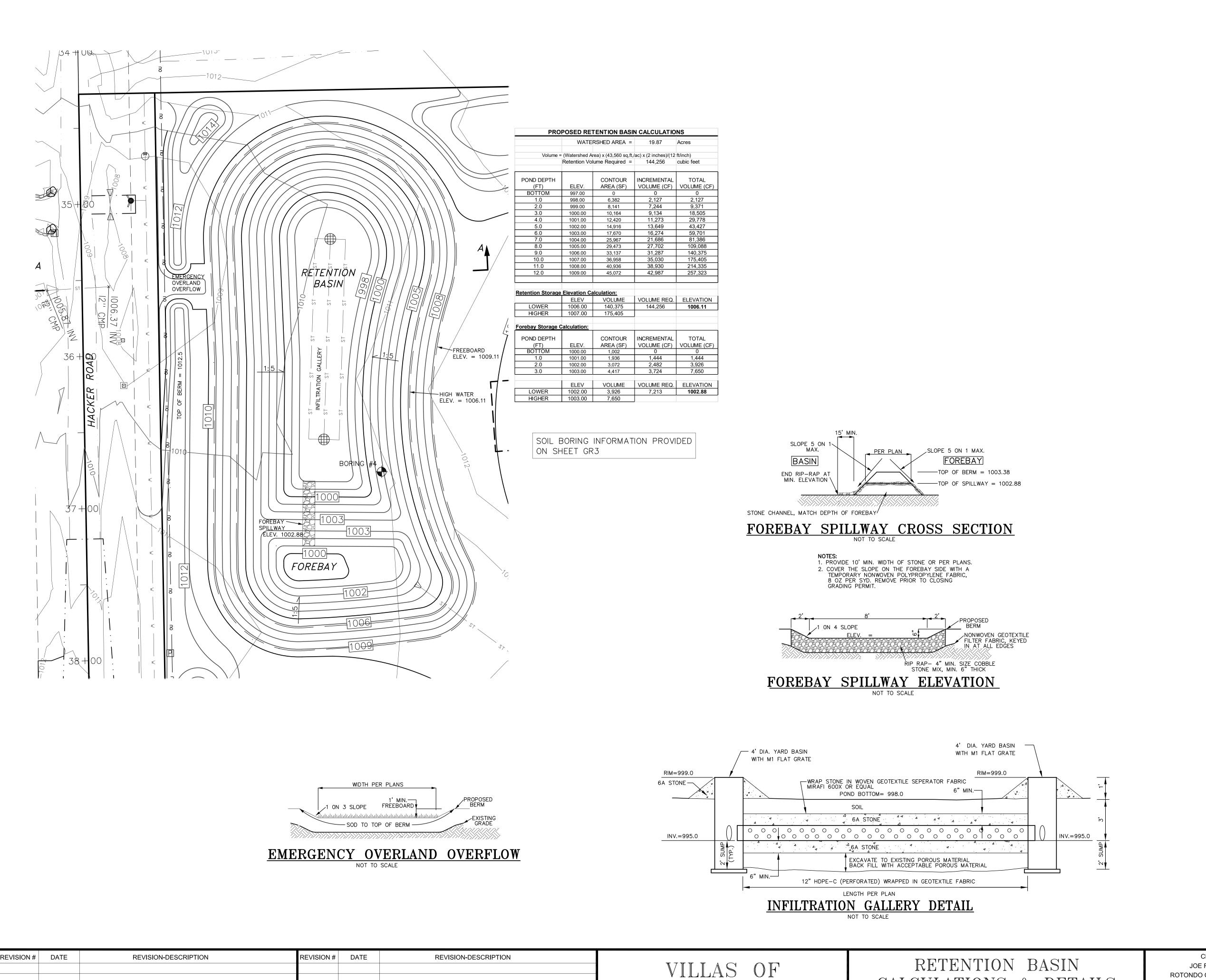
CLIENT:

SCALE: NONE PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 UT ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021



UTILITY CALCULATIONS



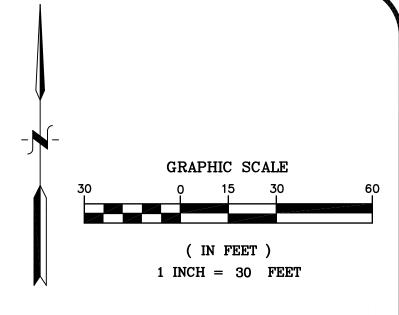


HARTLAND

DESIGN:

DRAFT: JHG

CHECK: WMP



### LEGEND

STOP - SIGN ((w — w — = UTILITY POLE W/GUY WIRE = OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES (ELECTRIC/PHONE/CABLE) 

= U/G UTILITY LINES (PHONE/FIBER OPTIC/ELECTIC/ CABLE TV/MISC UTILITIES) = EDGE OF BRUSH LINE

= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LINE = DECIDUOUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER = CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

 $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$  = FENCE (AS NOTED) — --- = EDGE OF GRAVEL

= CONCRETE CURB (AS NOTED) - · - - - - - = EDGE OF WETLANDS/SWAMP

= SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE 

= STORM WATER MANHOLE = CATCH BASIN W/IDENTIFIER

= FLARED END SECTION ----- st ------ st ------ st ----- = EX. STORM WATER DRAINAGE PIPE = EX. HYDRANT

> = EX. WATER SHUT OFF = EX. WATER GATE VALVE WELL

= EX. WATER VALVE BOX ---- w ----- w ---- = EX. WATER MAIN

> = EX. I' CONTOUR = EX. 5' CONTOUR

= PROP. UNIT ENVELOPE

= PROP. 2' CONC. CURB

\_\_\_\_\_ sn \_\_\_\_ sn \_\_\_\_ sn \_\_\_\_ = PROP. SANITARY SEWER \_\_\_\_ st \_\_\_\_ st \_\_\_\_ st \_\_\_ = PROP. STORM SEWER

---- v ----- v ----- = PROP. WATER MAIN

= PROP. HYDRANT = PROP. WATER VALVE

= PROP. I' CONTOUR

= PROP. 5' CONTOUR

BENCHMARK DATUM BASED ON PREVIOUS BENCHMARK AS DEPICTED ON SITE PLANS BY DESINE INC. DATUM ON "NGVD 29" NOT "NAVD 88".

BENCHMARK #201

SPIKE INTHE EAST SIDE OF A 36" OAK, LOCATED WEST SIDE OF HACKER RD AND 1072± FEET NORTH OF M-59. ELEVATION = 1015.45 (NGVD 29)

BENCHMARK #I

SET NAIL IN THE EAST SIDE OF A UTILITY POLE, LOCATED 55± FEET EAST OF THE CENTERLINE OF HACKER ROAD, IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL H. ELEVATION = 1012.99 (NGVD)

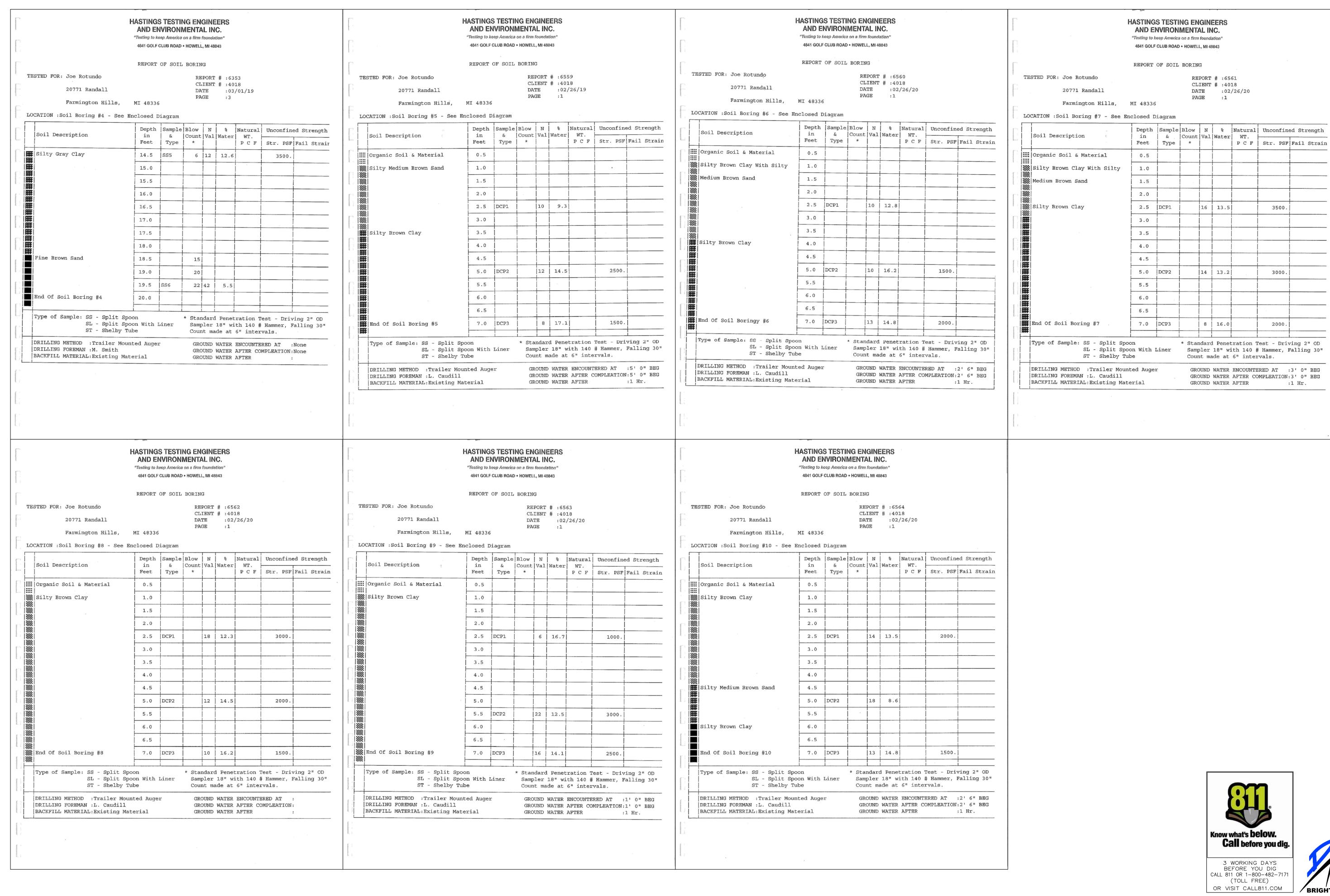




CLIENT: JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 4836-5320

CALCULATIONS & DETAILS

SCALE: 1in. = 30ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 GR2 ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021



VILLAS OF

HARTLAND

REVISION # DATE

DESIGN:

DRAFT: JHG

CHECK: WMP

REVISION-DESCRIPTION

REVISION # DATE

REVISION-DESCRIPTION

(TOLL FREE) OR VISIT CALL811.COM BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114 SCALE: NONE PROJECT No.: 152775

(810) 227-9533

**CIVIL ENGINEERS** 

**LAND SURVEYORS** 

2183 PLESS DRIVE

SOIL BORING LOGS

CLIENT: JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 4836-5320

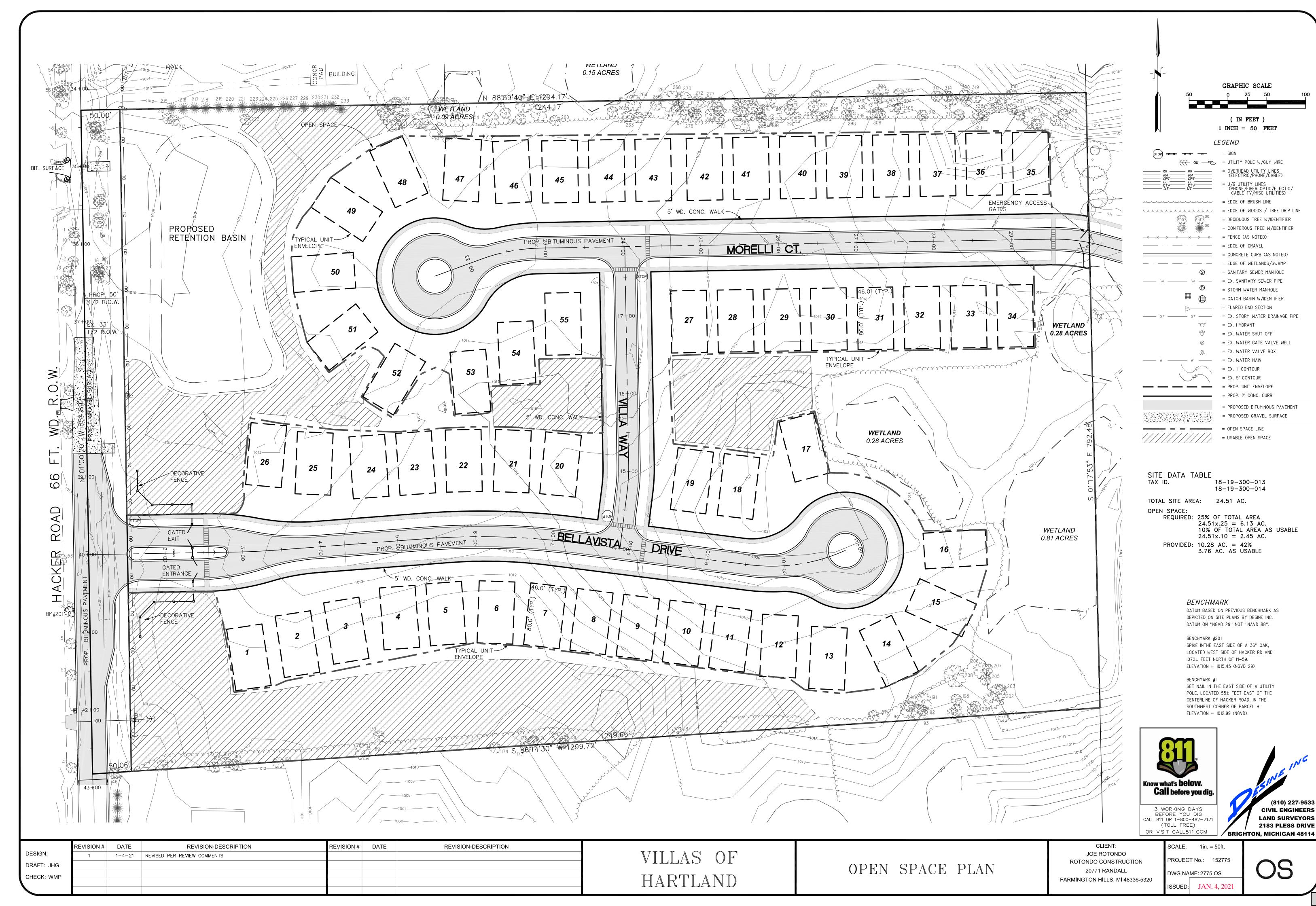
DWG NAME: 2775 GR ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021

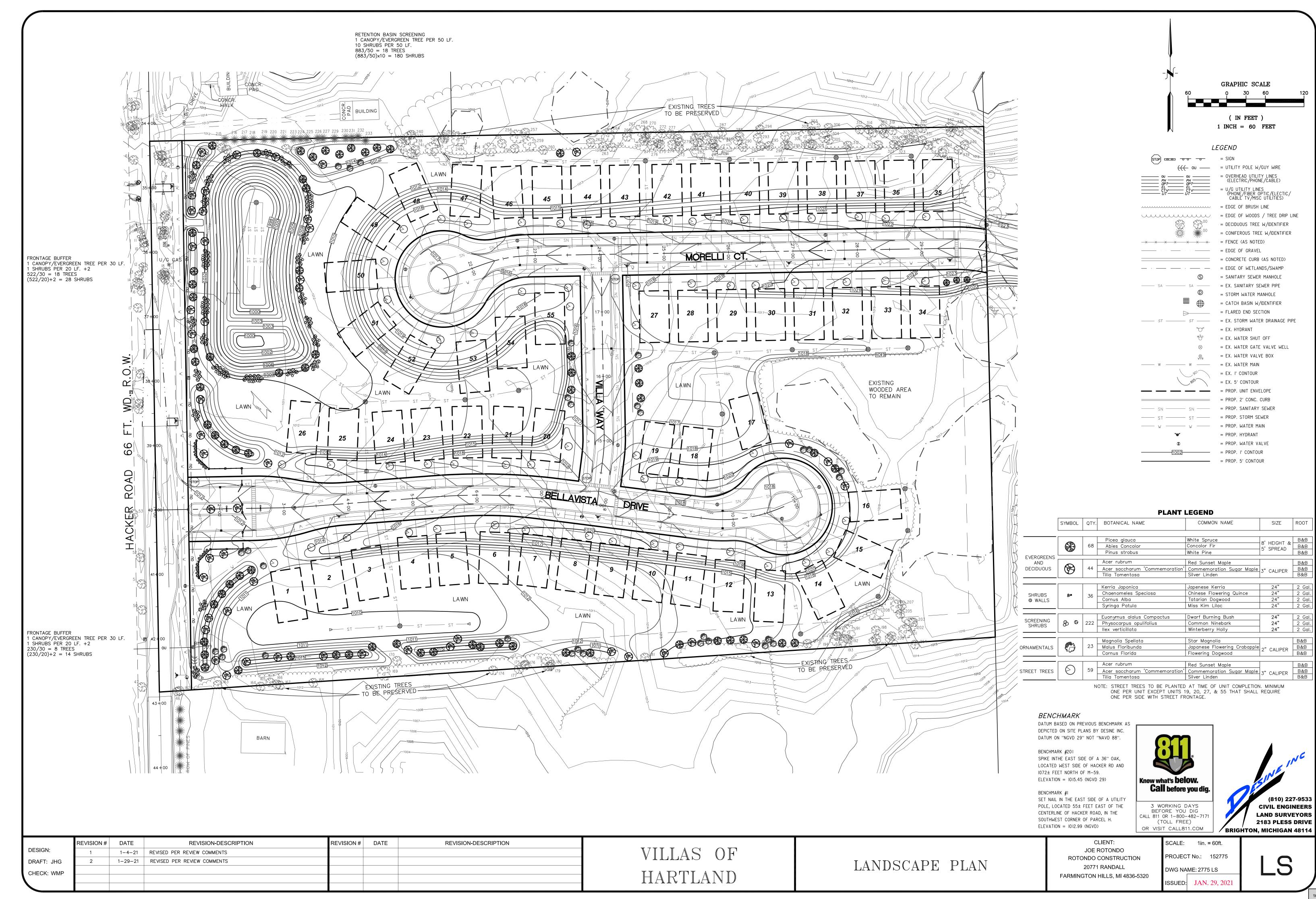
3500.

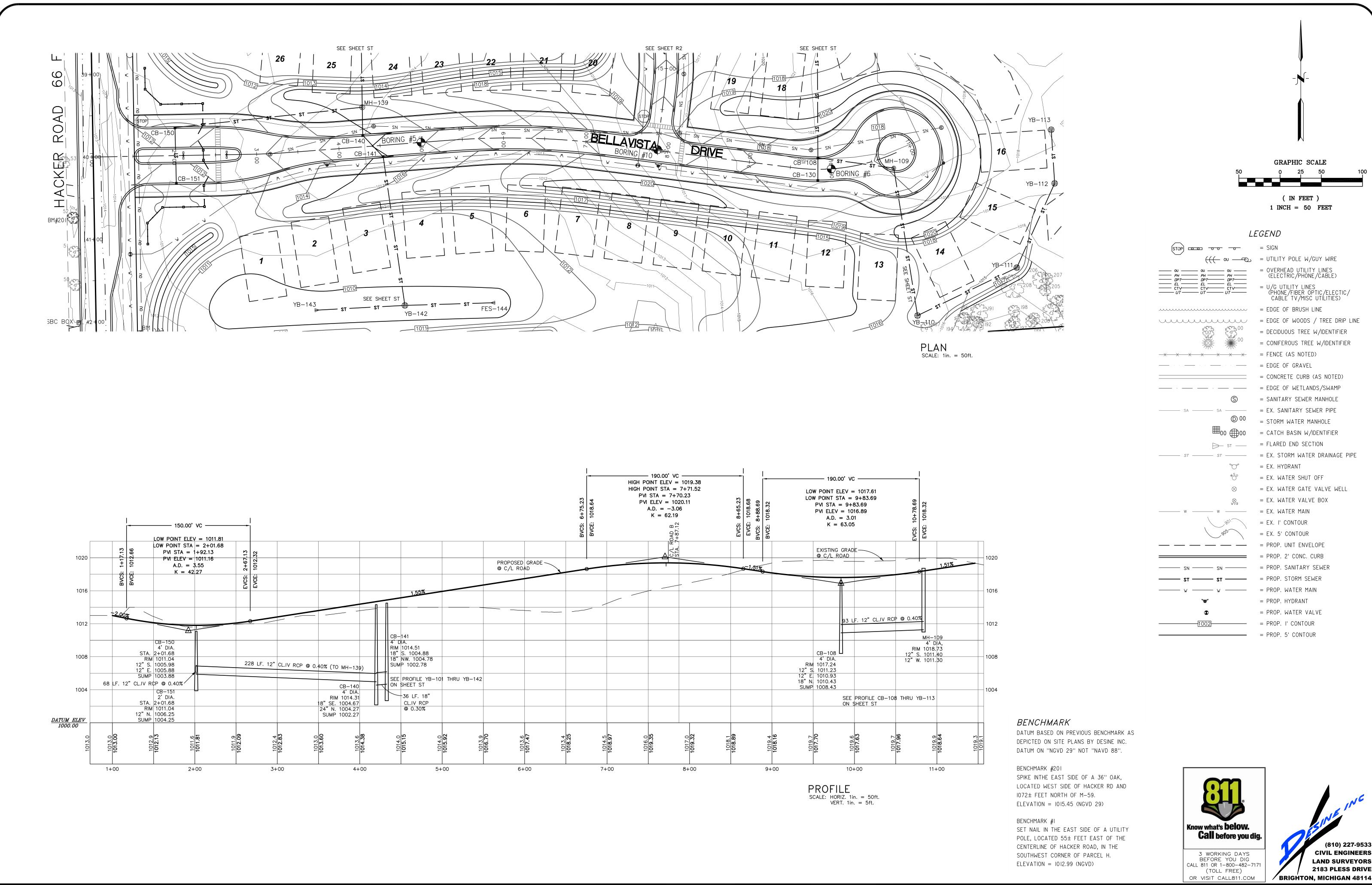
3000.

2000.

:1 Hr.







VILLAS OF

HARTLAND

REVISION # DATE

DESIGN:

DRAFT: JHG

CHECK: WMP

REVISION-DESCRIPTION

1-4-21 REVISED PER REVIEW COMMENTS

REVISION # DATE

REVISION-DESCRIPTION

R

ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336

BELLAVISTA DRIVE

PLAN & PROFILE

CLIENT:

HACKER ROAD LLC

SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 R ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021

LEGEND

= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LINE

--- = EDGE OF WETLANDS/SWAMP

 $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$  = FENCE (AS NOTED)

((( ou — = UTILITY POLE W/GUY WIRE

= DECIDUOUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER = CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

= CONCRETE CURB (AS NOTED)

= SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

© 00 = STORM WATER MANHOLE

= EX. HYDRANT

= EX. WATER SHUT OFF  $\otimes$  = EX. WATER GATE VALVE WELL

= EX. WATER VALVE BOX

= EX. I' CONTOUR

= EX. 5' CONTOUR

= PROP. SANITARY SEWER

= PROP. WATER MAIN

= PROP. WATER VALVE

= PROP. HYDRANT

= PROP. STORM SEWER

= PROP. I' CONTOUR

= PROP. 5' CONTOUR

= PROP. UNIT ENVELOPE

= CATCH BASIN W/IDENTIFIER

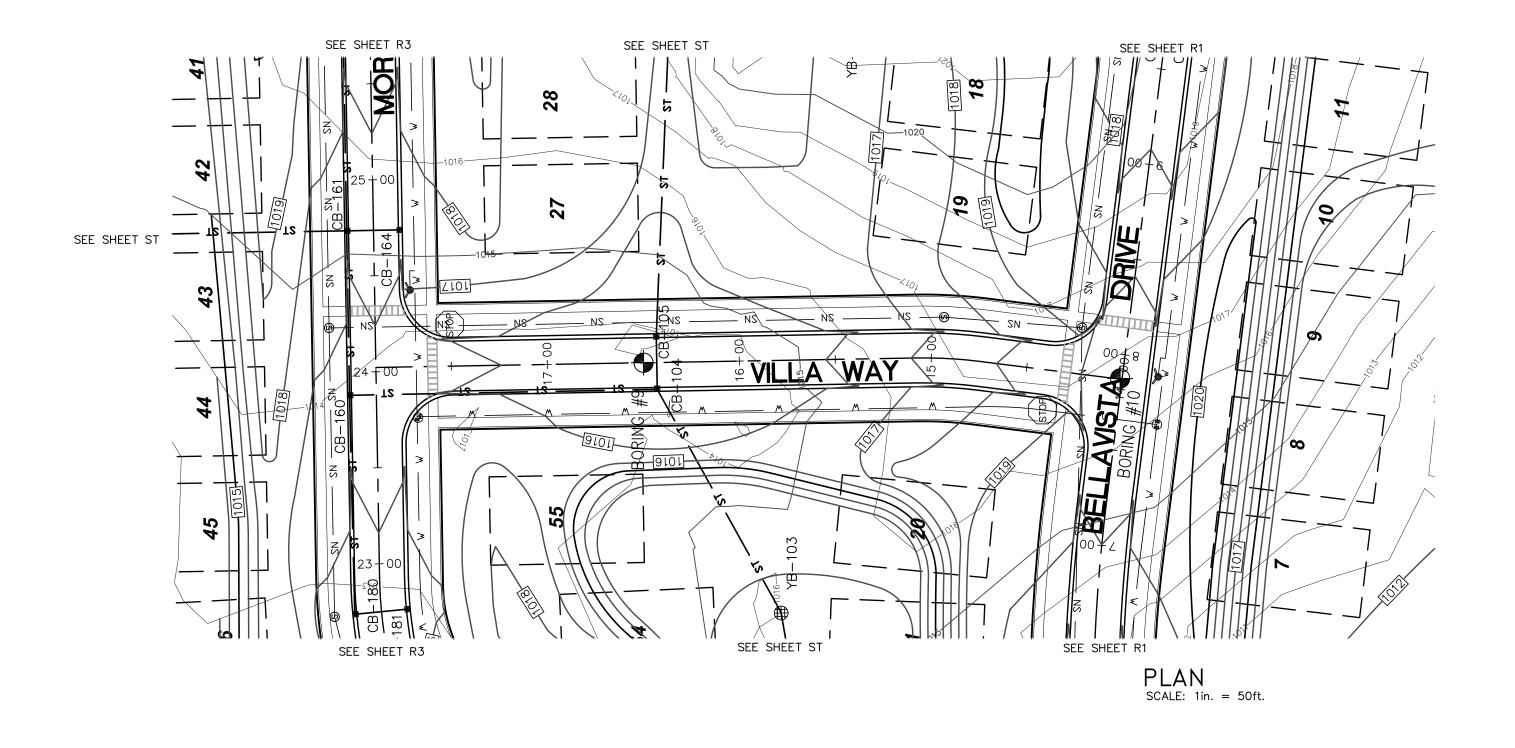
= FLARED END SECTION

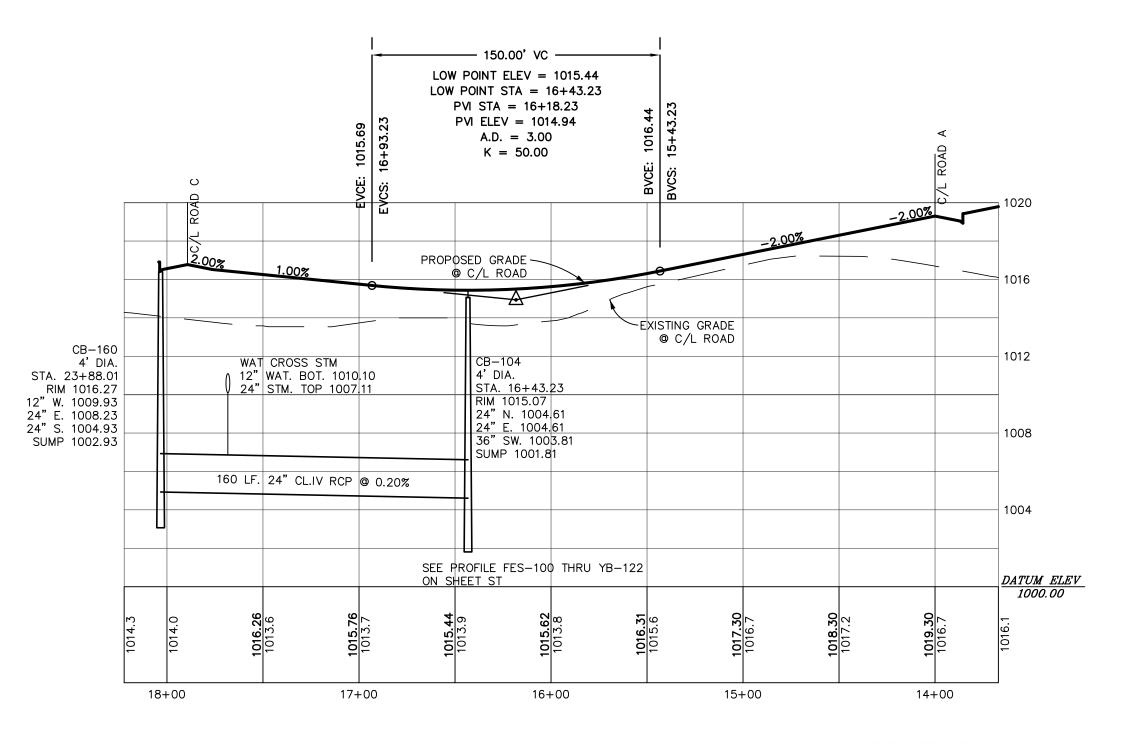
----- ST ------ = EX. STORM WATER DRAINAGE PIPE

= PROP. 2' CONC. CURB

———— w ———— = EX. WATER MAIN

STOP = SIGN





PROFILE

SCALE: HORIZ. 1in. = 50ft.

VERT. 1in. = 5ft.

BENCHMARK

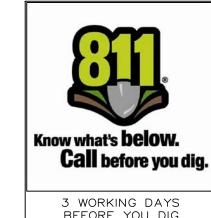
DATUM BASED ON PREVIOUS BENCHMARK AS DEPICTED ON SITE PLANS BY DESINE INC. DATUM ON "NGVD 29" NOT "NAVD 88".

# BENCHMARK #201

SPIKE INTHE EAST SIDE OF A 36" OAK, LOCATED WEST SIDE OF HACKER RD AND 1072± FEET NORTH OF M-59. ELEVATION = 1015.45 (NGVD 29)

### BENCHMARK #I

SET NAIL IN THE EAST SIDE OF A UTILITY POLE, LOCATED 55± FEET EAST OF THE CENTERLINE OF HACKER ROAD, IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL H. ELEVATION = 1012.99 (NGVD)



3 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL 811 OR 1-800-482-7171
(TOLL FREE) OR VISIT CALL811.COM

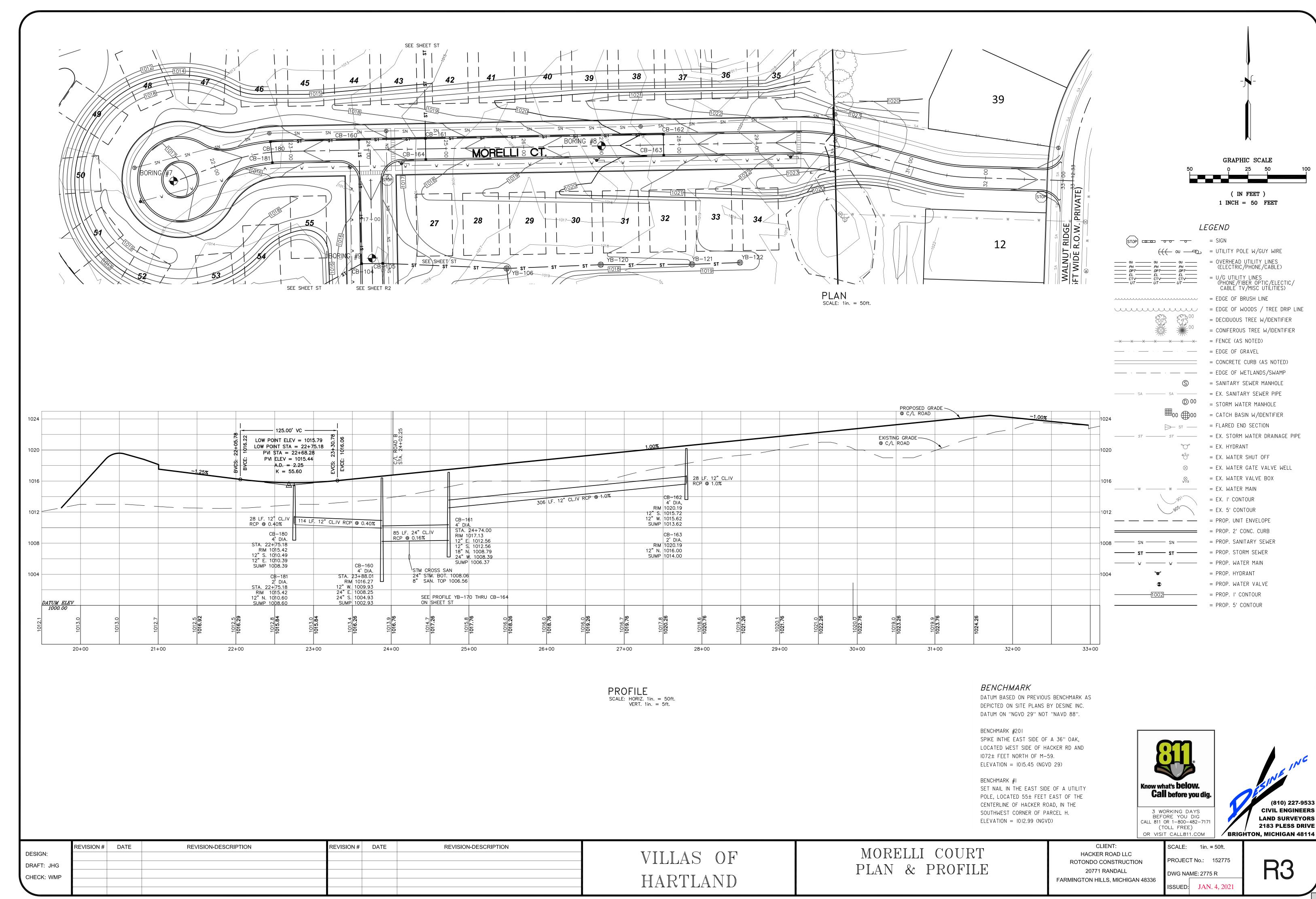


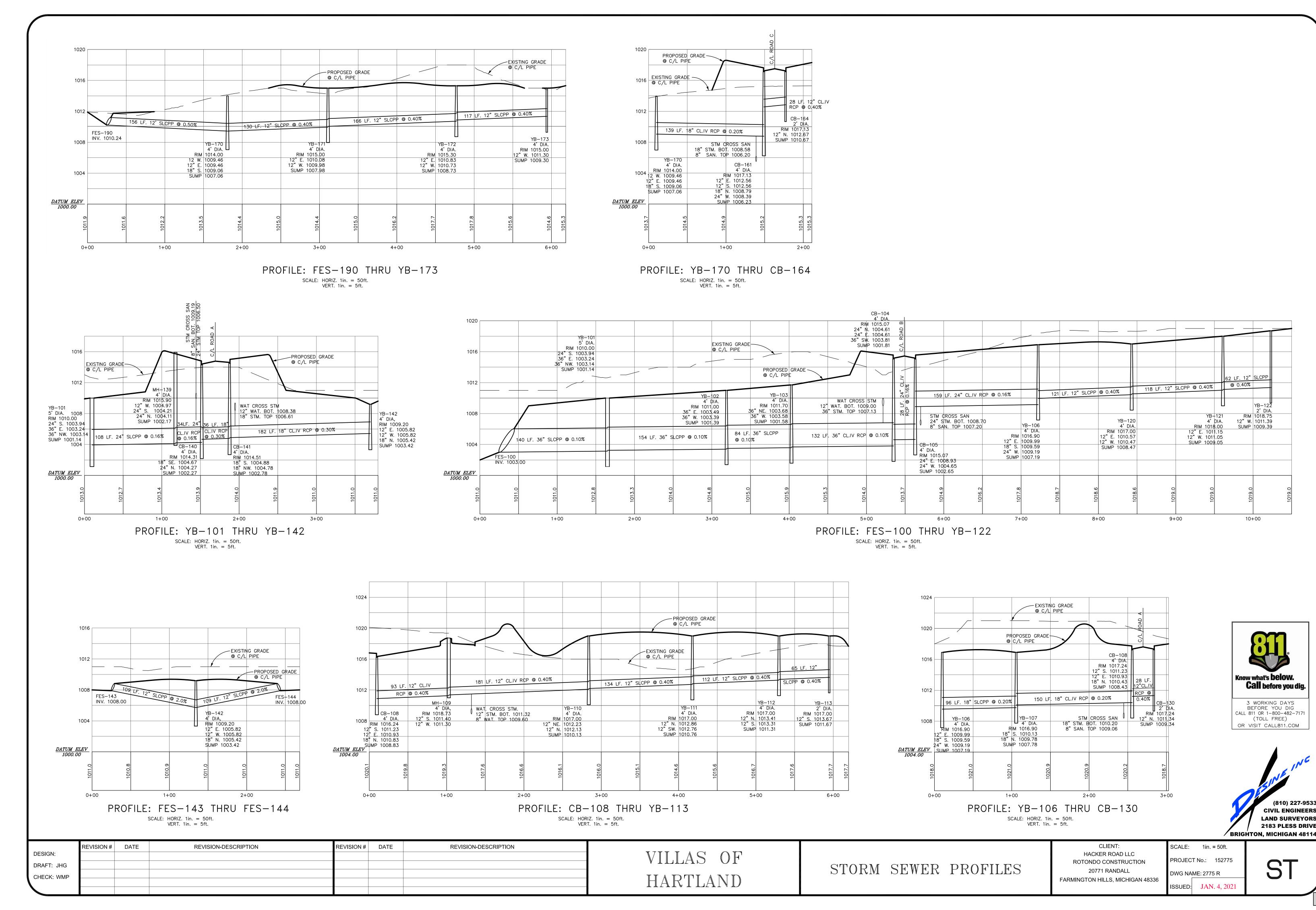
	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION #	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	
DESIGN:							
DRAFT: JH	G						
CHECK: WI	ИР						

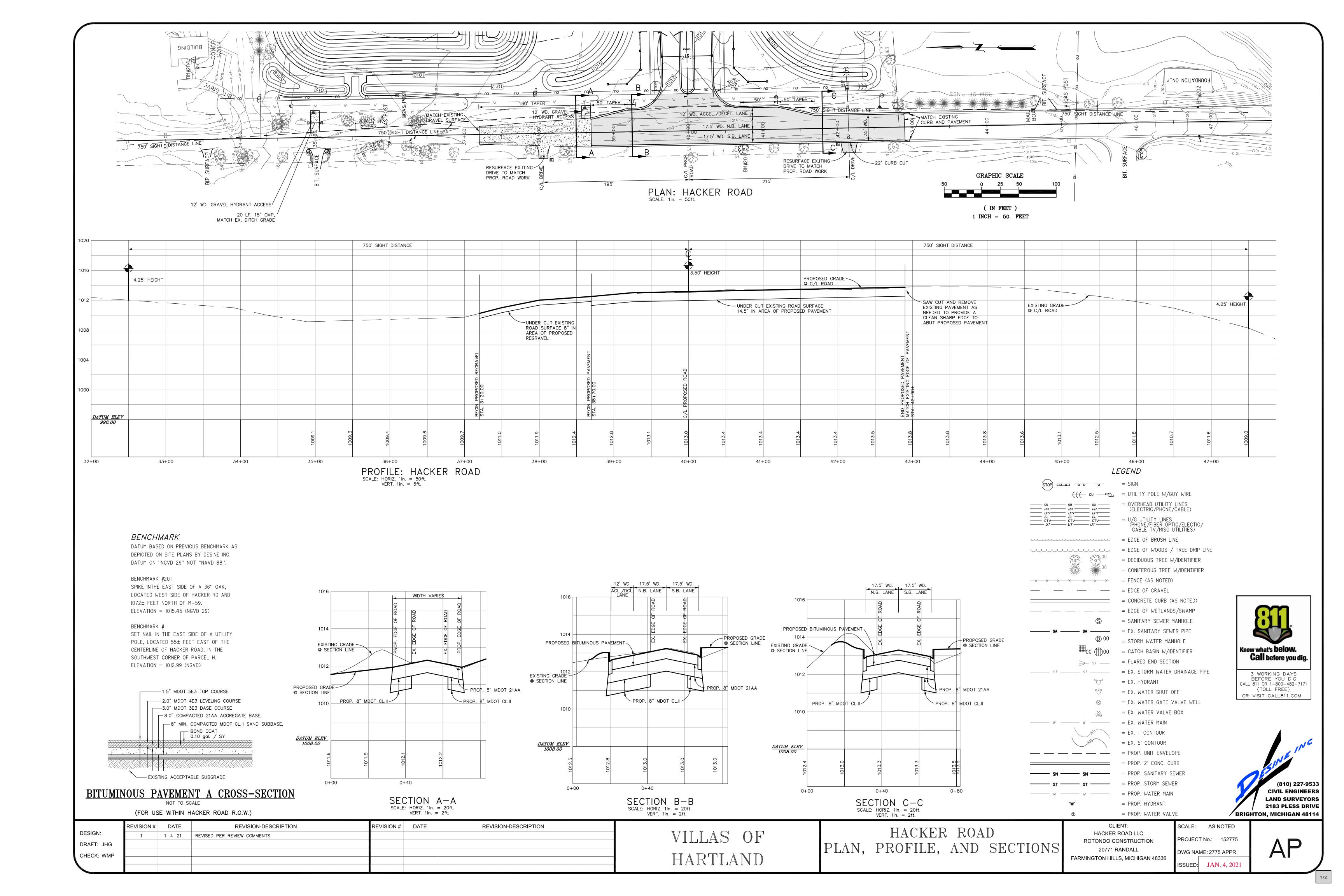
VILLA WAY PLAN & PROFILE

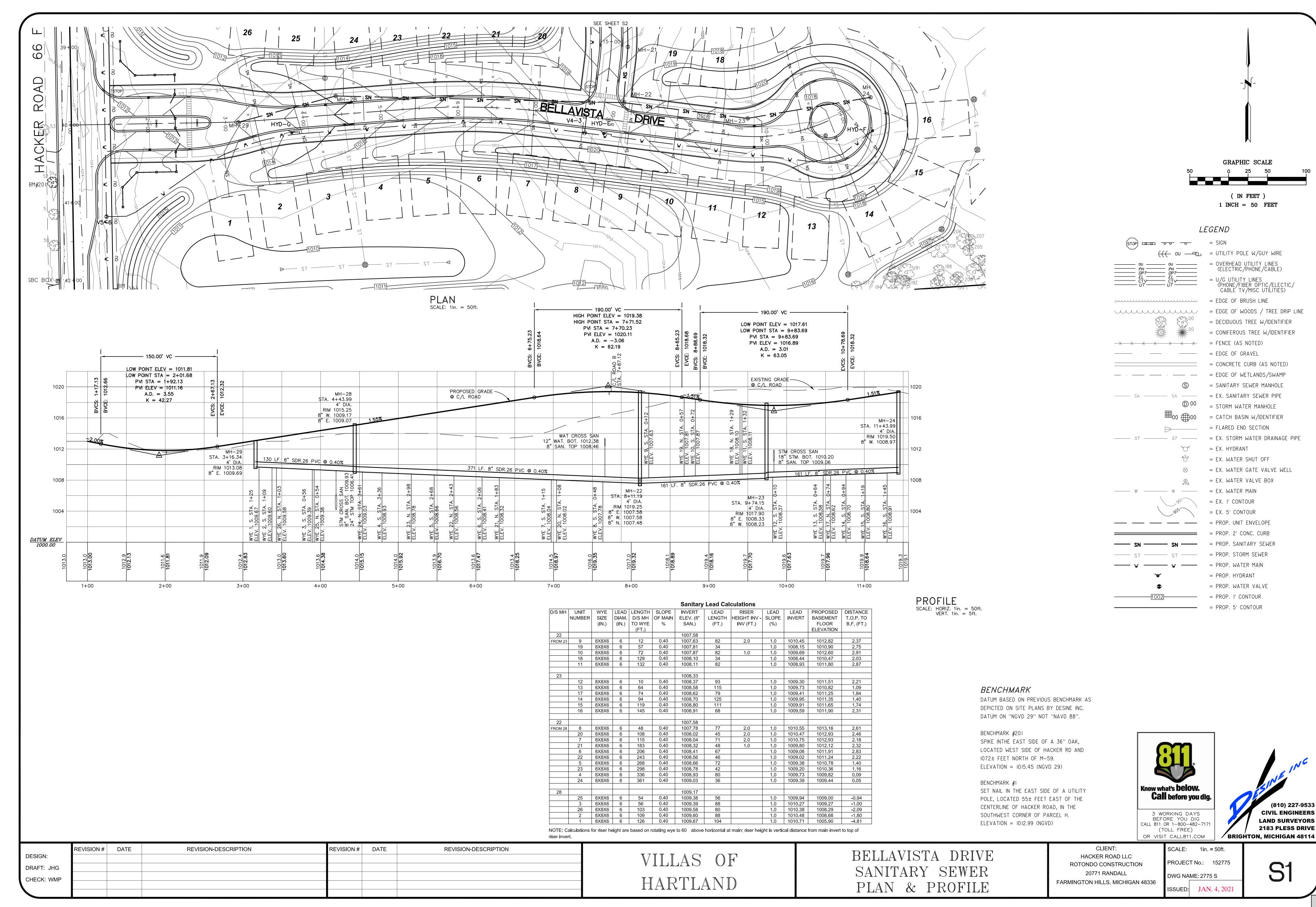
CLIENT: HACKER ROAD LLC ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336

SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 R ISSUED: **JAN.** 4, 2021









REVISION-DESCRIPTION REVISION # DATE REVISION-DESCRIPTION REVISION # DATE DESIGN: DRAFT: JHG CHECK: WMP

VILLAS OF HARTLAND

SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE

HACKER ROAD LLC ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336

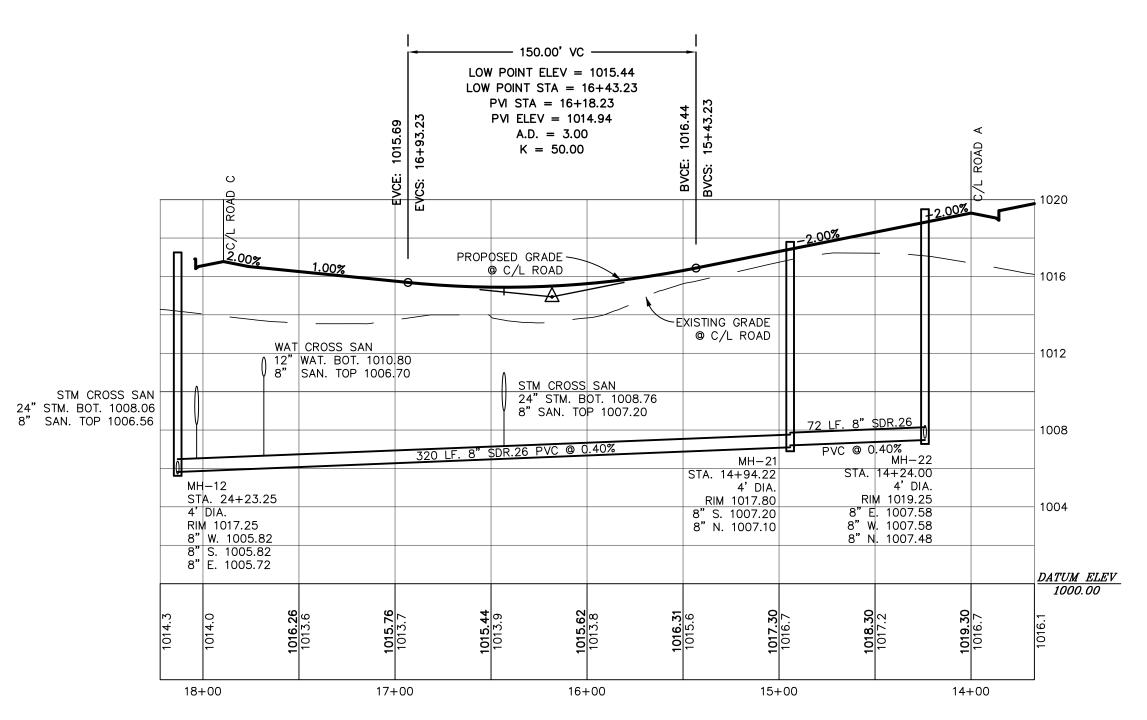
CLIENT:

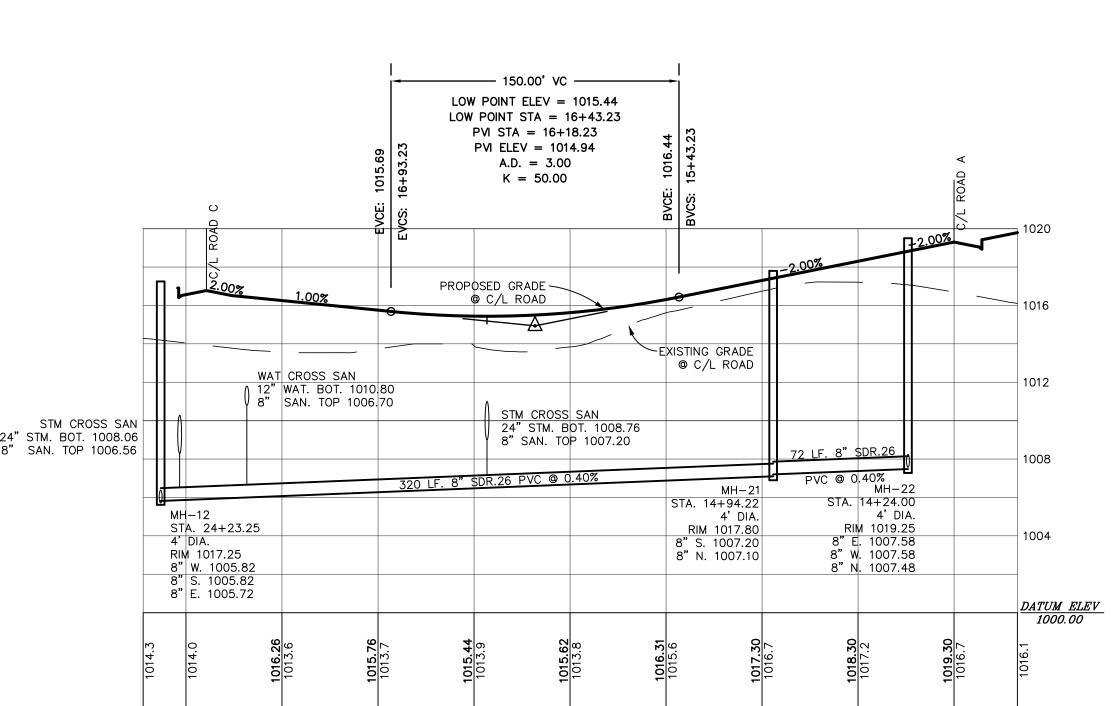
SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. DWG NAME: 2775 S ISSUED: **JAN.** 4, 2021

PROFILE

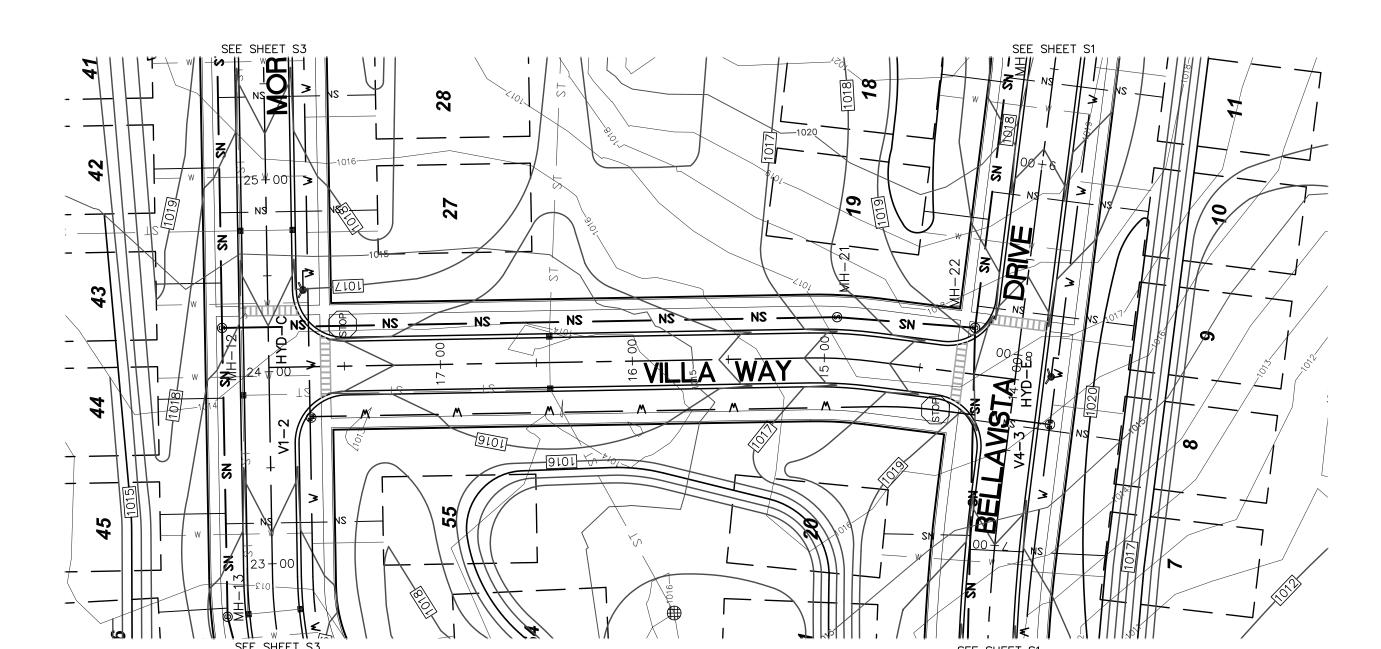
SCALE: HORIZ. 1in. = 50ft.

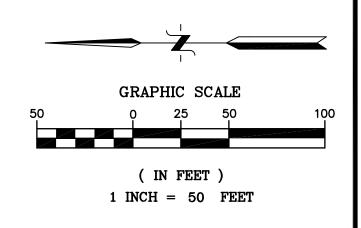
VERT. 1in. = 5ft.



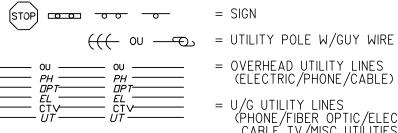


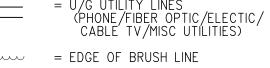
PLAN SCALE: 1in. = 50ft.





LEGEND





 = EDGE OF BRUSH LINE
= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LINE

= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LIN
= DECIDUOUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER
= CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

	= CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER
_	= FENCE (AS NOTED)

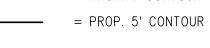
# ---- = PROP. STORM SEWER

## = PROP. WATER MAIN

### = PROP. HYDRANT

### = PROP. WATER VALVE

# = PROP. I' CONTOUR





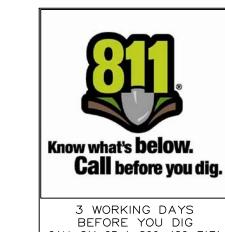


BENCHMARK DATUM BASED ON PREVIOUS BENCHMARK AS DEPICTED ON SITE PLANS BY DESINE INC. DATUM ON "NGVD 29" NOT "NAVD 88".

BENCHMARK #201 SPIKE INTHE EAST SIDE OF A 36" OAK, LOCATED WEST SIDE OF HACKER RD AND 1072± FEET NORTH OF M-59.

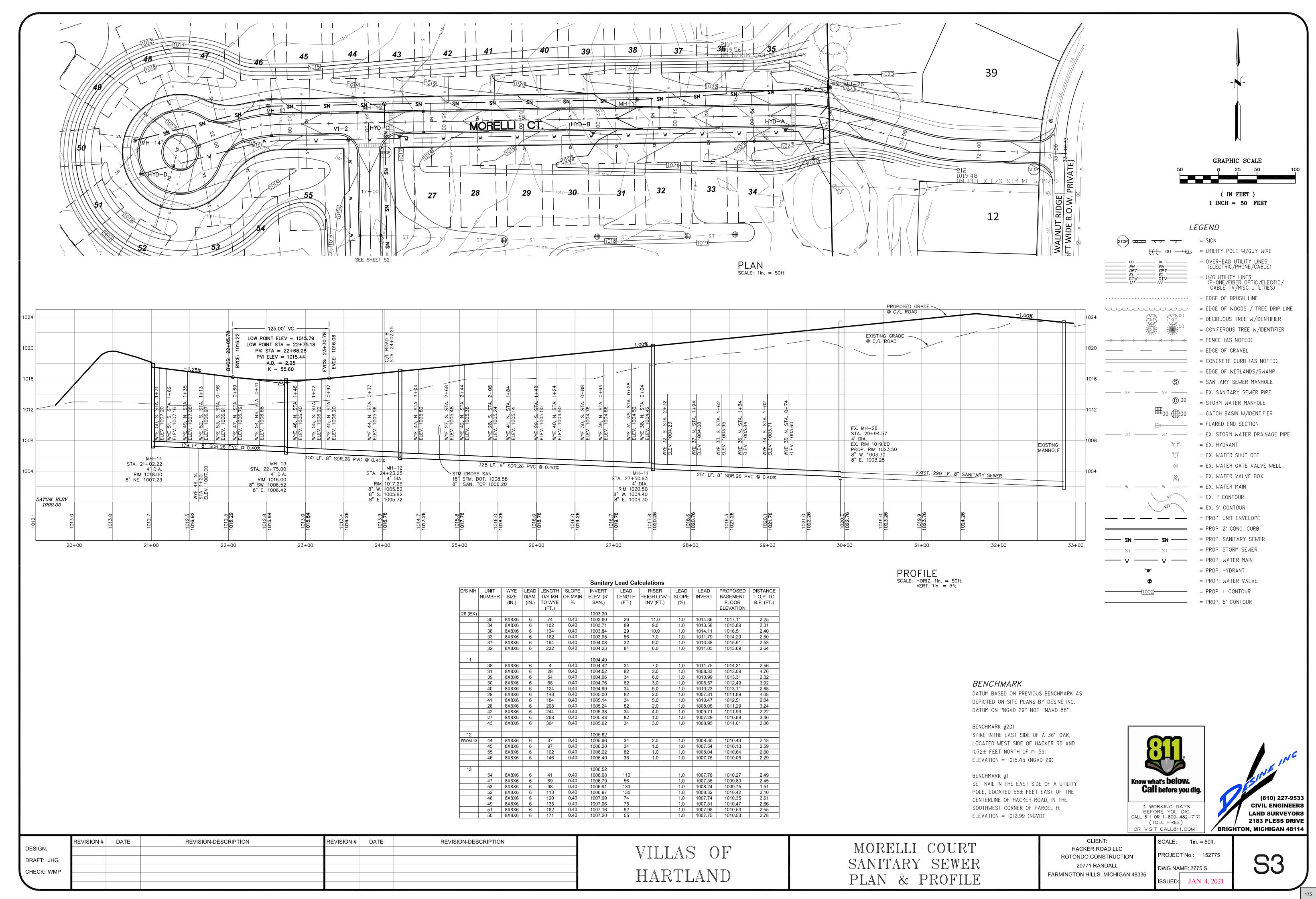
ELEVATION = 1015.45 (NGVD 29)

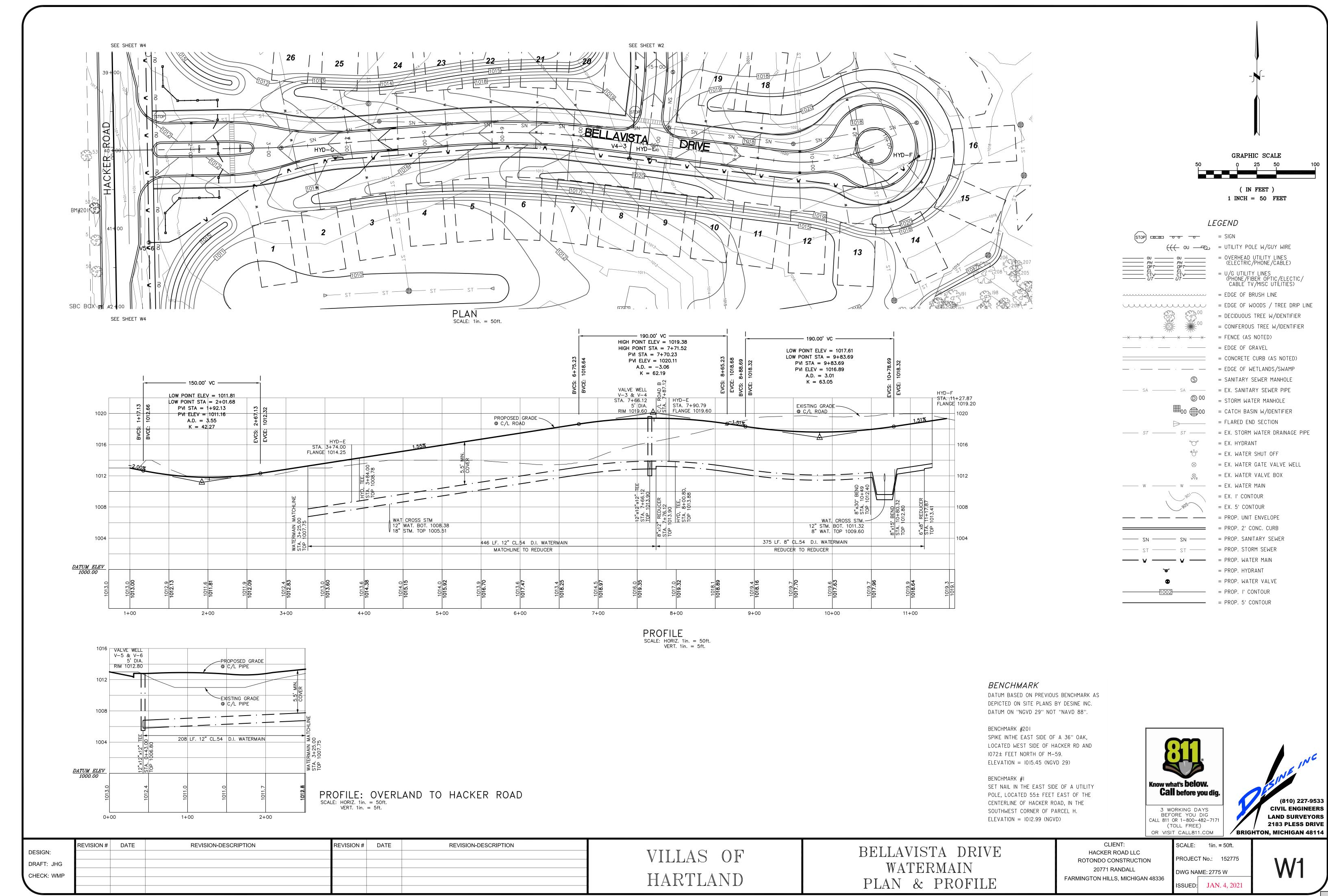
BENCHMARK #I SET NAIL IN THE EAST SIDE OF A UTILITY POLE, LOCATED 55± FEET EAST OF THE CENTERLINE OF HACKER ROAD, IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL H. ELEVATION = 1012.99 (NGVD)











WAY WAY PLAN SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. — 150.00' VC — LOW POINT ELEV = 1015.44LOW POINT STA = 16+43.23PVI STA = 16+18.23

SEE SHEET W3

18+00

17+00

# VILLAS OF HARTLAND

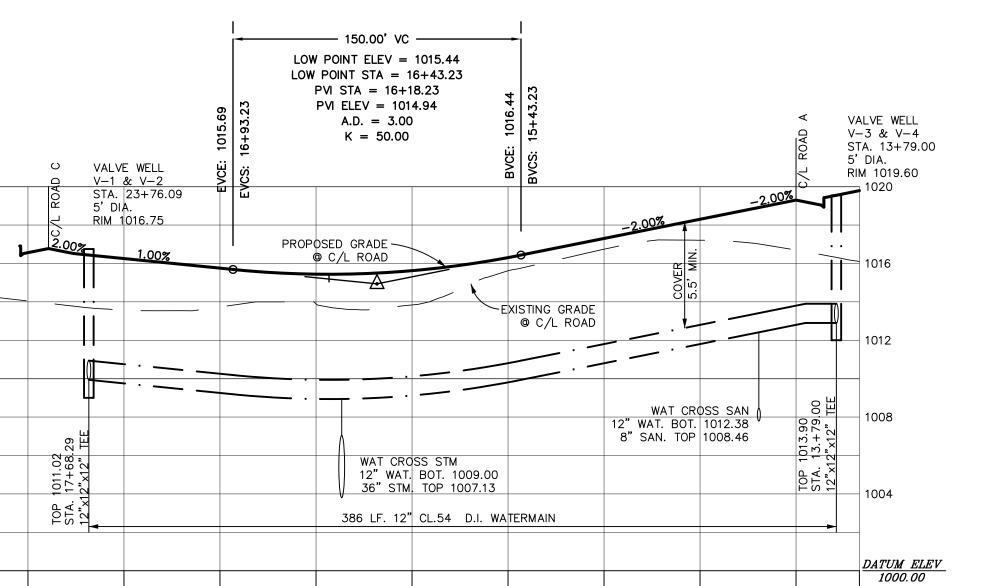
SEE SHEET W1

VILLA WAY WATERMAIN PLAN & PROFILE HACKER ROAD LLC 20771 RANDALL

CLIENT:

SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 W ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021





DEPICTED ON SITE PLANS BY DESINE INC. DATUM ON "NGVD 29" NOT "NAVD 88".

# BENCHMARK #201

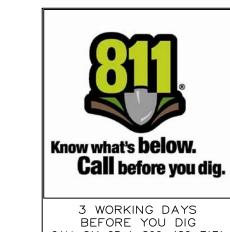
BENCHMARK

SPIKE INTHE EAST SIDE OF A 36" OAK, LOCATED WEST SIDE OF HACKER RD AND 1072± FEET NORTH OF M-59. ELEVATION = 1015.45 (NGVD 29)

DATUM BASED ON PREVIOUS BENCHMARK AS

## BENCHMARK #I

SET NAIL IN THE EAST SIDE OF A UTILITY POLE, LOCATED 55± FEET EAST OF THE CENTERLINE OF HACKER ROAD, IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL H. ELEVATION = 1012.99 (NGVD)





( IN FEET ) 1 INCH = 50 FEET

= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LINE = DECIDUOUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

= CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

= CONCRETE CURB (AS NOTED)

= SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

--- = EDGE OF WETLANDS/SWAMP

© 00 = STORM WATER MANHOLE

= EX. HYDRANT

= FLARED END SECTION

= EX. WATER SHUT OFF

= EX. WATER VALVE BOX

= EX. I' CONTOUR

= EX. 5' CONTOUR

---- = PROP. SANITARY SEWER

— ST — = PROP. STORM SEWER

= PROP. I' CONTOUR

= PROP. 5' CONTOUR

= PROP. UNIT ENVELOPE

= PROP. 2' CONC. CURB

= PROP. WATER MAIN

= PROP. WATER VALVE

= PROP. HYDRANT

= EX. WATER GATE VALVE WELL

= EX. STORM WATER DRAINAGE PIPE

= CATCH BASIN W/IDENTIFIER

——— w ———— = EX. WATER MAIN

LEGEND

((( ou — = UTILITY POLE W/GUY WIRE

STOP = SIGN

	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION
DESIGN:						
DRAFT: JHG						
CHECK: WMP						

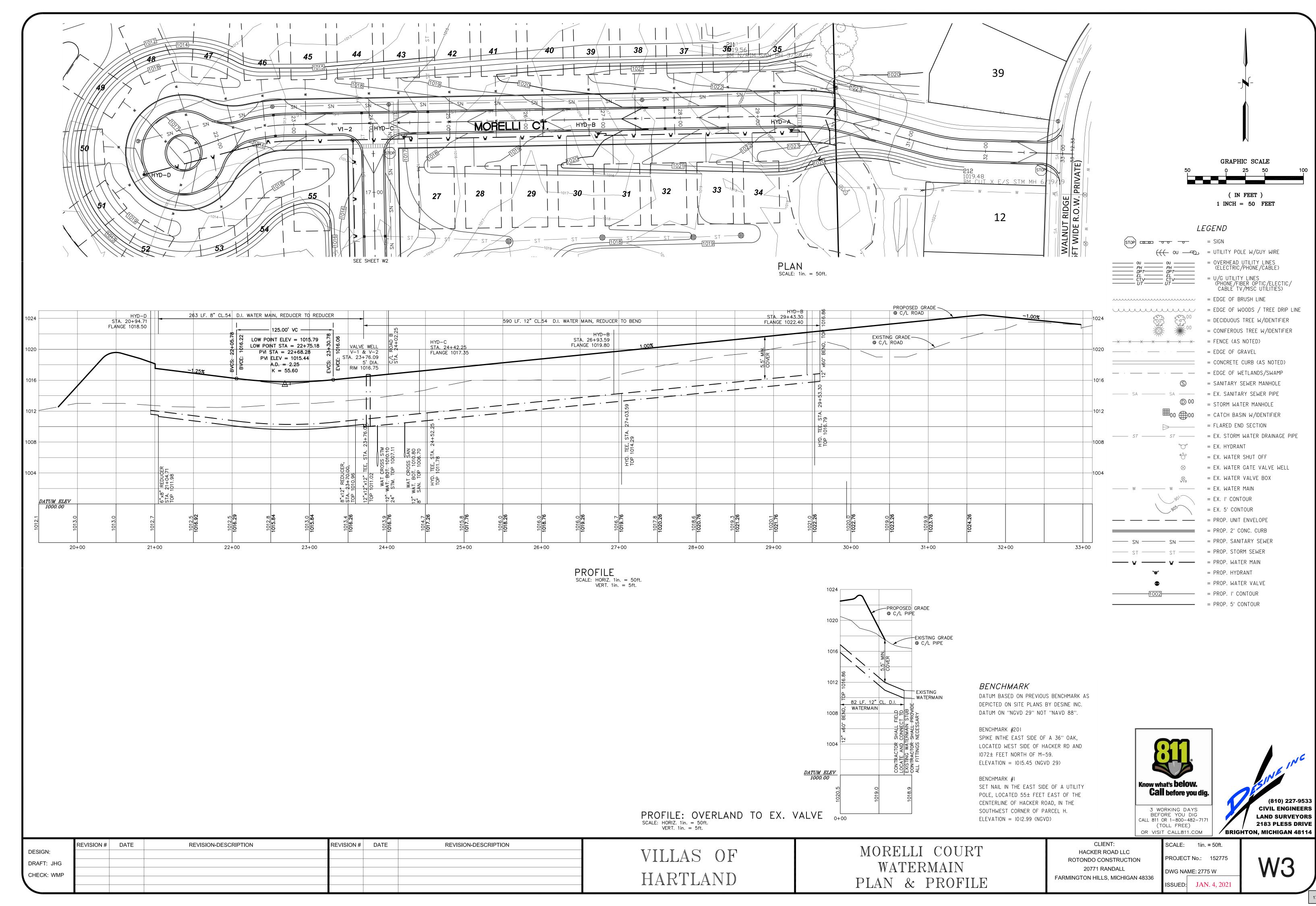
14+00

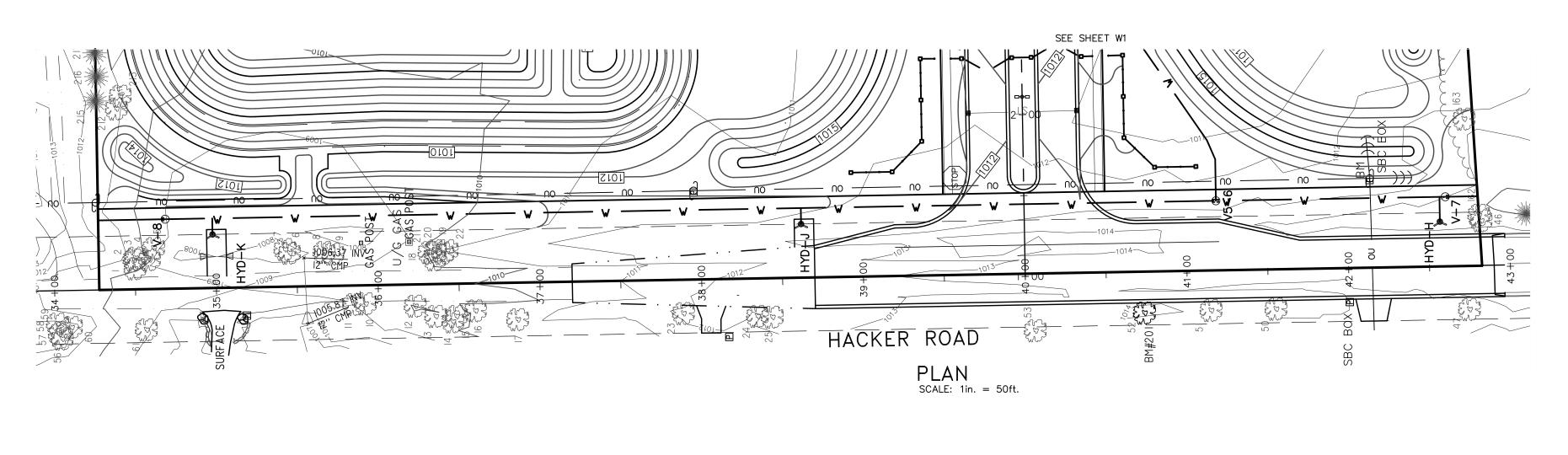
PROFILE

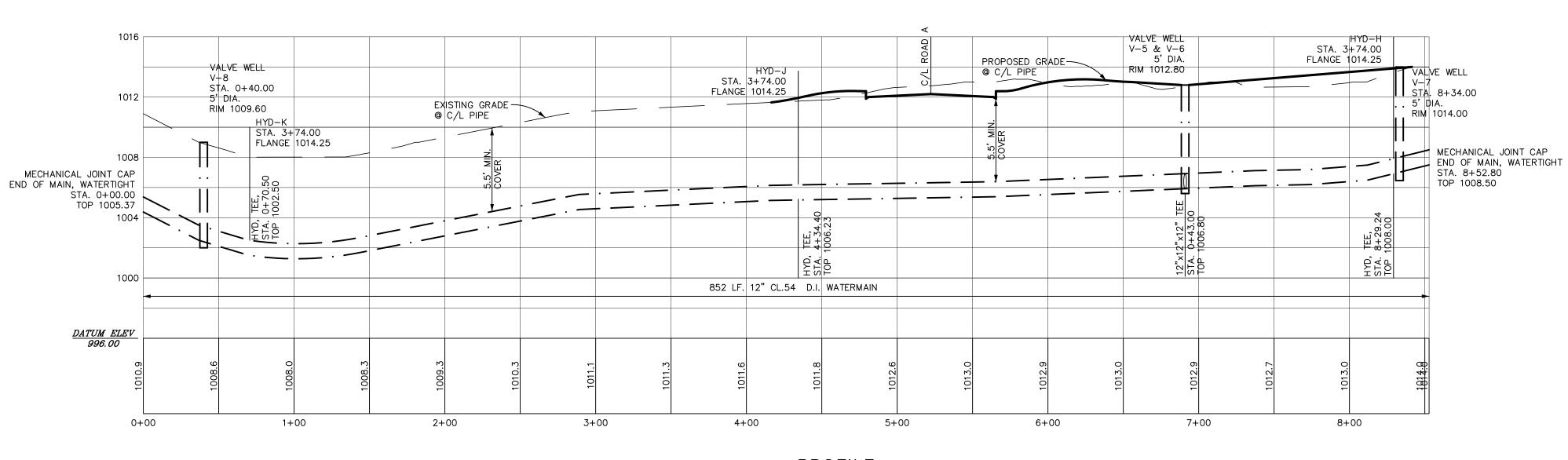
SCALE: HORIZ. 1in. = 50ft.

VERT. 1in. = 5ft.

ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336







PROFILE
SCALE: HORIZ. 1in. = 50ft.
VERT. 1in. = 5ft.

### BENCHMARK

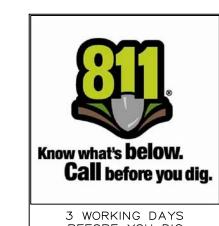
DATUM BASED ON PREVIOUS BENCHMARK AS DEPICTED ON SITE PLANS BY DESINE INC. DATUM ON "NGVD 29" NOT "NAVD 88".

### BENCHMARK #201

SPIKE INTHE EAST SIDE OF A 36" OAK, LOCATED WEST SIDE OF HACKER RD AND 1072± FEET NORTH OF M-59. ELEVATION = 1015.45 (NGVD 29)

### BENCHMARK #I

SET NAIL IN THE EAST SIDE OF A UTILITY POLE, LOCATED 55± FEET EAST OF THE CENTERLINE OF HACKER ROAD, IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL H. ELEVATION = 1012.99 (NGVD)



3 WORKING DAYS
BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL 811 OR 1-800-482-7171
(TOLL FREE) OR VISIT CALL811.COM



( IN FEET ) 1 INCH = 50 FEET

LEGEND

((( ou — o = UTILITY POLE W/GUY WIRE

= EDGE OF BRUSH LINE

= EDGE OF WOODS / TREE DRIP LINE

= DECIDUOUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER = CONIFEROUS TREE W/IDENTIFIER

= CONCRETE CURB (AS NOTED)

= SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

= CATCH BASIN W/IDENTIFIER

= EX. STORM WATER DRAINAGE PIPE

= FLARED END SECTION

= EX. WATER SHUT OFF

= EX. WATER VALVE BOX

= PROP. UNIT ENVELOPE = PROP. 2' CONC. CURB

= PROP. WATER MAIN

= PROP. WATER VALVE

= PROP. HYDRANT

= EX. I' CONTOUR = EX. 5' CONTOUR

- SN ---- = PROP. SANITARY SEWER

= PROP. I' CONTOUR

= PROP. 5' CONTOUR

—— ST ——— = PROP. STORM SEWER

= EX. WATER GATE VALVE WELL

---- = EDGE OF WETLANDS/SWAMP

© 00 = STORM WATER MANHOLE

= EX. HYDRANT

STOP = SIGN

 $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$   $\times$  = FENCE (AS NOTED)

——— w ———— = EX. WATER MAIN

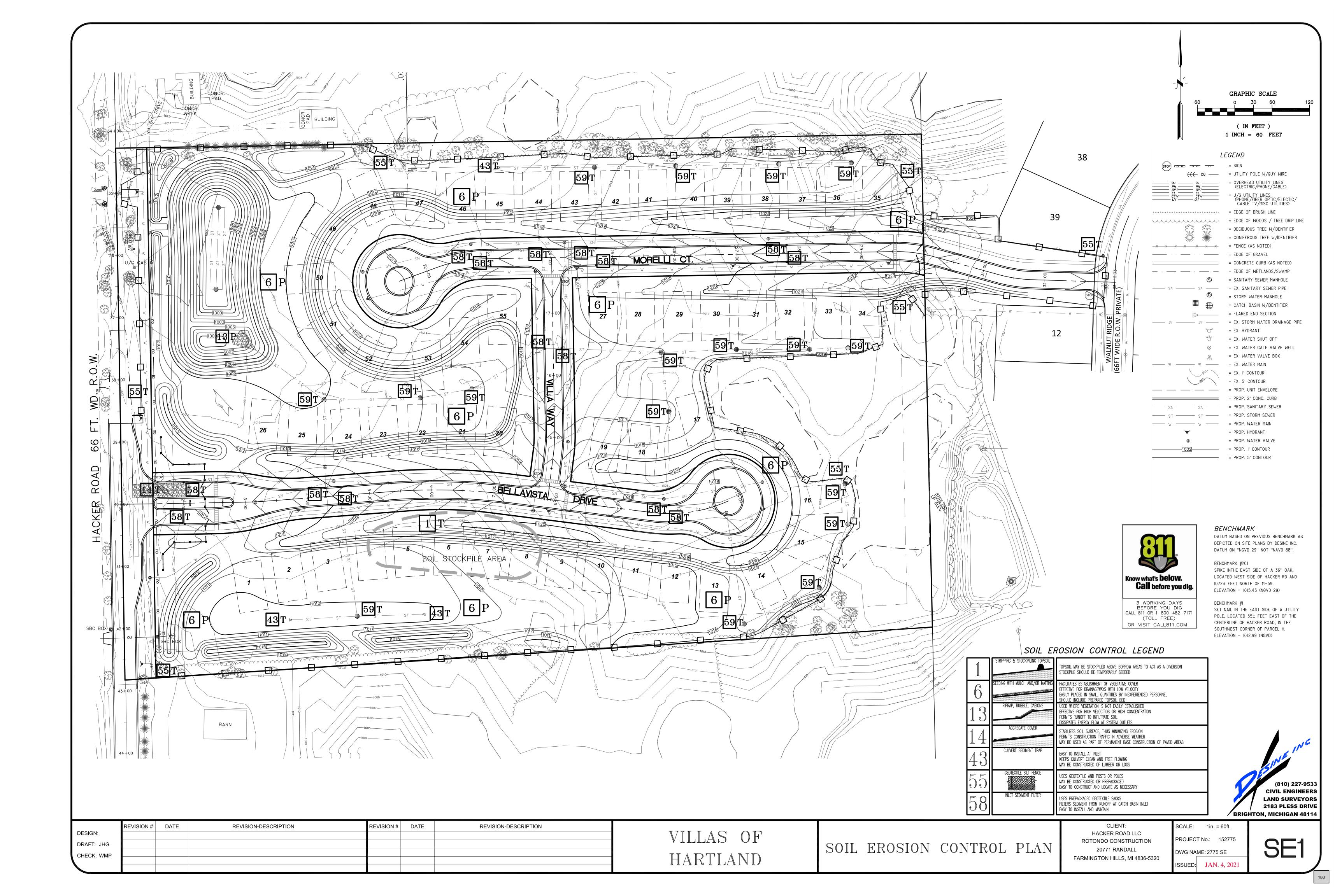
	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION
DESIGN:						
DRAFT: JHG						
CHECK: WMP						
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						

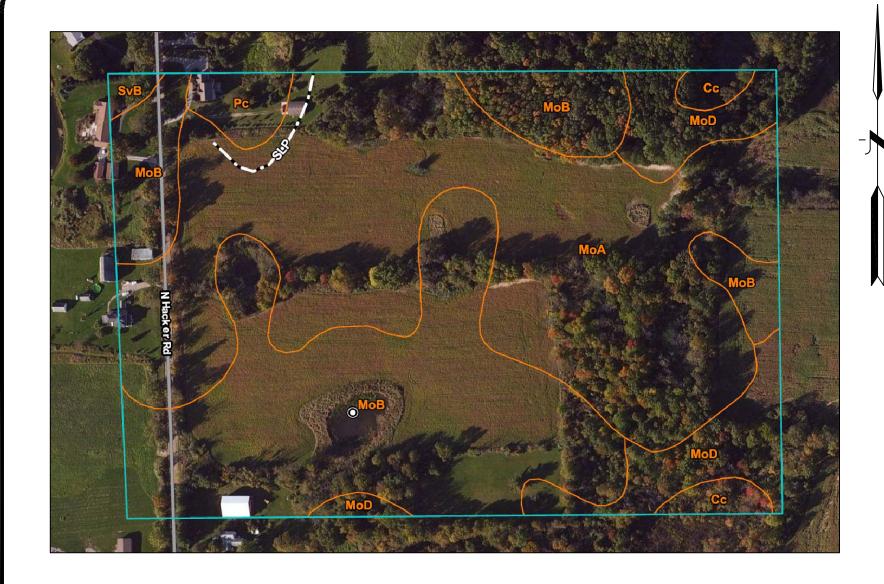
VILLAS OF HARTLAND

HACKER ROAD WATERMAIN PLAN & PROFILE

CLIENT: HACKER ROAD LLC ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MICHIGAN 48336

SCALE: 1in. = 50ft. PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 W ISSUED: **JAN.** 4, 2021



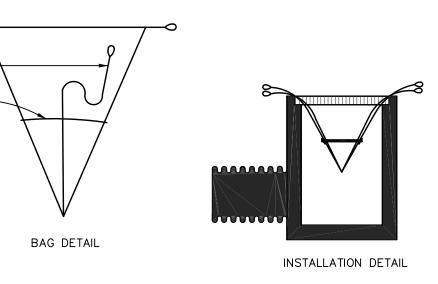


Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name
Сс	Carlisle muck
MoA	Miami loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes
МоВ	Miami loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes
MoD	Miami loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes
Pc	Pewamo clay loam
SvB	Spinks-Oakville loamy sands, 0 to 6 percent slopes

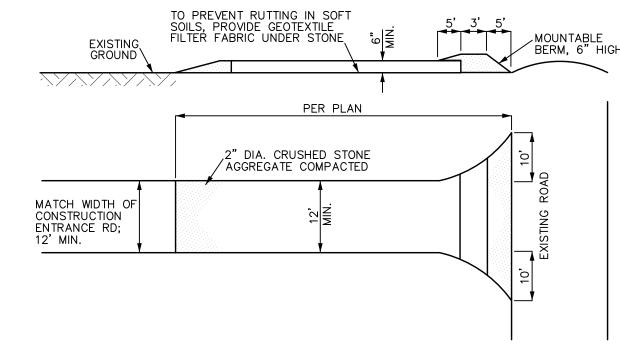
# SOILS MAP & LEGEND

2 EACH DUMP STRAPS-

EXPANSION RESTRAINT (1/4" NYLON ROPE — 2" FLAT WASHERS)

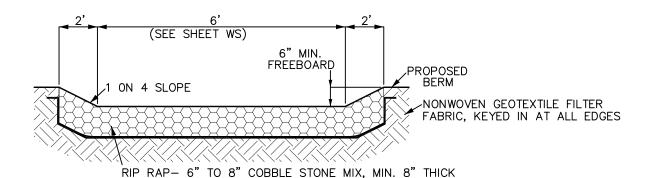


# [58] INLET SEDIMENT FILTER

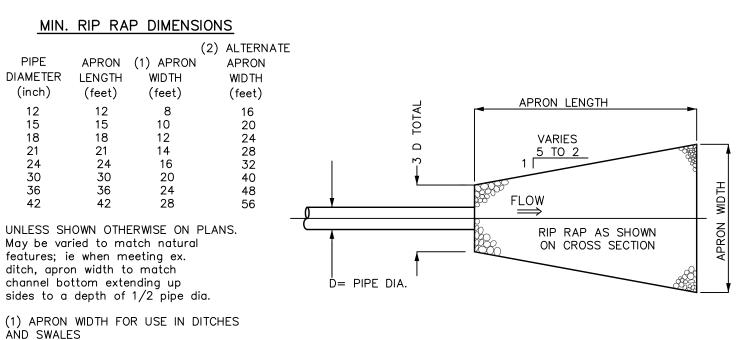


# 14 MUD TRACKING CONTROL DEVICE

WHEN ACCEPTABLE TO ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR MAY INSTALL STONE BELOW THE SUBGRADE ELEVATION; THUS STONE MAY BE LEFT IN PLACE BELOW PAVEMENT.



## FOREBAY SPILLWAY ELEVATION



(2) APRON WIDTH FOR USE IN FLAT AREAS

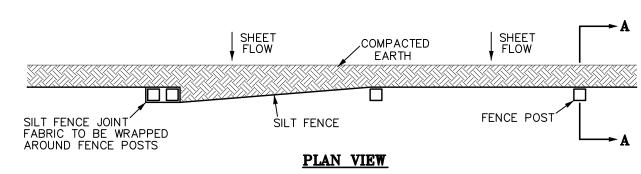
WHERE SHEET FLOW DESIRED

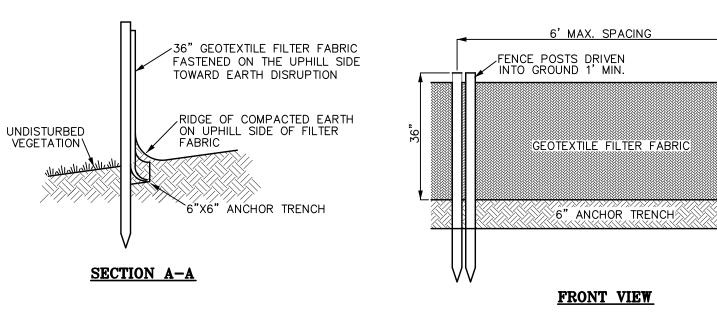
13 RIP RAP PLAN

## PROPOSED GRADE FLARED END SECTION - SPLASH BLOCK AT LEAST 3 LARGE BOULDERS FOR ENERGY DISSIPATION PIPE DIA. + 12" SIZE THICK RIP RAP, USE COBBLE TONE OR CRUSHED LIMESTONE, 6" FLOW PROPOSED GRADE MIN. DIAMETER OR AS NOTED ON PLAN NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC, KEYED IN ALL EDGES GRAVEL OR SAND CUSHION 3" MIN. 8 OZ./SQ. YD. POLYPROPYLENE WITH 115 LB. PUNCTURE

1. GROUT RIP RAP WITH A 6" THICK CEMENT SLURRY FOR SLOPES STEEPER THAN 20%; 5 ON T.

2. PROVIDE ANIMAL GUARDS ON ALL STORM SEWER 15" DIA. OR GREATER, INCIDENTAL TO FES PIPE.





# 55 SILT FENCE

- 1. REPAIR AND REPLACE SILT FENCE AS NEEDED,
- INCIDENTAL FIELD LOCATE SILT FENCE TO FOLLOW CONSTANT CONTOUR ELEVATIONS.
- 3. OVERLAP FENCES AT JOINTS.

## 4. INSTALL FILTER BERM AT LOW POINTS WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS.

## SOIL EROSION CONTROL AND CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE:

- 1. Obtain all necessary Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control related permits from the appropriate Local, County and/or State Agencies. Refer to the General Notes on the project plans for additional requirements.
- 2. Prior to commencement of any earth disruption install Silt Fence and Mud Tracking Control Device(s) in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.
- 3. Construct Retention/Detention and Sedimentation Basins, including associated spillways, in accordance with the project plans. Finish grade and establish vegetative growth in Retention/Detention and Sedimentation Basins prior to massive earth disruption. Install temporary Soil Erosion Control Measures as necessary to stabilize Retention/Detention and Sedimentation Basins.
- 4. Strip and stockpile topsoil. Perform mass grading and land balancing. Install appropriate Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.
- 5. Install proposed underground utilities. (i.e.; storm and sanitary sewer, water main, etc.) Install appropriate Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.
- 6. Construct building(s) if required on the project plans. Install appropriate Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.
- 7. Construct roadways and/or parking areas. Install appropriate Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.
- 8. Finish grade all disturbed areas outside of pavement. Perform final restoration, including placement of topsoil and establishment of vegetative growth outside of pavement.
- 9. Following establishment of sufficient vegetative ground cover and receipt of approval from the Permitting Agency, remove all temporary Soil Erosion Control Measures, clean all storm sewer structures and repair all permanent Soil Erosion Control Measures.

# -SEED AND MULCH FINISH GRADE

3" OF PREPARED TOPSOIL ---PREPARED SUBGRADE

# SEEDING DETAIL

1. Seed mixture shall consist of 10% - Kentucky Blue Grass 20% - Perennial Ryegrass 30% - Hard Fescue

40% - Creeping Red Fescue Seed shall be uniformly applied at a rate of 210 pounds per acre.

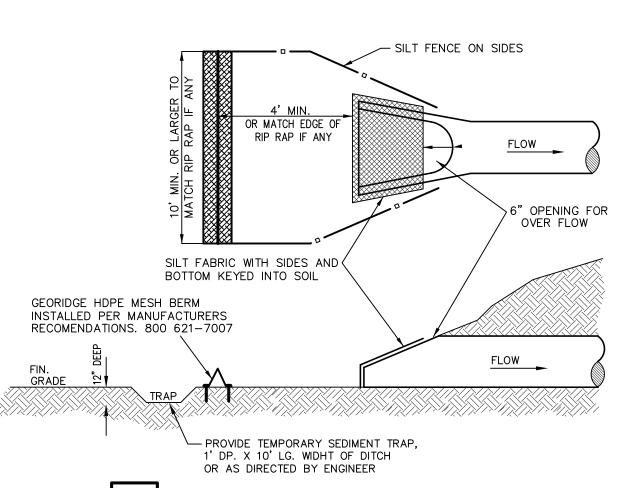
2. Topsoil shall be a dark, organic, natural surface soil free of clay lumps, peat or muck, subsoil, noxious weeds or other foreign matter such as roots, sticks, rocks over 1/2" in diameter and not frozen or muddy. Material shall meet with approval of the Engineer.

3. Straw mulching shall be a minimum depth of 3" applied at a rate of 1.5 to 2 tons per acre. All mulching must have a tie down, such as tackifier, net binding, etc.

4. Fertilizer shall be evenly applied at a rate which will provide 150 pounds per acre of chemical fertilizer nutrients, in equal portions, (10-10-10), of Nitrogen, Phosphoric Acid and Potash.

5. Hydroseeding is not acceptable for slopes exceeding 1%. In such cases, stabilization shall be done with seed and straw mulch with a tackifier.

6. The earthen areas to receive topsoil shall be at the required grade and properly trimmed. Topsoil shall be spread on the prepared areas to a depth of 3 inches. After spreading, any large clods and lumps of topsoil shall be broken up and pulverized. Stones and rocks over 1/2" in diameter, roots, litter, and all foreign matter shall be raked up and disposed of by the the contractor. Place topsoil only when it can be followed within a reasonable time by seeding operations.



TEMPORARY CULVERT SEDIMENT TRAP

## SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL NOTES:

1. The Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Specifications of the appropriate Local, County and/or State Agencies are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes on the Project Plans for additional requirements.

2. The Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control (SESC) Permit Holder shall be responsible for compliance with the SESC Permit requirements for the duration of the project and until receipt of final approval from the Permitting Agency. For any site with an earth disturbance area of 1 acre or greater, the SESC Permit Holder shall retain a Certified Storm Water Operator in accordance with the SESC Permit requirements. The Certified Storm Water Operator shall perform routine inspections of the site and the SESC measures and file inspection reports in accordance with the SESC permit requirements. For any site with an earth disturbance area of 5 acres or greater, the SESC Permit Holder shall file a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Notice of Coverage Form with the State DEQ prior to any earth disruption.

3. The Contractor shall install the appropriate Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Project Plans prior to massive earth disruption, including but not limited to; silt fence, mud tracking control mats and sediment filters on existing storm sewer structures. Demolition work may be necessary prior to installation of some soil erosion control measures. In such cases, postpone installation of affected soil erosion control measures until immediately following demolition work. Refer to the Project Plans and the Soil Erosion Control and Construction Sequence for additional requirements.

4. The Contractor shall schedule work so as to minimize the period of time that an area is exposed and disturbed. The Contractor shall observe the grading limits and limits of disturbance in accordance with the Project Plans. The Contractor shall maintain an undisturbed vegetative buffer around the work when shown on the Project Plans.

5. The Contractor shall install and maintain Soil Erosion Control Measures in accordance with the Project Plans during the appropriate phases of construction. The Project Plans show the minimum requirements for Soil Erosion Control Measures. The Contractor shall install additional Soil Erosion Control Measures as necessary due to site conditions and as directed by the Permitting Agency and/or Engineer. The Contractor shall perform routine inspection and maintenance of all Soil Erosion Control Measures to ensure compliance with the permit requirements and proper operation of the Soil Erosion Control Measures.

6. The Contractor shall strip and stockpile topsoil from all areas of proposed disturbance. Topsoil stockpiles shall be located in accordance with the Project Plans. Topsoil stockpiles shall be stabilized with vegetative growth (or matted with straw during the non-growing season) to prevent wind and water erosion. A temporary diversion berm and/or silt fence shall encompass all earthen material stockpiles, including but not limited to topsoil, sand and gravel.

7. The Contractor shall install Soil Erosion Control Measures associated with the proposed storm sewer system during storm sewer construction. Inlet structure filters shall be installed immediately following completion of each storm inlet structure. Riprap shall be installed immediately following the installation of each flared end section with the following exception: Storm drain outlets that do NOT empty into a Retention, Detention or Sedimentation Basin shall have a temporary 5' wide x 10' long x 3' deep sump installed at the termination of the storm sewer. Upon completion of the stabilization work, the sump area shall be filled and riprap shall be installed in accordance with the Project Plans.

8. The Contractor shall install filter stone around the storm basin control structure(s) in accordance with the Project Plans immediately following installation of the control structure(s). The filter stone shall be monitored for sediment build up. The filter stone may need to be cleaned and/or replaced as site conditions require and as directed by the Permitting Agency and/or the

9. All disturbed areas outside of paved areas shall be restored within 15 days of finish grading. Proposed vegetative areas shall be restored with a minimum of 3-inches of topsoil, then seeded and mulched, unless noted otherwise on the Project Plans. During the non-growing season, temporary stabilization shall be provided using straw matting or as directed by the Permitting Agency and/or the Engineer.

## **Seeding, Fertilizer and Mulch Bare Ground Ratio:**

This information is provided as minimum guidance for acceptable application rates. Actual amounts depending on soil conditions and site topography shall be detailed on the construction plans.

**Top-Soil** 3 inches in depth. **Grass Seed** 210 lbs. per acre.

**Fertilizer** 150 lbs. per acre.

**Straw Mulch** 3" in depth 1.5 to 2 tons per acre

(All mulch must have a tie down, such as tackifier, net binding, etc.) **Hydro-Seeding:** Hydro-seeding is not acceptable for slopes exceeding 1%, in such cases; stabilization shall be done with seed and

straw mulch with a tackifier. 10. Following complete site restoration and stabilization; sediment shall be removed from all storm sewer structures, paved areas

and storm basins. The SESC Permit Holder shall contact the Permitting Agency to request closure of the SESC Permit. For any site with an earth disturbance area of 5 acres or greater, the SESC Permit Holder shall file a NPDES Notice of Termination Form with the State DEQ.

## MAINTENANCE NOTES FOR SOIL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES:

The Construction Site and all Soil Erosion Control Measures shall be inspected periodically in accordance with the appropriate local municipality/authority and the MDEQ NPDES rules and regulations. At a MINIMUM, inspections shall be performed once a week and within 24 hours following a storm event resulting in 1" of rainfall or greater. Inspections shall be performed throughout the duration of the construction process and until the site is completely stabilized. Following construction, the owner (or its assignee) shall periodically inspect all permanent soil erosion control measures to ensure proper operation.

MUD TRACKING CONTROL DEVICE / CONSTRUCTION ACCESS: Mud tracking control devices shall be inspected for significant mud accumulation and to ensure the access is not eroding into public rights of way or drainage features. Add additional layers of stone or remove and replace stone each time the stone becomes covered with mud. All sediment dropped or eroded onto public rights of way shall be removed immediately. Sweeping of the public rights or way and/or paved access route shall be performed as necessary to maintain the access route free of sediment and debris.

RETENTION BASIN: Retention basins shall be inspected to ensure erosion is not occurring along the inlet locations, banks and/or bottom of the basin and for sediment accumulation. Regular maintenance of the basin includes routine mowing of the buffer/filter strip, side slopes and basin floor and removal of litter and debris accumulation. Address vegetation and/or erosion concerns as soon as weather permits. Sediment accumulation shall be removed at least once a year. Sediment shall be removed only when the surface is dry and "mud-cracked". Light equipment must be used to avoid compacting of soils. After removal of sediment, the infiltration area shall be deep tilled to restore infiltration rates. More frequent tilling may be necessary in areas where soils are only marginally permeable. Sediment that is removed shall be disposed of offsite or at an upland area and stabilized so that it does not re-enter the

SEEDING: Newly seeded areas shall be inspected until substantial vegetative growth is obtained. Seeded areas shall be inspected to ensure erosion is not occurring in the seeded area and vegetative growth is promoted. Eroded areas shall be finish graded as necessary to removal erosion channels or gulleys and new seed placed as soon as weather permits.

SILT FENCE: Silt fencing shall be inspected for soil accumulation/clogging, undercutting, overtopping and sagging. Soil accumulation shall be removed from the face of the silt fence each time it reaches half the height of the fence. Removed sediment shall be disposed of in a stable upland site or added to a spoils stockpile. When undercutting occurs, grade out areas of concentrated flow upstream of the silt fence to remove channels and/or gulleys and repair or replace silt fence ensuring proper trenching techniques are utilized. Silt fencing, which sags, falls over or is not staked in shall be repaired or replaced immediately. Silt fencing fabric, which decomposes or becomes ineffective, shall be removed and replaced with new fabric immediately. Silt fencing shall be removed once vegetation is well established and the up-slope area is fully stabilized.

STOCKPILES: Temporary and permanent topsoil and spoils stockpiles shall be seeded to promote vegetative growth. Stockpiles shall be inspected to ensure excessive erosion has not occurred. When runoff or wind erosion is evident, reduce the side slopes of the stockpile or stabilize the stockpile with pieces of staked sod laid perpendicular to the slope. When filter fencing is used around a stockpile, the fencing shall be inspected to ensure piping has not occurred under the fencing and to ensure the fencing has not collapsed due to soil slippage or access by construction equipment. Repair or replace damaged fencing immediately. Berms at the base of stockpiles, which become damaged, shall be replaced.

> (810) 227-9533 **CIVIL ENGINEERS** LAND SURVEYORS 2183 PLESS DRIVE BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114

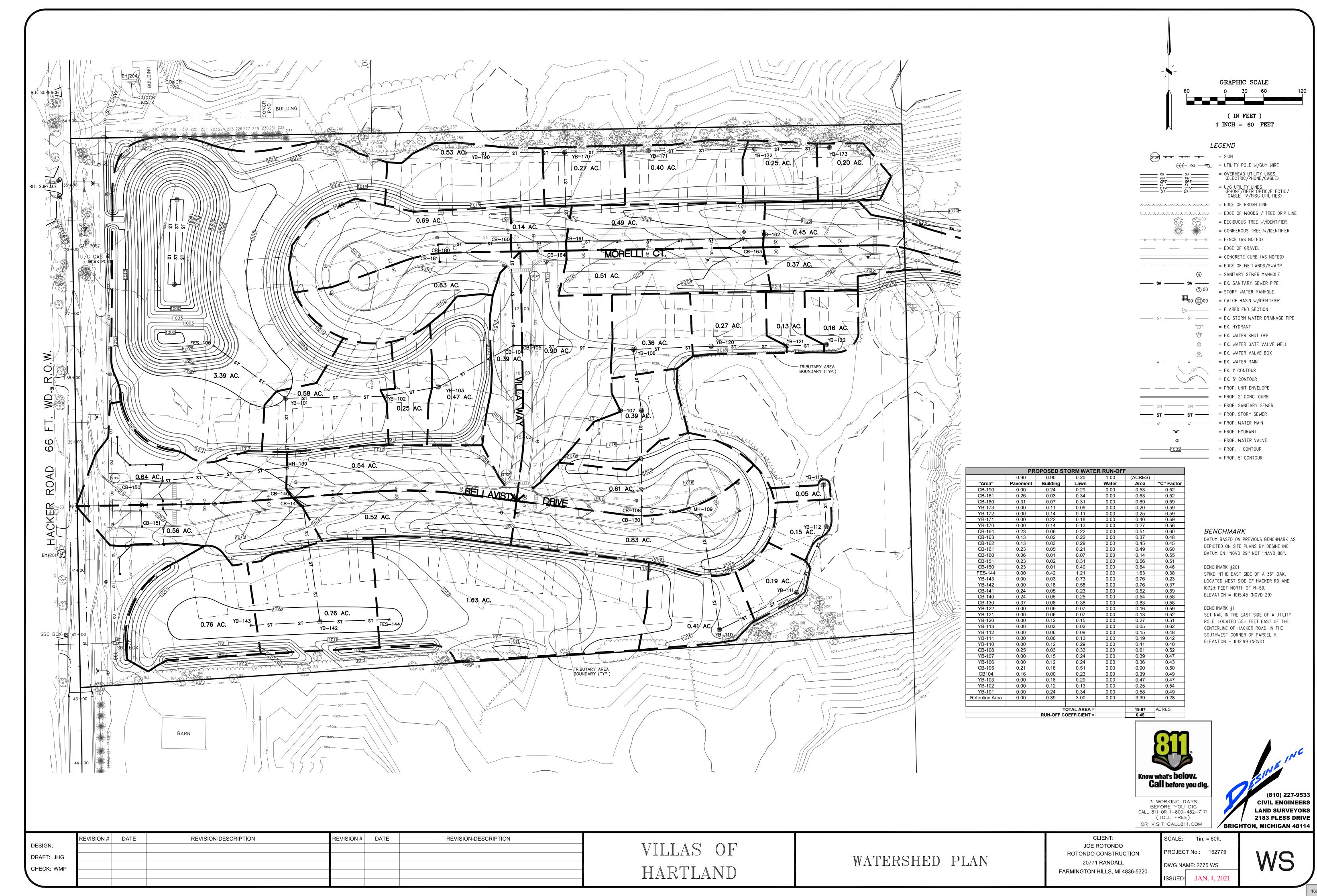
CLIENT: HACKER ROAD LLC **ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION** 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 4836-5320 SCALE: AS NOTED PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 SE

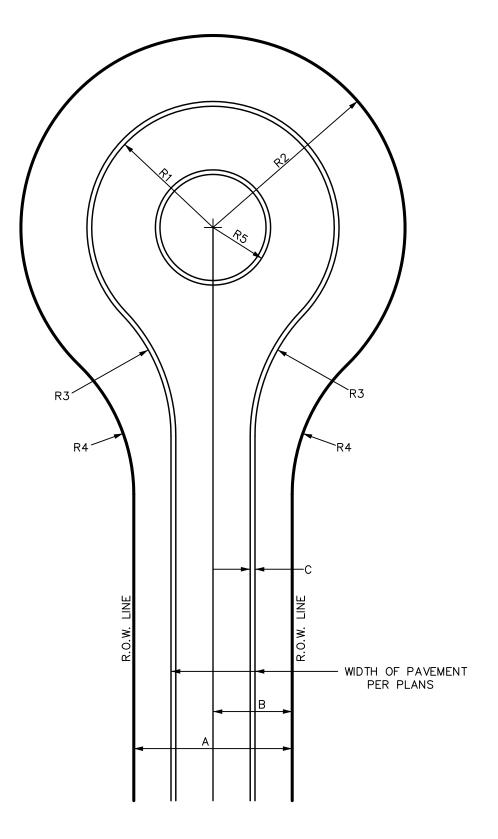
REVISION# DATE **REVISION-DESCRIPTION** REVISION # DATE **REVISION-DESCRIPTION** DESIGN: DRAFT: JHG CHECK: WMP

VILLAS OF HARTLAND

SOIL EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS

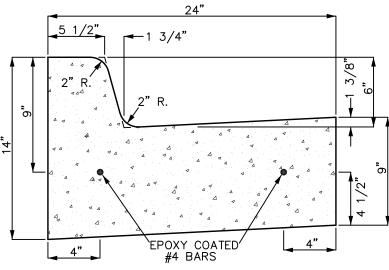
ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021



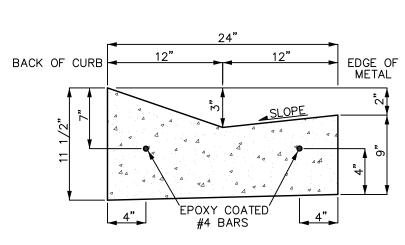


# CUL-DE-SAC WITH CURB DETAIL

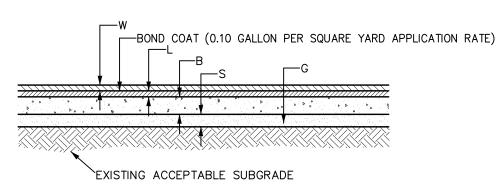
KEY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION
Α	ROAD RIGHT OF WAY WIDTH	66'
В	CENTERLINE OFFSET TO RIGHT OF WAY	33'
С	CURB AND GUTTER WIDTH	2'
R1	PAVEMENT RADIUS	53'
R2	RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS	75'
R3	BACK OF CURB RETURN RADIUS	50'
R4	RIGHT OF WAY RETURN RADIUS	75'
R5	BACK OF CURB ISLAND RADIUS	23'



MDOT TYPE F4 CURB



3" MOUNTABLE CURB



# STANDARD DUTY BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION

KEY	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	MINIMUM COMPACTED THICKNESS			
W	WEARING COURSE	MDOT 5E3	1.5"			
Г	LEVELING COURSE	MDOT 4E3	2.5"			
В	AGGREGATE BASE	MDOT 21AA LIMESTONE	7"			
S	GRANULAR SUBBASE	MDOT CLASS II	6"			
G	GEOGRID	N/A	N/A			

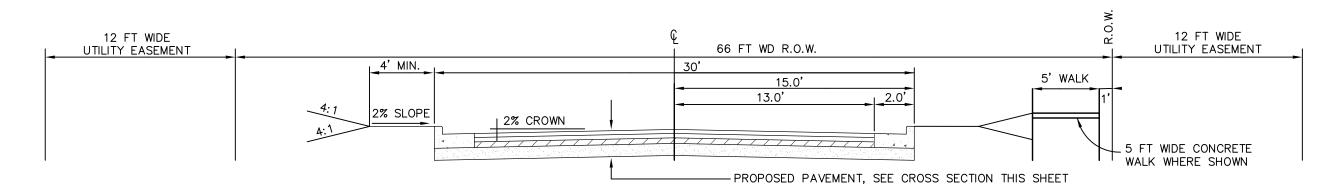
## BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT NOTES:

1. The construction specifications of the appropriate Local Municipality are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes, Road and/or Parking Lot Construction Notes and Typical Road and/or Pavement Cross Section details on the project plans for additional requirements.

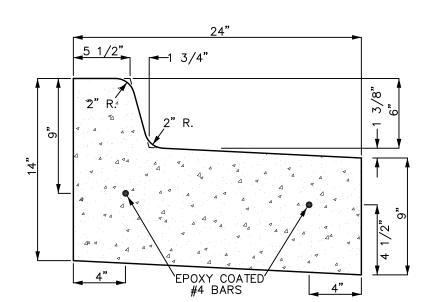
2. Unsuitable soils found within the 1 on 1 influence zone of the pavement, such as muck, peat, topsoil, marl, silt or other unstable materials shall be excavated and replaced up to the proposed subgrade elevation with MDOT Class III granular material compacted to 95% maximum unit weight, modified proctor.

3. Contractor shall proof roll prepared subgrade as directed by Engineer. Unacceptable areas of subgrade shall be undercut and replaced as directed by Engineer.

4. Owner/Developer may delay placement of the bituminous wearing course outside of the public road right of way. Repair of the bituminous leveling course may be necessary due to any delay in placement of the bituminous wearing course. Substantial repair to the bituminous leveling course may be necessary if placement of the bituminous wearing course is delayed for more than 12 months after placement of the bituminous leveling course. The bituminous leveling course shall be repaired as directed by Engineer prior to placement of the bituminous wearing course



# TYPICAL PRIVATE ROAD CROSS SECTION



# 

## CONCRETE CURB NOTES:

1. Refer to the project plans for the proposed locations of the specific curb types.

2. The construction specifications of the appropriate Local Municipality are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes and Curb Cross Section Details on the project plans for additional requirements.

3. Extend the base and/or subbase material of the appropriate adjacent pavement cross-section horizontally to 1 foot behind the back of curb. Concrete curb shall be constructed on no less than 6" of combined depth of compacted base/subbase material.

4. Concrete material shall meet or exceed the specification requirements of the appropriate Local Municipality. If not specified by the Local Municipality, then the concrete material shall be MDOT P1 (I-A) 6.0 sack concrete pavement mixture with a minimum 28 day design compressive strength of 4,000 PSI and 6.5% (+/-1.5%) entrained air. Contractor shall submit concrete mix design and aggregate mechanical analysis report to the Local Municipality and Engineer for review and approval prior to use.

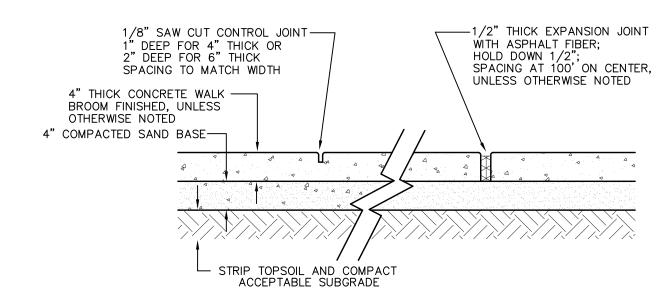
5. Install transverse contraction control joints in accordance with the Local Municipality requirements. If not specified by the Local Municipality, then install transverse contraction control joints in curb with 1" minimum depth at 10' on center. Tool joints in fresh concrete or saw cut within 8 hours.

6. Install transverse expansion control joints in accordance with the Local Municipality requirements. If not specified by the Local Municipality, then install transverse expansion control joints in curb as follows: 400' maximum on center, at spring points of intersecting streets and within 10' on each side of catch basins. Transverse expansion control joints shall be 1" thick asphalt fiber joint filler matching entire curb cross section.

7. Provide 1" asphalt fiber control joint between back of curb and all other concrete structures, such as concrete sidewalks and concrete driveways.

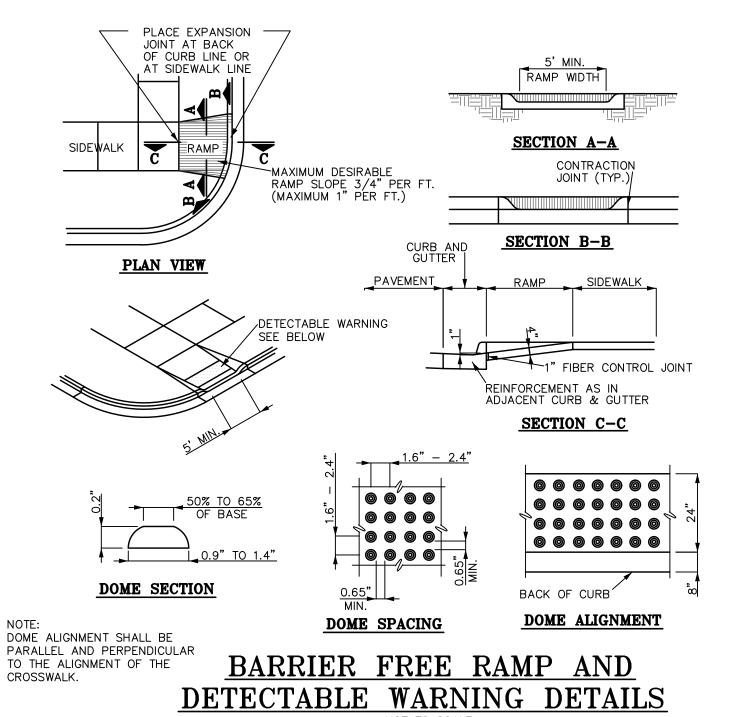
8. Curb Contractor shall provide final adjustment of catch basin castings in curb line. Castings shall be tuck pointed to structure water tight with concrete or mortar inside and outside of casting.

9. Install curb cuts for all existing and proposed sidewalks and pedestrian ramps in accordance with the American Disabilities Act and the Barrier Free Design requirements of the appropriate Local, County and/or State Agency. Refer to MDOT Standard Plan R-28, latest revision. Install curb cuts for all existing and proposed vehicular ramps and drives as noted on the project plans.



# SIDEWALK CROSS SECTION

NOTES:
1. SEE PLAN FOR WIDTH OF SIDEWALK.
2. PROVIDE CONCRETE TYPE PER LOCAL CODE.
(3500 PSI AIR ENTRAINED)



## GENERAL NOTES:

1. Contractor shall perform the work in accordance with the requirements of the appropriate Local, County and State Agencies and all other Government and Regulatory Agencies with jurisdiction over the project. Contractor shall notify the appropriate Agencies in advance of each stage of work in accordance with each Agency's requirements.

2. Contractor shall comply with all permit, insurance, licensing and inspection requirements associated with the work. Prior to construction, Contractor and Owner/Developer shall determine who is responsible for obtaining each required permit. Contractor shall verify that the each required permit has been obtained prior to commencement of the stage of work associated with the required permit(s).

3. Contractor shall furnish liability insurance and property damage insurance to save harmless the Owner, Developer, Architect, Engineer, Surveyor and Government Agencies for any accident occurring during the construction period. Refer to the appropriate Local, County and State Agencies for additional requirements. Copies of insurance certifications shall be made available to the Owner/Developer.

4. Contractor shall conduct and perform work in a safe and competent manner. Contractor shall perform all necessary measures to provide for traffic and pedestrian safety from the start of work and through substantial completion. Contractor shall determine procedures and provide safety equipment such as traffic controls, warning devices, temporary pavement markings and signs as needed. Contractor shall comply with the safety standards of the State Department of Labor, the occupational health standards of the State Department of Health and safety regulations of the appropriate Local, County, State and Federal Agencies. Refer to the safety specifications of the appropriate Regulatory Agencies. The Contractor shall designate a qualified employee with complete job site authority over the work and safety precautions; said designated employee shall be on site at all times during the work.

5. Contractor shall coordinate scheduling of all work in the proper sequence, including work by Subcontractors. Additional costs due to improper planning by Contractor or work done out of sequence as determined by standard acceptable construction practices, shall be Contractor's responsibility.

6. Contractor shall contact the 811 Underground Public Utility Locating System or other appropriate local underground utility locating Agency, a minimum of three (3) working days prior to construction. Existing utility information on the project plans may be from information disclosed to this firm by the Utility Companies, Local, County or State Agencies, and/or various other sources. No guarantee is given as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Prior to construction, locations and depths of all existing utilities (in possible conflict with the proposed improvements) shall be verified in the field.

7. Contractor shall coordinate scheduling a Pre-Construction Meeting with Engineer prior to commencement of work.

8. The Local Municipality, County and/or State in which the project is located may require an Engineer's Certification of construction of the proposed site improvements. Contractor shall verify the certification requirements with Engineer prior to commencement of work. Contractor shall coordinate construction staking, testing, documentation submittal and observation with the appropriate Agency, Surveyor and/or Engineer as required for Engineer's Certification and Government Agency Acceptance. All materials used and work done shall meet or exceed the requirements of certification and acceptance, the contract documents and the material specifications noted on the project plans. Any materials used or work done that does not meet said requirements, contract documents and/or specifications shall be replaced and/or redone at Contractor's expense. The Owner/Developer may wait for test results, certifications and/or Agency reviews prior to accepting work.

9. Engineer may provide subsurface soil evaluation results, if available, to Contractor upon request. Subsurface soil evaluation results, soils maps and/or any other documentation does NOT guarantee existing soil conditions or that sufficient, acceptable on-site granular material is available for use as structural fill, pipe bedding, pipe backfill, road subbase or use as any other granular material specified on the project plans. On-site granular material that meets or exceeds the material specifications noted on the project plans may be used as structural fill, pipe bedding, pipe backfill and/or road subbase material. On-site granular material shall be stockpiled and tested as acceptable to the appropriate Agency and/or Engineer prior to use.

10. During the performance of their work, Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining soil conditions and appropriate construction methods based on the actual field conditions. Contractor shall furnish, install and maintain sheeting, shoring, bracing and/or other tools and equipment and/or construction techniques as needed for the safety and protection of the workers, pedestrians and vehicular traffic and for protection of adjacent structures and site improvements.

11. Contractor shall install temporary and permanent soil erosion and sedimentation control devices at the appropriate stages of construction in accordance with the appropriate regulatory Agencies. Refer to Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plans and Notes on the project plans.

12. Structural fill shall be placed as specified on the project plans and within the 1 on 1 influence zone of all structures, paved areas and other areas subject to vehicular traffic. Structural fill shall be placed using the controlled density method (12" maximum lifts, compacted to 95% maximum unit weight, modified proctor). Fill material shall meet or exceed the specifications noted on the project plans or as directed by Engineer when not specified on the project plans.

13. All existing monuments, property corners, ground control and benchmarks shall be protected and preserved; and if disturbed by Contractor, shall be restored at Contractor's expense. Contractor shall notify Surveyor of any conflicts between existing monuments, property corners, ground control and/or benchmarks and the proposed site improvements.

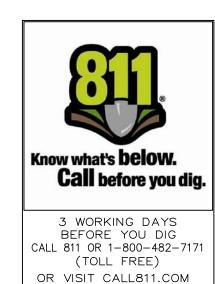
14. Contractor shall notify Owner/Developer and Engineer immediately upon encountering any field conditions, which are inconsistent with the project plans and/or specifications.

15. When noted on the project plans for demolition and/or removal, Contractor shall remove existing structures, building and debris and recycle and/or dispose of in accordance with Local, County, State and Federal regulations.

16. Contractor shall remove excess construction materials and debris from site and perform restoration in accordance with the project plans and specifications. Disposing of excess materials and debris shall be performed in accordance with Local, County, State and Federal regulations.

17. Construction access to the site shall be located as acceptable to the Owner/Developer and to the appropriate Local, County and/or State Agency with jurisdiction over the road(s) providing access to the site. Construction access shall be maintained and cleaned in accordance with the appropriate Local, County and/or State Agencies and as directed by Owner/Developer and/or Engineer.

18. Contractor shall take necessary precautions to protect all site improvements from heavy equipment and construction procedures. Damage resulting from Contractor actions shall be repaired at Contractor's expense.





REVISION # DATE REVISION-DESCRIPTION REVISION BATE REVISION-DESCRIPTION
DESIGN:

DRAFT: JHG
CHECK: WMP

VILLAS OF HARTLAND

ROAD DETAILS

CLIENT:
JOE ROTONDO
ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION
20771 RANDALL
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336-5320

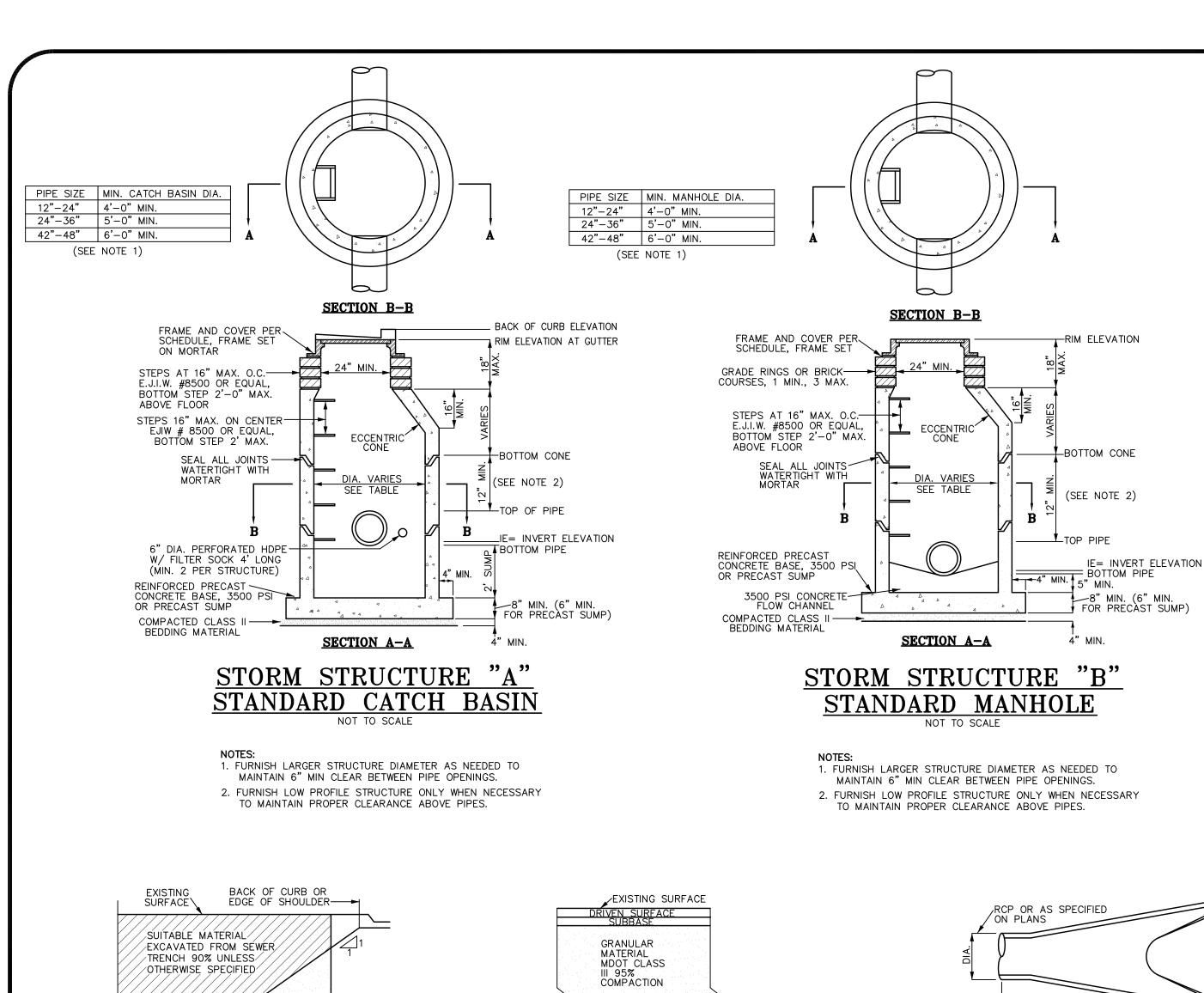
SCALE: AS NOTED

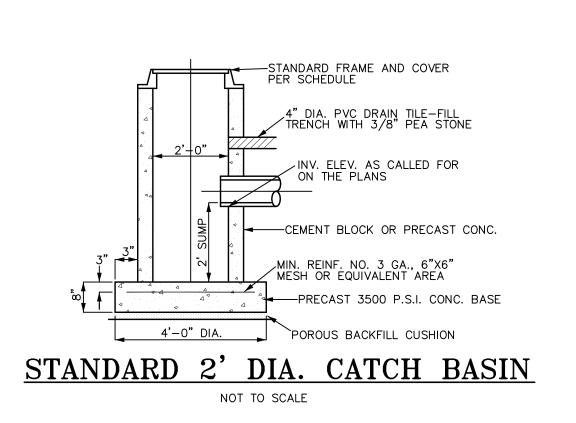
PROJECT No.: 152775

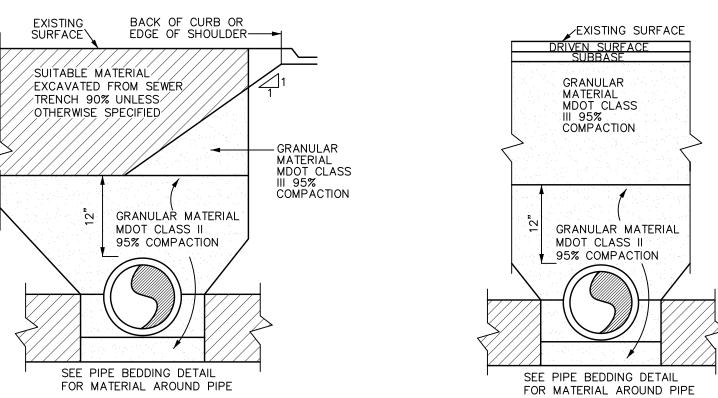
DWG NAME: 2775 DT

ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021

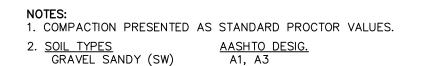
DT1





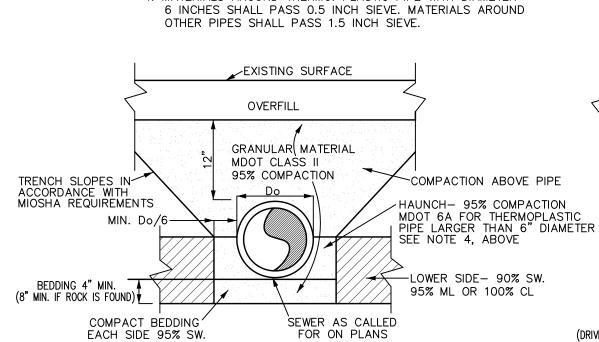


## TRENCH A - PIPE UNDER OR WITHIN INFLUENCE OF DRIVEN SURFACE



SANDY SILTY (ML) SILTY CLAY (CL) A5, A6, A7 3. SOIL IN HAUNCH AND LOWER SIDE ZONES OUTSIDE OF Do/6

FROM SPRING LINE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST THE SAME COMPACTION AS THE SOIL IN THE OVERFILL ZONE. 4. MATERIALS AROUND THERMO. PLASTIC PIPE WITH DIAMETER



PIPE BEDDING DETAIL

SUITABLE MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM SEWER TRENCH 90% UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED GRANULAR MATERIAL MDOT CLASS II 95% COMPACTION SEE PIPE BEDDING DETAIL FOR MATERIAL AROUND PIPE (DRIVEN SURFACE IS DRIVEWAY, PARKING AREA, ROAD BED OR SHOULDER)

EXISTING SURFACE

TRENCH B - PIPE NOT UNDER DRIVEN SURFACES NOT TO SCALE

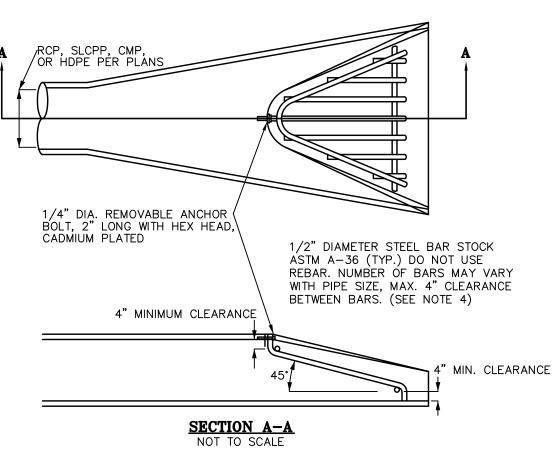
FLARED END SECTION

**END ELEVATION** 

INSTALL OPTIONAL'
TOEWALL WHEN
NOTED ON PLANS

1. RCP FLARED END SECTION SHOWN, PROVIDE SIMILAR FLARED END SECTION FOR CMP, SLCPP OR HDPE PIPE.

2. PROVIDE RIP-RAP PER RIP-RAP DETAILS FOR ALL OUTLET FLARED END SECTIONS. 3. INSTALL FLARED END SECTION WTIH INVERT ELEVATION ELEVATION LEVEL AS VIEWED FROM END.



# ANIMAL GUARD

NOTES: 1. ANIMAL GUARD REQUIRED ON ALL FLARED END SECTIONS OF 15" DIAMETER PIPE OR GREATER.

2. CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE ALTERNATE GRATING LAYOUT AS APPROVED BY OWNER/ENGINEER/AGENCY PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

3. DETAIL SHOWN FOR RCP FLARED END SECTION. PROVIDE SIMILIAR ANIMAL

GUARD FOR FLARED END SECTIONS ON CMP, HDPE, AND SLCPP. 4. WELD ALL CONNECTIONS FULL STRENGTH PER AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY **STORM SEWER NOTES:** 

1. The storm sewer and stormwater management specifications of the Local Municipality are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes on the project plans for additional requirements.

2. Storm sewer work shall include clearing of vegetation and tree stumps, stripping and stockpiling of topsoil for reuse, excavation of pipe trench, placement of pipe bedding, placement of pipe and structures including castings, connection to existing structures, tuck pointing of structures, backfill of pipe trench, compaction of backfill, finish grading to provide positive drainage to structures, adjustment of castings to match finish grade, topsoil placement, seed & mulch, site cleanup and restoration, and other work as shown on the project plans and specifications.

3. Existing and proposed grades shown in profile view, when provided on the project plans, may be in relation to the centerline of road or item other than the centerline of pipe. The pipe lengths and grades shown in profile view on the project plans may not be to scale.

4. RCP when shown on the project plans shall be reinforced concrete pipe and shall conform to the specifications for reinforced concrete pipe per ASTM C76. RCP pipe joints shall be bell-and-spigot with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM C433. Non-gasketed joints shall only be utilized when authorized by the Owner, Engineer AND Municipality. Non-gasketed joints of pipe having a diameter of 30 inches or greater shall be tuck-pointed on the inside with cement mortar after the backfill process is complete. Install reinforced concrete end sections incidental to work. Saw cut pipes to length as needed. When pipe class is not shown on the project plans, provide the following:

Pipe cover to proposed grade: 0 to 4 feet Class V

4.1 to 10 feet Class III\* 10.1 to 18 feet Class IV

18.1 feet and greater Class V \* Use Class IV under paved surfaces

5. CMP when shown on the project plans shall be corrugated metal pipe and shall conform to the specifications for corrugated metal pipe per AASHTO Designation M36. CMP shall be 16-guage steel minimum for 24 inch diameter or smaller and 14-guage steel minimum for 30 inch diameter or greater. Install galvanized steel end sections and connection bands, incidental to work. Connection bands for CMP pipe joints located under paved surfaces shall be gasketed couplers. Saw cut pipes to length as needed.

6. HDPE - Type S when shown on the project plans shall be high density polyethylene pipe with a smooth interior and shall conform to the specifications for high density polyethylene pipe per AASHTO Designation M252 Type S for pipes of 3" to 10" diameter and per AASHTO Designation M294 Type S for pipes of 12" to 60" diameter. HDPE - Type S pipe joints shall be bell-and-spigot type conforming to ASTM D3212 with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM F477. Tamp backfill at spring line of HDPE - Type S pipe. Install high density polyethylene end sections incidental to work. Saw cut pipes to length as needed.

7. HDPE - Type C when shown on the project plans shall be high density polyethylene pipe with a corrugated interior and shall conform to the specifications for high density polyethylene pipe per AASHTO Designation M252 for pipes of 3" to 10" diameter and per AASHTO Designation M294 for pipes of 12" to 60" diameter. HDPE - Type C pipe joints shall be bell-and-spigot type conforming to ASTM D3212 with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM F477. Tamp backfill at spring line of HDPE - Type C pipe. Install high density polyethylene end sections incidental to work. Saw cut pipes to length as needed.

8. CPVC when shown on the project plans shall be corrugated polyvinyl chloride pipe and shall conform to the specifications for corrugated polyvinyl chloride pipe per ASTM F794 and F949. CPVC pipe joints shall be bell-and-spigot type conforming to ASTM D3212 with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM F477. Tamp backfill at spring line of CPVC pipe. Install high density polyethylene end sections incidental to work. Saw cut pipes to length as needed.

9. PVC when shown on the project plans shall be polyvinyl chloride pipe and shall conform to the specifications for polyvinyl chloride pipe per ASTM D2751, maximum SDR of 26. PVC pipe joints shall be bell-and-spigot type conforming to ASTM D3212 with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM F477 or solvent welded type conforming to ASTM D2564. Tamp backfill at spring line of PVC pipe. Saw cut pipes to length as needed.

10. Concrete storm structures shall be pre-cast and shall conform to the specification of pre-cast concrete structures per ASTM C478. Joints of concrete storm structure sections shall be bell-and-spigot with rubber gaskets conforming to ASTM C433. Brick, concrete block or cast in place storm structures may be substituted for pre-cast storm structures ONLY when authorized by the Owner, Engineer AND Municipality; refer to MDOT standard plan R-1, latest revision. Pipe openings in pre-cast structures shall be factory installed. All temporary openings in storm structures shall be tuck-pointed watertight with cement mortar. Refer to MDOT standard plan R-2, latest revision, for alternate on-line storm structure details when pipe exceeds 42 inch diameter.

11. Tap existing structures as acceptable to the Engineer and Municipality, incidental to work. All temporary openings in storm structures shall be tuck-pointed watertight with cement mortar.

12. Backfill all storm sewer in accordance with the Pipe Trench details provided on the project plans. Provide pipe bedding that meets or exceeds both the specifications of the Pipe Trench details on the project plans and the recommendation of the pipe manufacturer, incidental to work.

13. When edge drains and/or under drains are shown on the project plans, connection to storm structures is incidental to work. During storm sewer construction, install first 10 linear feet of edge drain and/or under drain from the storm structures in each specified direction and install temporary cap at end. Complete installation of edge drain following preparation of the subgrade when under paved surface or following finish grade when not under paved surface.

14. Install removable plugs in storm sewer stubs as acceptable to Engineer and Municipality, incidental to work. Mark the end of all storm sewer stubs with a 2" x 4" wooden stake extending a minimum of 12" above finish grade, incidental to work.

15. Storm structure castings shall be coated with water based asphaltic paint by the manufacturer. Seams and temporary openings between storm structures and castings shall be tuck-pointed water tight with cement mortar. Coordinate correct curb box / hood / "T" back as needed to match curb profile. See casting schedule on project plans for additional requirements.

16. Provide 3.5' minimum cover from the top of pipe of all roof drain pipes to the proposed finish grade when site conditions allow. When pipe cover is less than 3.5', install 2" thick by 24" wide Styrofoam insulation centered over the top of pipe at 12" above top of pipe or as required by the Local Municipality.

# TRENCH DETAILS

REVISION# DATE **REVISION-DESCRIPTION** REVISION # DATE REVISION-DESCRIPTION DESIGN: DRAFT: JHG CHECK: WMP

VILLAS OF HARTLAND

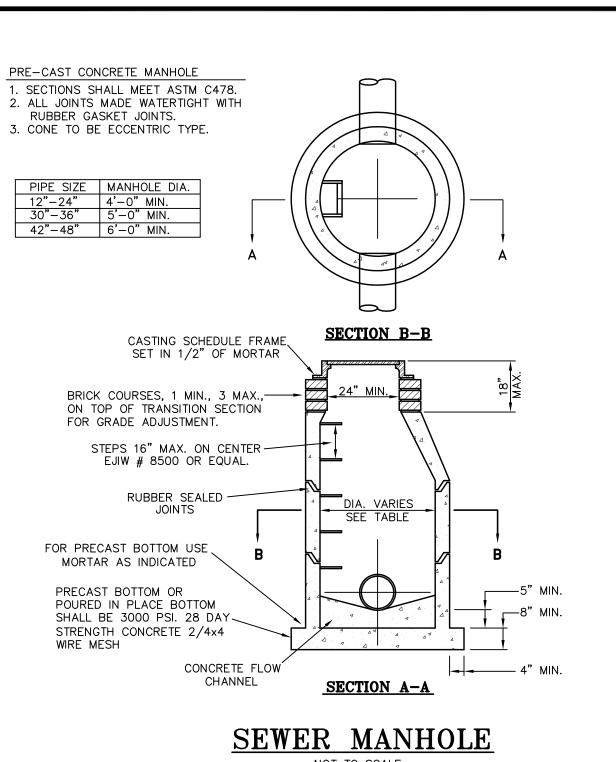
STORM SEWER DETAILS

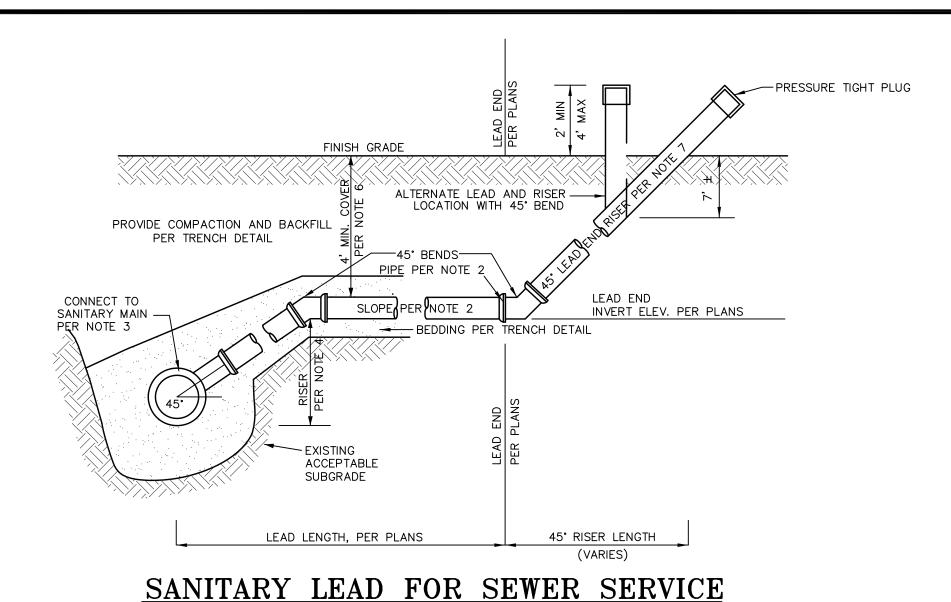
CLIENT: JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336-5320

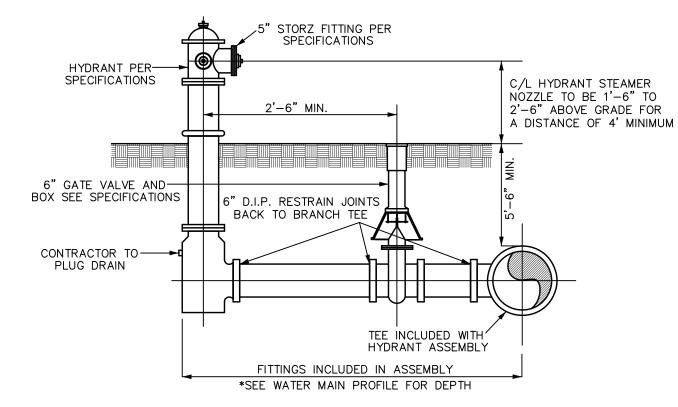
BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48114 SCALE: AS NOTED PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 DT ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021

(810) 227-9533

**CIVIL ENGINEERS** LAND SURVEYORS 2183 PLESS DRIVE







# PIPE RESTRAINT SCHEDULE

GROUND BURIED PRESSURE PIPE- DUCTILE IRON AND PVC PIPE

PIPE DIAMETER	TEES, 90° BENDS	45° BENDS	22-1/2° BENDS	11-1/4° BENDS	DEAD ENDS	REDUCERS (ONE SIZE REDUCTION)*	REDUCERS (TWO SIZE REDUCTION)*
4	11	5	2	1	28		
6	16	7	3	2	41	21	
8	21	9	4	2	52	21	49
12	30	12	6	3	75	40	81
16	38	16	8	4	97	41	96
20	46	19	9	5	118	42	94
24	54	22	11	5	139	42	92
30	65	27	13	6	169	59	117
36	75	31	15	7	197	59	132

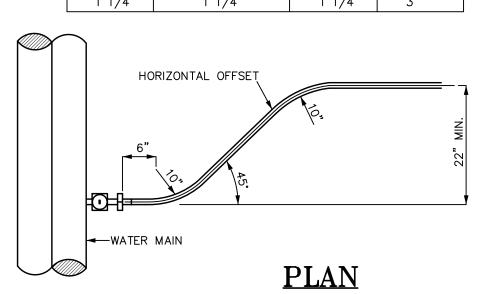
LENGTHS OF PIPE RESTRAINT ARE GIVEN IN FEET. IF REQUIRED PIPE DIAMETER IS NOT LISTED IN THIS TABLE, THE NEXT LARGEST PIPE DIAMETER SHALL BE USED. THIS TABLE IS BASED ON A TEST PRESSURE OF 180 PSI (OPERATING PRESSURE PLUS WATER HAMMER, FOR OTHER TEST PRESSURES, ALL VALUES TO BE INCREASED OR DECREASED PROPORTIONALLY. THE VALUES PROVIDED OF RESTRAINT LENGTH ARE IN EACH DIRECTION FROM THE POINT OF DEFLECTION OR TERMINATION EXCEPT FOR TEES, AT WHICH ONLY THE BRANCH IN THE DIRECTION OF THE STEM.

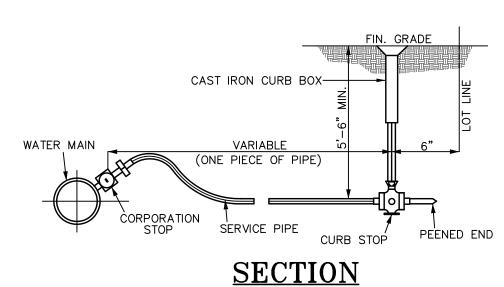
IF TIE RODS ARE USED, USE FOUR RODS MINIMUM AND ADD 1/8-INCH TO BAR DIAMETER AS CORROSION ALLOWANCE. \* SIZE REDUCTION IS BASED UPON THE PIPE DIAMETER SHOWN IN THIS TABLE.

> INTERNAL PRESSURE: PIPE DEPTH: BEDDING CLASS: TYPE 4 SOIL TYPE: GOOD SAND SAFETY FACTOR:

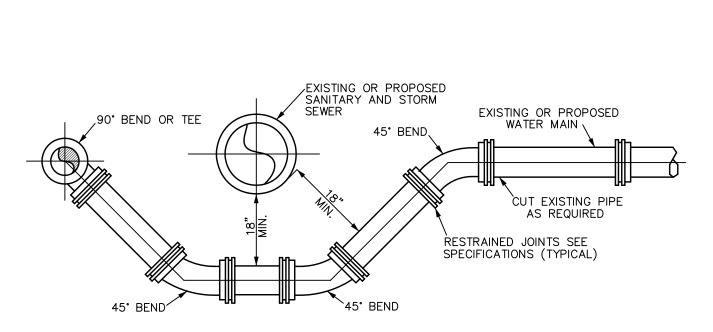
BASED UPON:

SERVICE PIPE	CORP. STOP	CURB STOP	SERVICE BOX
1"	1"	1"	2 1/2"
1 1/2"	1 1/4" X 1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3"
2"	1 1/2" X 2"	2"	3"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3"





# WATER SERVICE CONNECTION



TOP OF VALVE BOX.

GATE VALVES.

VALVE WELL DETAIL

NOTE:

1. FOR PLASTIC PIPE, WRAP TRACER WIRE AROUND

3. PROVIDE MECHANICAL JOINT RESTRAINTS FOR ALL

2. INSTALL COUPLINGS/FITTINGS AS NEEDED.

WATER MAIN RELOCATION AT SEWER CROSSING NOT TO SCALE

CASTING SCHEDULE FRAME

SET IN 1/2" OF MORTAR

BRICK COURSES, 1 MIN., 3 MAX.,-

STEPS 16" MAX. ON CENTER -

EJIW # 8500 OR EQUAL.

RUBBER SEALED

JOINTS

ON TOP OF TRANSITION SECTION

FOR GRADE ADJUSTMENT.

FOR PRECAST BOTTOM USE

MORTAR AS INDICATED

POURED IN PLACE BOTTOM SHALL BE 3000 PSI. 28 DAY-

STRENGTH CONCRETE 2/4x4

PRECAST BOTTOM OR

WIRE MESH

## **GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER LEAD NOTES:**

- 1. The Local Plumbing Code and sanitary sewer specifications of the Local Municipality are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes and Gravity Sanitary Sewer Notes on the project plans for additional information and requirements.
- 2. Sanitary Sewer Leads shall be PVC pipe conforming to ASTM D3034, maximum SDR of 26. Pipe joints shall be push on bell-and-spigot type joints conforming to ASTM D3212 with factory installed flexible elastomeric gaskets conforming to ASTM F477. Solvent cemented joints shall only be used when noted on the project plans for specific applications and shall conform to ASTM D2855. Provide pipe diameter and slope per project plans. When proposed lead information is not noted on the project plans; provide 4" minimum diameter at 2.0% minimum slope for single family residential and 6" minimum diameter at 1.0% minimum slope for multiple family residential and all non-residential uses.
- 3. Connect sanitary sewer leads to the sanitary main in the locations shown on the project plans. For new sanitary sewer main, install a wye fitting rotated upward at 45 degrees to the sanitary main as shown in the sanitary lead detail. Install wye fittings so that the wye branches out away from the sanitary main opposite of the direction of flow. For existing sanitary sewer main, tap main and install a saddle with stainless steel clamps and hardware in accordance with the Local Code. For connection to a new sanitary sewer structure, provide water tight factory installed rubber boot connector within the structure. For connection to an existing sanitary sewer structure, core drill the manhole wall and install a resilient boot. Connections to sanitary structures shall be at the invert elevation noted on the project plans. When proposed invert is not noted on the project plans, install sanitary lead invert 0.10' minimum, 2.0' maximum above the downstream sewer
- 4. Install a 45 degree riser at the connection to the sanitary sewer main per the project plans or as the site conditions allow. The invert elevation at the 45 degree bend located at the end of the riser shall be 6" minimum above the sanitary sewer
- 5. Contractor shall field locate all existing utilities prior to work. Contractor shall provide all bends and fittings as needed, incidental to work, to install the sanitary sewer leads and to provide the required clearance between the sanitary sewer leads and all existing and proposed utilities while maintaining the proposed minimum pipe slope and proposed lead end invert elevation. Contractor shall notify the Engineer immediately of any utility crossing conflicts.
- 6. Provide 4.0' minimum cover from the top of the sanitary sewer lead pipe to the proposed finished grade when site conditions allow. When pipe cover is less than 4.0', install 2" thick by 24" wide Styrofoam insulation centered over pipe at 12" above top of pipe or as required by Local Code. Backfill all sanitary sewer leads in accordance with the trench details on the project plans.
- 7. For vacant property or when connection of the sanitary sewer lead to a building is not to be performed as a part of this project, install a 45 degree lead end riser starting at the proposed lead end and extending above proposed finish grade, 2.0' minimum, 4.0' maximum. Install a pressure tight plug and restrained joints as needed to allow for pressure testing of sanitary sewer. When connection of the sanitary lead to a building is to be performed as part of this project or when installation of a 45 degree lead end riser will conflict with the existing land use, install a temporary, water tight and pressure tight plug in the end of the lead and mark the lead end with a 2" x 4" wooden stake extending a minimum of 12" above proposed finish grade, incidental to work, or other lead end marking system as required by the Local Municipality.

## **WATER MAIN NOTES:**

- 1. The water main specifications of the Local Municipality are a part of this work. Refer to the General Notes on the project plans for additional information and requirements.
- 2. Water main work shall include clearing of vegetation and tree stumps, stripping and stockpiling of topsoil for reuse, excavation of pipe trench, placement of pipe bedding, placement of pipe, fittings, valves, hydrants and structures including castings, connection to existing water main, tuck pointing of structures, backfill of pipe trench, compaction of backfill, finish grading, adjustment of valves, hydrants and castings to match proposed finish grade, flushing, testing and chlorination of water main, topsoil placement, seed & mulch, site cleanup and restoration, and other work as shown on the project plans and
- 3. Existing and proposed grades shown in profile view on the project plans may be in relation to the centerline of road or item other than the centerline of pipe. The pipe lengths and grades shown in profile view on the project plans may not be to scale.
- 4. DIP when shown on the project plans shall be ductile iron pipe conforming to ANSI A21.51 (AWWA C151). DIP shall have a cement lining and an exterior bituminous coating conforming to ANSI A21.4 (AWWA - C104). DIP shall be class 54 unless noted otherwise on the project plans. Provide polyethylene wrap when required by the Local Municipality. Joints shall push-on type conforming to ANSI A21.11 (AWWA - C111). Sealing gaskets, retainer glands and lubricants shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's specifications. Fittings shall be cast ductile iron and shall conform to ANSI-A21.10
- 5. Type K Copper when shown on the project plans shall be Type K soft temper copper water tube with flared joints for underground service conforming to ASTM B88.
- 6. Provide approved mechanical restraint systems at all bends of 11.25 degrees or greater, tees, crosses and hydrant shoes in accordance with the Local Municipality. Thrust blocks shall only be utilized when authorized by the Local Municipality.
- 7. Water main valves shall be resilient seated gate valves with box, 150 PSI rated, conforming to AWWA C-500. All valves shall open counter clockwise (left).
- 8. Fire Hydrant Assemblies shall include a hydrant, 6" gate valve with box opening counter clockwise (left) and all necessary piping and fittings for a complete assembly. Fire hydrants shall conform to AWWA C502. Fire hydrants shall be Mueller A423 or East Jordan Iron Works 5-BR with an integrated 5" Storz coupling or as otherwise specified by the Local Municipality and/or Fire Department. Provide 5'-6" minimum cover.
- 9. Tapping Sleeve and Valve shall be mechanical joint end type, 150 PSI rated. See Tapping Sleeve and Valve detail for additional requirements.
- 10. Connect to existing water mains in accordance with the project plans. Provide all materials and labor required for a complete watertight connection, incidental to work. Taps to existing water main shall be performed under pressure and without interruption of service.
- 11. Backfill all water main in accordance with the Pipe Trench details provided on the project plans. Provide pipe bedding that meets or exceeds both the specifications of the Pipe Trench details on the project plans and the recommendation of the pipe manufacturer, incidental to work. Provide 5'-6" minimum cover for all water main.
- 12. Provide 10' minimum horizontal separation and 1.5' minimum vertical separation between water main and both sanitary sewer and storm sewer.
- 13. Water service leads shall be installed in accordance with the project plans. Service leads 2" diameter or less shall be Type K copper and shall include a corporation stop, curb stop and curb box. Corporation stop shall conform to AWWA C-800 with copper American National Taper pipe threads conforming to ASA B2.1 1960. Curb stops shall conform to AWWA C-800 and shall be drip-tight, ball type with 300-psig working pressure rating. Curb boxes shall fit curb stop and be extension type of suitable length complete with lid and stationary rod. See Water Service Connection Detail for additional
- 14. Contractor shall flush, test and chlorinate the water main in accordance with the Local Municipality.



	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION	REVISION#	DATE	REVISION-DESCRIPTION
DESIGN:						
DRAFT: JHG						
CHECK: WMP						

TRENCH B - PIPE NOT UNDER DRIVEN SURFACES

NOT TO SCALE

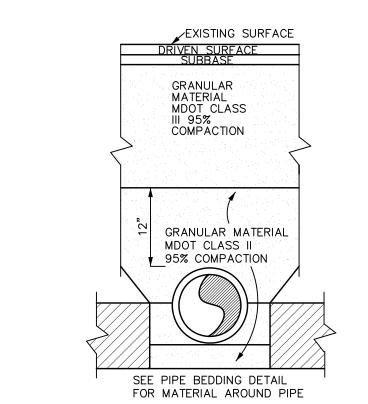
VILLAS OF HARTLAND

SANITARY SEWER & WATERMAIN DETAILS

VALVE PER SPECIFICATIONS

CLIENT: JOE ROTONDO ROTONDO CONSTRUCTION 20771 RANDALL FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336-5320 SCALE: AS NOTED PROJECT No.: 152775 DWG NAME: 2775 DT ISSUED: JAN. 4, 2021

# FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY



TRENCH A - PIPE UNDER OR WITHIN INFLUENCE OF DRIVEN SURFACE

MDOT CLASS

COMPACTION

## NOTES: 1. COMPACTION PRESENTED AS STANDARD PROCTOR VALUES. 2. <u>SOIL TYPES</u> GRAVEL SANDY (SW) AASHTO DESIG

BACK OF CURB OR EDGE OF SHOULDER—

GRANULAR MATERIAL

MDOT CLASS II

SEE PIPE BEDDING DETAIL

FOR MATERIAL AROUND PIPE

**OVERFILL** 

MDOT CLASS II

PIPE BEDDING DETAIL

TRENCH SLOPES IN-ACCORDANCE WITH

BEDDING 4" MIN. (8" MIN. IF ROCK IS FOUND)

COMPACT BEDDING 'EACH SIDE 95% SW.

MIOSHA REQUIREMENTS

95% COMPACTION

GRANULAR MATERIAL

95% COMPACTION

SUÍTÁBLE MATERÍAL

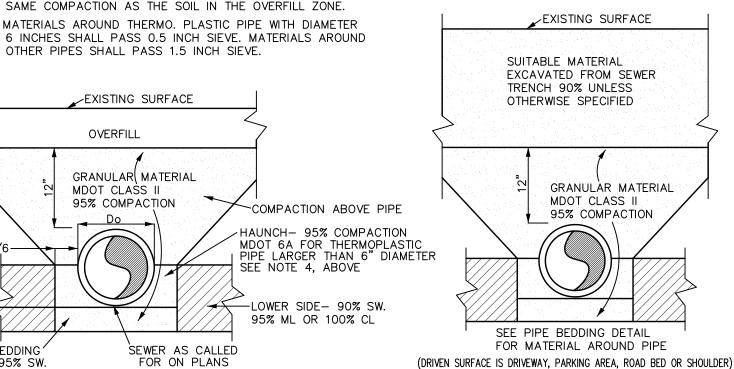
EXCAVATED FROM SÉWÉR

/TRENCH 90% UNLESS/

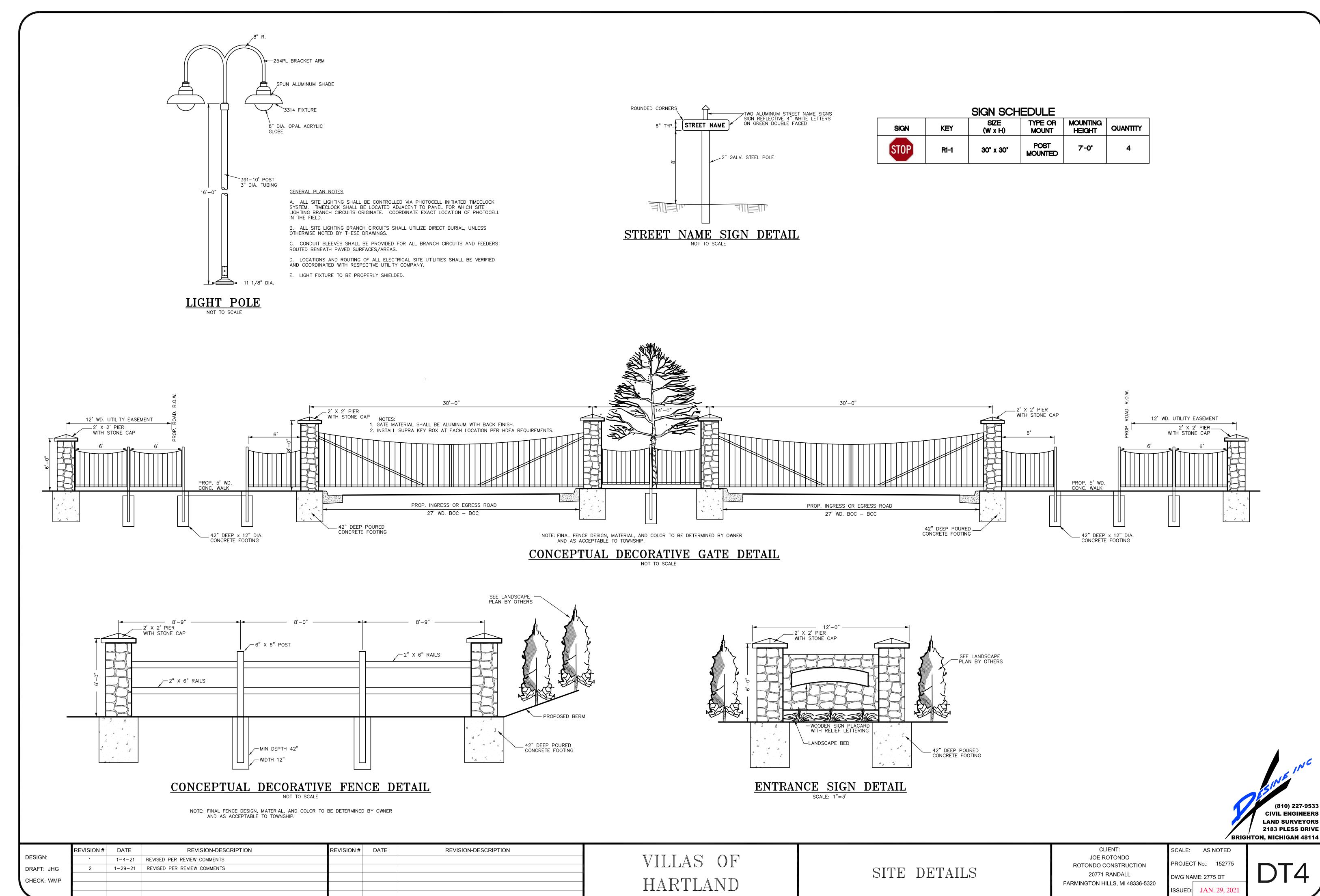
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

SANDY SILTY (ML) SILTY CLAY (CL) A5, A6, A7 3. SOIL IN HAUNCH AND LOWER SIDE ZONES OUTSIDE OF Do/6 FROM SPRING LINE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST THE

SAME COMPACTION AS THE SOIL IN THE OVERFILL ZONE. 4. MATERIALS AROUND THERMO. PLASTIC PIPE WITH DIAMETER 6 INCHES SHALL PASS 0.5 INCH SIEVE. MATERIALS AROUND

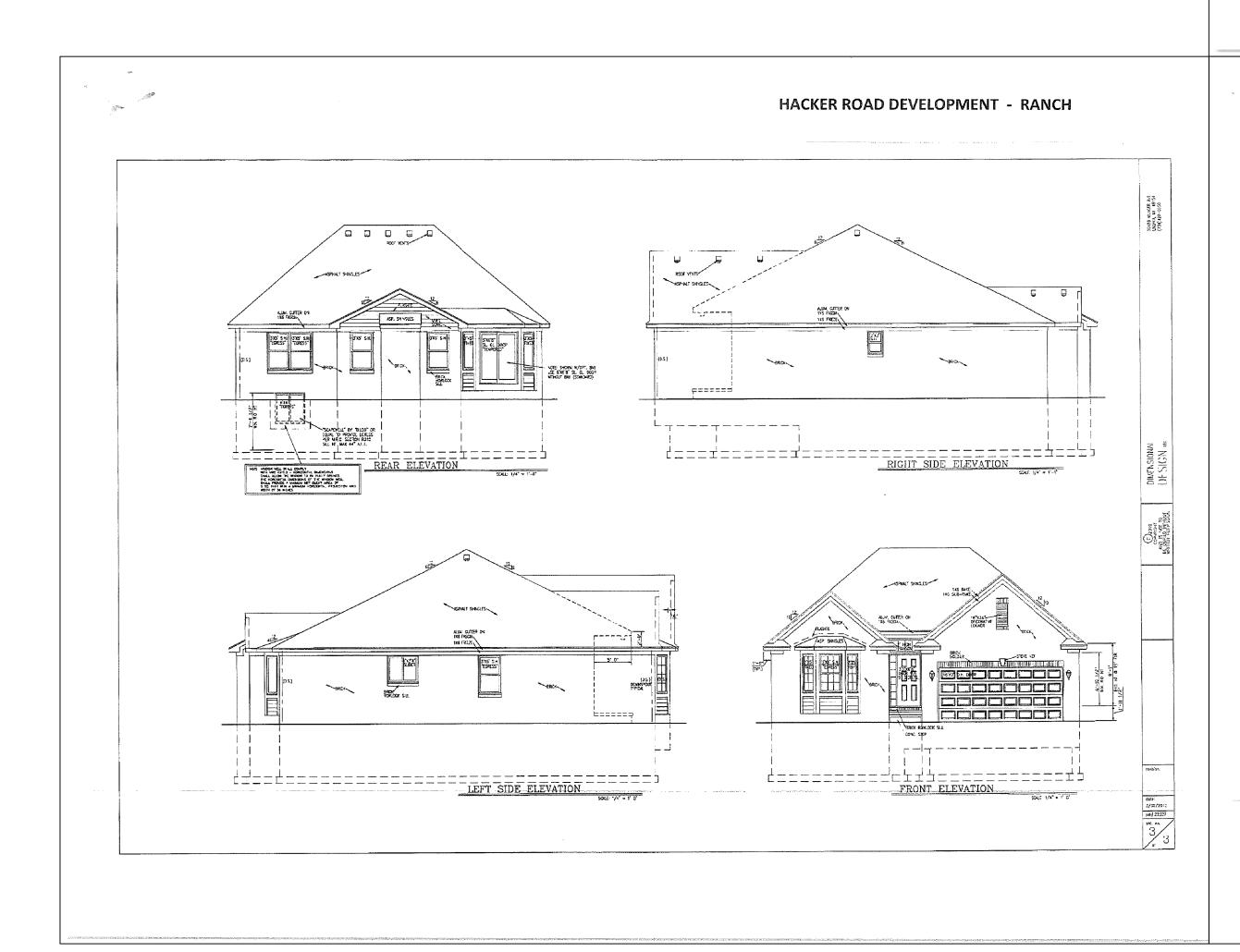


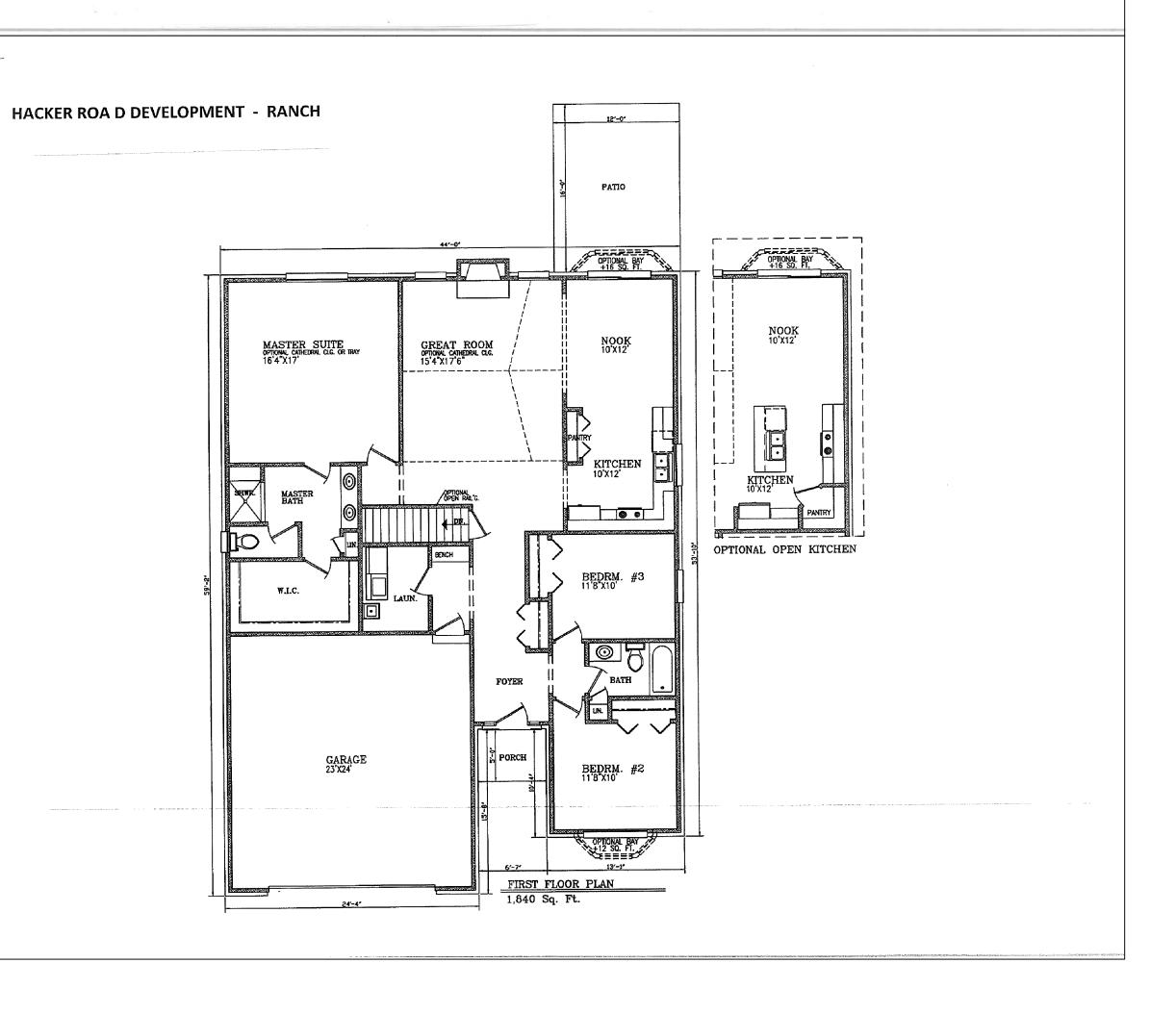
TRENCH DETAILS





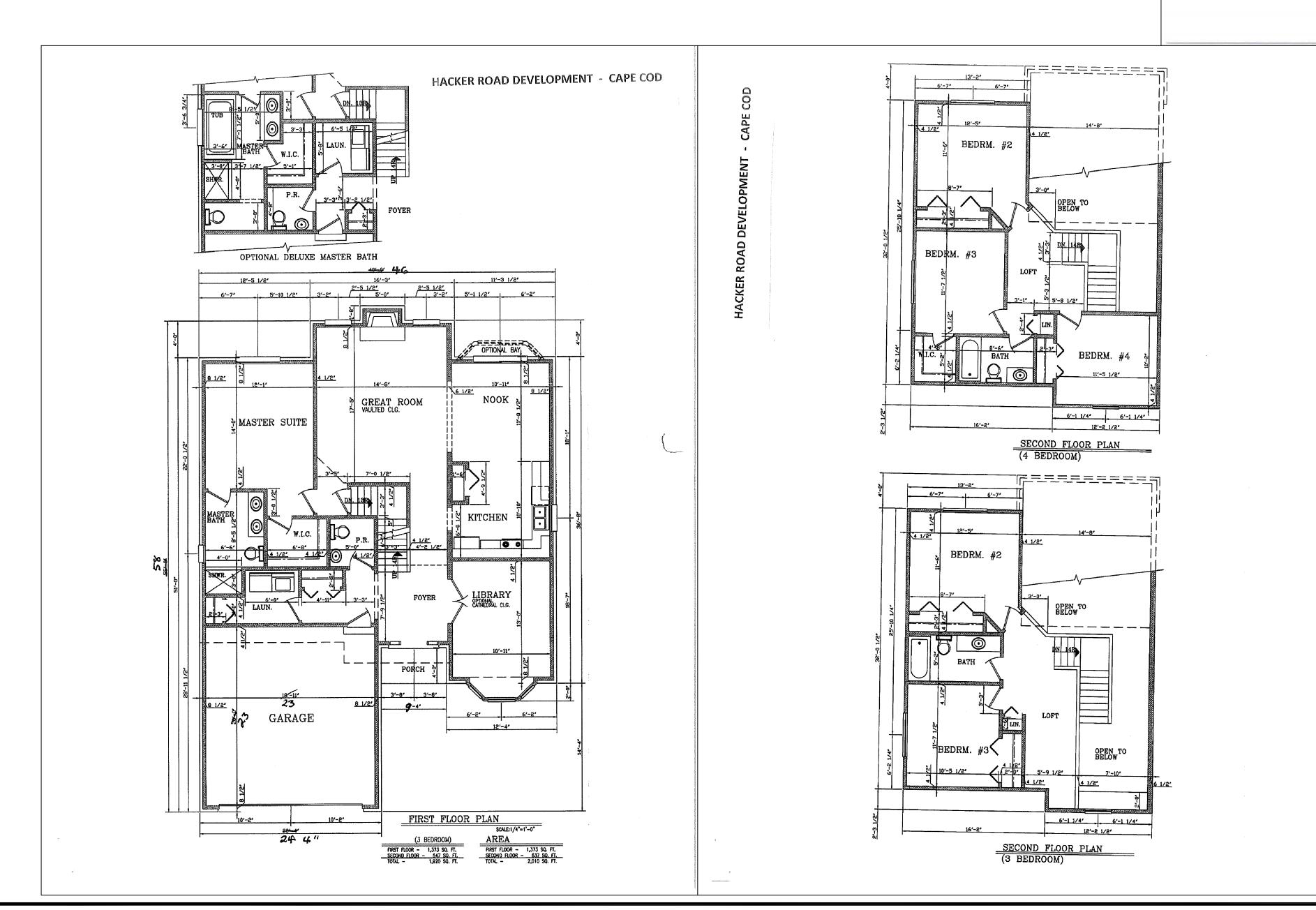
HACKER ROAD DEVELOPMENT - RANCH





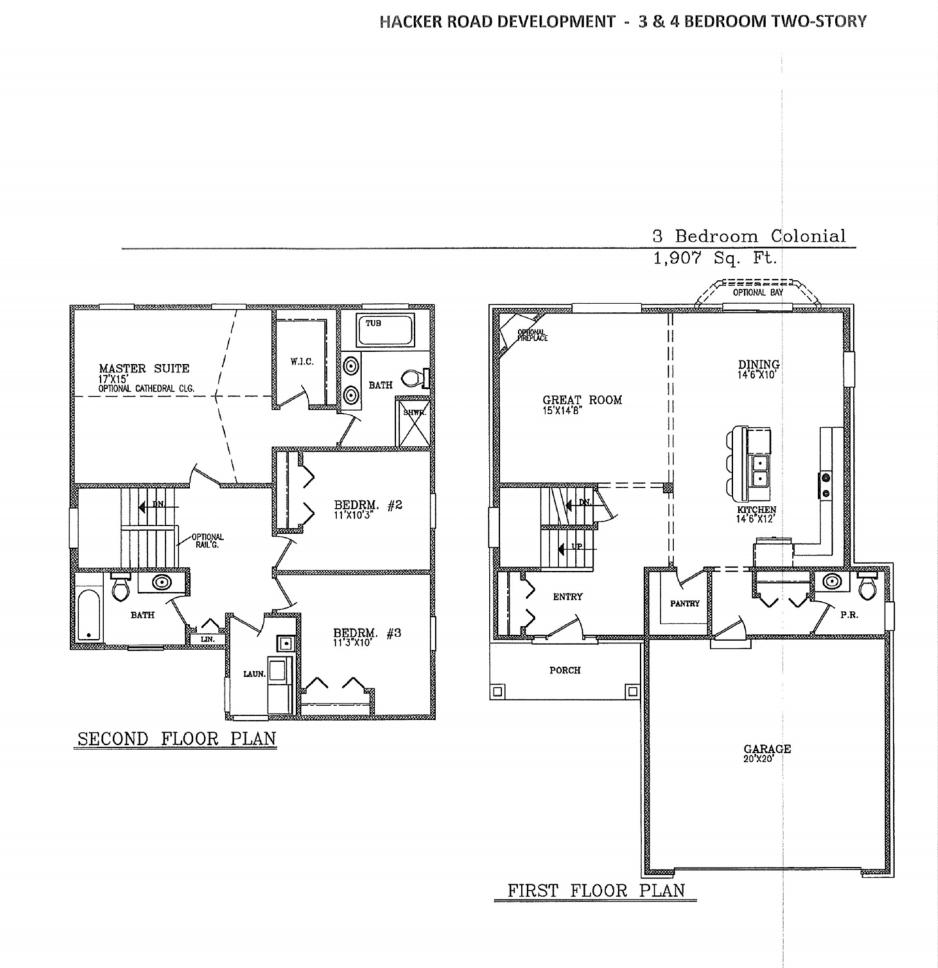


HACKER ROAD DEVELOPMENT - CAPE COD



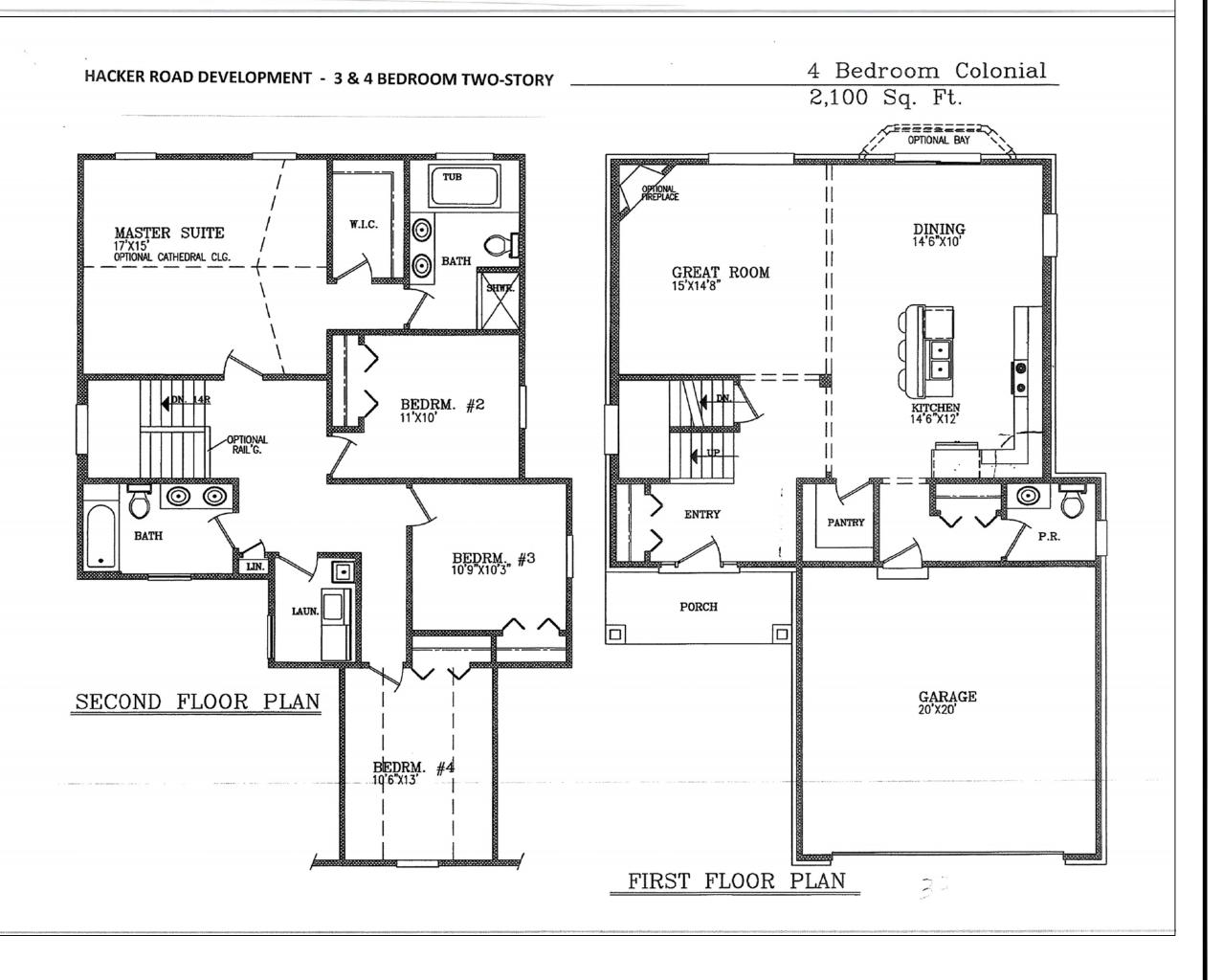








HACKER ROAD DEVELOPMENT - 3 & 4 BEDROOM TWO-STORY



From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 11:32 AM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Proposed Hacker Development Road Annex

#### Good Afternoon Troy,

I wanted to send you an e-mail and voice my opinion on the proposed development adjoining the Walnut Ridge Association that my wife and I currently reside in. I would speak at the meeting, but I will be stuck at work late for safety meetings. We both object to the idea of having a roadway connecting the two. I believe it would cause an un-needed amount of traffic on a private road that we as an association have to pay to maintain. On top of this, there are a LOT of children in our neighborhood, and adding more cars increases the chances of an issue there as well. Lastly, when we originally purchased out house, Capital Construction said the only other adjoining road would be the one that goes behind the church and it would be gated. We never saw this on any of the plans we were shown prior to building. If the main concern is emergency access, maybe a gate could be put up that emergency vehicles would be able to access, but I am against regular traffic flow coming through the sub. Thank you for taking the time to read this, and hopefully the township reconsiders this idea.

Brian Drexler Walnut Ridge Estates #41

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Monday, March 08, 2021 8:23 AM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Hacker Road Development

#### To Whom it may Concern,

My family and I live in Walnut Ridge Estates. We have three young children and are very concerned that a road connecting into our subdivision will increase traffic flow making it unsafe for our children to ride bikes and enjoy the community we have recently moved into. We enjoy taking family walks through our neighborhood as well and the additional traffic would not be conducive to walks with young children. A quiet, safe environment was an important part of our home purchasing requirements. We are greatly opposed to the connector road. When we purchased it was with the understanding that our community was a small subdivision. We do not wish for a connecting road to make our subdivision a through way where we will not recognize vehicles driving through or where people will be in a hurry and be speeding. Our childrens' safety is our utmost concern.

Thank You,

Amanda Harkness & Family

2233 Torrey Pine Ct.

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 11:41 AM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Proposed road annex joining Walnut Ridge

**Importance:** High

Hi Troy,

I am writing to let you know that my family and I are extremely against having a joining road to our neighborhood, Walnut Ridge Estates. We are located at the front of the neighborhood and have 3 small children. The extra traffic will not only be unsafe for our children it will damage our roads much faster which our neighborhood is responsible for fixing.

Thanks,

Trinity Lancione, Communications and Events Manager Michigan Mortgage Lenders Association (MMLA) PO Box 182520 Shelby Township, MI 48318-2520 p) 810-348-3835 www.mmla.net

#### **Get Social with MMLA**







From: Troy Langer

Sent: Thursday, March 11, 2021 1:51 PM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Opposition to connecting road

## Hi Troy,

My name is Emily Reis and I live at 2560 Walnut View Dr. in the Walnut Ridge development. I will not be attending the meeting tonight, but I want to take a minute to voice my concerns as a resident and homebuyer. Our family is opposed to connecting a new development with our current sub. Please consider this as part of your decision making. Blessings!

Patrick and Emily Reis

From: Troy Langer

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 11:45 AM

To: Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Proposed Road joining Walnut Ridge Sub

Dear Mr. Langer,

I'm writing to oppose the proposed road that would join the Walnut Ridge Subdivision to the new sub. I was one of the first owners in Walnut Ridge and have three small children. One of the reasons we purchased where we did was the lack of traffic. I'm extremely concerned about the increased traffic from non-residents to our subdivision that would take no care for the safety of our children. Our subdivision is loaded with small children who play in front of our houses. It is unacceptable to place our children at increased danger. There is no need for this road. Additionally, the damage to our roads from increased traffic is also unacceptable. I urge you to reject this proposal.

Respectfully,

Hayley Rosner 2461 Walnut View Dr.

From: Troy Langer

Sent: Thursday, March 11, 2021 1:50 PM

**To:** Troy Langer

**Subject:** FW: Urgent Concern - Walnut Ridge Estates

#### Dear Mr. Langer,

I'm writing today with great concern over the proposed road annex joining a new Hacker Road subdivision to our existing Walnut Ridge Estates subdivision giving them a short cut to M59.

I moved to Hartland from Chicago in September after falling in love with the neighborhood and wanting to be closer to my family. But more importantly, I wanted to raise my now 5 year old son where he was able to ride a bike, play outside, and run down the street to a neighbors house. I purposely chose a smaller subdivision to ensure minimal traffic to ensure the safety and well being of my child.

I urge you to please, not open our small sub up to shortcuts and thru traffic. Turning left onto M59 is hard enough without additional vehicles utilizing out road! And I urge you to consider the children of this neighborhoods safety and is added traffic in their best interest?

I left a city where you're just a number and have no real voice in city matters or what happens to and around your home and property. I came to a community where I believed my voice matters. Where I felt my child could grow up safely and enjoy the childhood he deserves. I'm hoping I'm right.

Thank you for your time and consideration. Courtney Samson 2171 Walnut View Dr (404) 909-5359

Sent from my iPhone